

PROCEEDINGS  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
*Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons*  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



1963





**Press Of The Oxford Orphanage**  
**Oxford, N. C.**



WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER  
Grand Master, 1963-64



## WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER

William Edward Burrier, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, was advanced to this highest office of Masonry subsequent to his appointment to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina as Grand Steward in 1958 by the then Most Worshipful Grand Master, James Guy Johnston, of Charlotte.

Most Worshipful Brother Burrier, citizen of Charlotte and lifetime servant to Masonry, advanced to this present exalted station in the Grand Lodge in the short period of five years. Normally the period of service in the line of the Grand Lodge would require eight years but circumstances denied advancement to the office for three dedicated Masons, senior to Brother Burrier in line: the Right Worshipful Brother Lester H. Gillikin, Worshipful Andrew S. Melvin, and Worshipful J. Edward Rooker, Jr.

Our Most Worshipful Brother Burrier has been able to assume this most demanding responsibility in a shortened period due to his service and vast knowledge of Masonry. There would be few who could grasp the myriad demands of this office on such an accelerated pace, but Brother Ed's comprehensive experience and dedication to Masonry makes him the man for the job.

William Edward Burrier, was born August 12, 1905, in Baltimore, Maryland. He received his earlier education in the Baltimore City Schools and Baltimore City College and later attended Johns Hopkins University.

His first and only job, started on a part time basis in Baltimore with the New-Amsterdam-United States Casualty Insurance Company, developed into a full time position in which he served in various parts of Maryland, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and New York.

He moved to Charlotte in 1938 as Assistant to the Southern Manager specializing in Surety Bonds. His knowledge and experience in this specialized field of insurance resulted in his being asked to share with others. He taught this work for some ten summers in the extension division of the University of North Carolina and in Charlotte.

In May, 1961 he resigned his position as an executive of the Southern Division of the United States Casualty Company to assume the position of Secretary of the Carolina Consistory, the Charlotte Scottish Rite Bodies.

Ed met Miss Helen White in Baltimore in the first grade and things took a serious turn when he was 17, seven years later in 1929 he married Helen. They have two lovely daughters, Joyce Lee, the wife of Rev. David Riffe of the Wesleyan Foundation of the Methodist Church, now living in Forsyth County; and Judith Ann, a sophomore majoring in religion in High Point College.

The Burriers are members of the Myers Park Methodist Church and a little of the space left in their home at 2733 Picardy Place by their daughters is filled by a 90 pound, six year old tri-colored collie named Jeff. Brother Ed counts among his hobbies reading in the areas of travel literature, religions, history, and he is a genuine four star devotee of the detective novel. His first real and longlife hobby, which has developed into a profession, is Masonry.

He was raised a Master Mason in Magnolia Lodge No. 20 in Columbus, Ohio, where he also began his York Rite work. He was

created a Noble in Almas Shrine Temple in Washington in 1937, following receiving his 32 degrees in the Washington Scottish Rite Bodies.

Brother Charles Bundy of Charlotte spotted his Masonic inclinations and talked him into demitting his Masonic connections elsewhere. He was affiliated with Phalanx Lodge No. 31 in 1942 and served as Master in 1951. He completed his York Rite work in the Charlotte Bodies. In addition to having served each of the principal bodies in York and Scottish Rites as Master, he has been awarded the high honors in these bodies, the KYCH of York Rite and the 33rd Degree of Scottish Rite. He is currently serving as Outer Guard on the Oasis Shrine Temple Divan, having been appointed to that position by the Illustrious Potentate of Oasis Temple, Ralph Hood of Charlotte.

One of the stalwarts in the development of the Shrine Bowl Game, the late Noble Bill Brinkley brought Ed into the promotion to speak at various meetings for the crippled children hospital movement. He served as General Chairman of the 1953 and 1954 games and was voted a Life Member of Oasis Temple in 1954 in recognition of his illustrious service. He holds honorary memberships in many Masonic organizations as well as his many active affiliations.

It has been estimated that the branches of the tree representing Masonry run into the hundreds. Not unlike the giant redwood whose roots extend back into the history of the land thousands of years, the massive trunk of the tree representing Masonry has its life's beginning in early history. Over the years new branches have budded and grown, seeking for its leaves the life sustaining sunlight. Over the years the leaves wither and return to the soil. Many branches cannot flourish and they too are shorn off by the forces of time to be replaced by others. The main trunk of Masonry and its major branches stand strong to these forces, adjust to the wisdom of every age, and heals itself just as the redwood recovers from a fire wound. To try to catalogue the times of the leaves and the branches would be useless.

So it would be, to attempt to list the details of our Most Worshipful Grand Master's affiliations and services to the branches of Masonry flourishing today. Suffice it to say that his service represents a love for each portion of the structure of Freemasonry, and his elevation to the office of the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina attest to his devotion to its lessons and ideals, and its members everywhere.



## PAST GRAND MASTERS

### A List Of The Past Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina From 1787 To 1962, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston.....1787	*B. S. Royster.....1900, '01
*Richard Caswell.....1788	*H. I. Clark.....1902, '03
*Samuel Johnston.....1789, '90, '91	*W. S. Liddell.....1904, '05
*Wm. R. Davie, 1792, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98	*Francis D. Winston.....1906, '07
*William Polk.....1799, 1800, '01	*Samuel M. Gattis.....1908, '09
*John L. Taylor.....1802, '03, '04	*Richard N. Hackett.....1910, '11
*John Hall.....1805, '06, '07	*W. B. McKoy.....1912
*Benjamin Smith.....1808, '09, '10	*F. M. Winchester.....1913
*Robert Williams.....1811, '12, '13	*John T. Alderman.....1914
*John L. Taylor.....1814, '15, '16	*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.....1915
*Calvin Jones.....1817, '18, '19	*A. B. Andrews, Jr.....1916
*John A. Cameron.....1820, '21	*Claude L. Pridgen.....1917
*James Strudwick Smith.....1822	*George S. Norfleet.....1918
*Robert Strange.....1823, '24	*Henry A. Grady.....1919
*H. G. Burton.....1825, '26	*James C. Braswell.....1920
*L. D. Wilson.....1827, '28, '29	*J. Bailey Owen.....1921
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.....1830, '31	*James H. Webb.....1922
*S. J. Baker.....1832	*Herbert McN. Poteat.....1923
*S. F. Patterson.....1833, '34	*James LeG. Everett.....1924
*L. H. Marsteller.....1835, '36	*Leon Cash.....1925
*D. W. Stone.....1837, '38, '39	*John E. Cameron.....1926
*S. J. Baker.....1840	*John H. Anderson.....1927
*D. L. Crenshaw.....1841	*Raymond C. Dunn.....1928
*J. H. Wheeler.....1842, '43	*John J. Phoenix.....1929
*P. W. Fanning.....1844, '45, '46	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.....1930
*W. F. Collins.....1847, '48, '49	J. W. Winborne.....1931
*A. T. Jerkins.....1850, '51, '52	*H. C. Alexander.....1932
*Clement H. Jordan.....1853, '54	†P. T. Wilson.....1933
*P. A. Holt.....1855, '56	*R. F. Ebbs.....1934
*Alfred Martin.....1857, '58	Charles B. Newcomb.....1935
*Lewis S. Williams.....1859, '60	J. Giles Hudson.....1936
*W. G. Hill.....1861	Watson N. Sherrod.....1937
*E. F. Watson.....1862, '63	*Harry T. Patterson.....1938
*John McCormick.....1864	†J. Edward Allen.....1939
*E. G. Reade.....1865, '66	Thomas J. Harkins.....1940
*R. W. Best.....1867	Charles P. Eldridge.....1941
*Robert B. Vance.....1868, '69	James E. Shipman.....1942
*Charles C. Clark.....1870, '71	*James W. Payne.....1943
*John Nichols.....1872, '73	*Julius C. Hobbs.....1944
*George W. Blount.....1874, '75	*Clyde H. Jarrett.....1945
*Horace H. Munson.....1876, '77	William J. Bundy.....1946
*William R. Cox.....1878, '79	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.....1947
*Henry F. Grainger.....1880, '81	Maxwell E. Hoffman.....1948
*Robert Bingham.....1882, '83, '84	*Wilkins P. Horton.....1949
*Fabius H. Busbee.....1885, '86	*Wallace E. Caldwell.....1950
*C. H. Robinson.....1887, '88	*Herbert M. Foy.....1951
*Samuel H. Smith.....1889, '90	William H. White.....1952
*Hezekiah A. Gudger.....1891, '92	Edwin T. Howard.....1953
*John W. Cotten.....1893, '94	Robert L. Pugh.....1954
*Francis M. Moye.....1895, '96	Charles H. Pugh.....1955
*Walter E. Moore.....1897, '98	John C. Vance.....1956
*Richard J. Noble.....1899	Charles A. Harris.....1957
	James G. Johnston.....1958
	W. Eli Hand.....1959
	Harvey W. Smith.....1960
	James W. Brewer.....1961
	Charles C. Ricker.....1962

\* Deceased.

† Nonaffiliated.

**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF**  
**THE GRAND LODGE**  
**OF**  
*Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons*  
**OF**  
**NORTH CAROLINA**



**1963**



# OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1964

## ELECTIVE OFFICERS

- M. W. W. EDWARD BURRIER† (31) ----- *Grand Master*  
P. O. Box 1228, Charlotte (1) Phone (Res.) 334-9589  
(Bus.) EDison 2-8169
- R. W. G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY† C.L. (1) ----- *Deputy Grand Master*  
P. O. Box 1318, Wilmington Phones (Res.) ROger 2-1937  
(Bus.) ROger 2-5592
- R. W. SAM A. HENNIS, JR.† (322) ----- *Senior Grand Warden*  
Drawer 711, Mount Airy (Phones (Res.) 786-7579  
(Bus.) 786-2155
- R. W. ARNOLD J. KOONCE, SR.† (716) ----- *Junior Grand Warden*  
P. O. Box 1267, High Point Phones (Res.) 882-2932  
(Bus.) 888-4545
- M. W. JAMES W. BREWER \* (708) ----- *Grand Treasurer*  
P. O. 411, Greenville Phones (Res.) Plaza 2-4433  
(Bus.) Plaza 2-8186
- M. W. CHARLES A. HARRIS \* (113) ----- *Grand Secretary*  
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh Phones (Res.) TEmple 3-6674  
825 Woodburn Road, Cameron Village, Raleigh (Bus.) 787-2021

## APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

- W. ALFRED A. KAFER, JR.† (3) ----- *Senior Grand Deacon*  
P.O. Box 1349, New Bern Phones (Res.) 637-3407 (Bus.) 637-2181
- W. ROBERT N. BASS, JR.† (97) ----- *Junior Grand Deacon*  
P.O. Box 9244, Raleigh Phones (Res.) TEmple 3-4761, (Bus.) TEmple 3-3621
- W. WILLIAM A. HOOKS†, C.L. (84) ----- *Grand Marshal*  
P.O. Box 450, Smithfield Phones (Res.) WEbster 4-3104, (Bus.) WEbster 4-4181
- W. MAURICE E. WALSH† (407) ----- *Grand Steward*  
404 Colonial Drive, North Wilkesboro Phones (Res.) 838-2570, (Bus.) 838-5482
- W. FREDERICK H. TRETHEWEY† (700) ----- *Grand Steward*  
3314 Highview Rd., Charlotte 9 Phones (Res.) 166-6885, (Bus.) 334-4774
- W. FRED F. HARDING† (500) ----- *Grand Tyler*  
2707 Barmettler Street, Raleigh Phone (Res.) 832-5267
- W. WILLIAM A. RICHARD (702) ----- *Grand Chaplain*  
2110 Radcliffe Ave., Charlotte Phone (Res.) 333-5384
- W. A. D. LEON GRAY† (122) ----- *Assistant Gr. Chaplain*  
Oxford Orphanage, Oxford Phones (Res.) 3351, (Bus.) 4128
- W. TROY G. ROBBINS (694) ----- *Assistant Gr. Chaplain*  
Masonic & Eastern Star Home, Greensboro Phones (Res.) 299-1781 (Bus.) 299-0031
- W. JULIAN W. HELMS (728) ----- *Grand Historian*  
321 S. Tryon Street, Charlotte Phones (Res.) FRanklin 6-2578, (Bus.) EDison 4-2954
- W. NATHANIEL C. DEAN†, C.L. (150) ----- *Grand Lecturer*  
P.O. Box 351, Norwood Phones (Res.) GR 4-3658, (Bus.) GR 4-3131
- W. W. KENNETH GOODSON (530) ----- *Grand Orator*  
1921 Virginia Road, Winston-Salem Phones (Res.) 725-0112, (Bus.) 724-6311
- M. W. J. GILES HUDSON\* (576) ----- *Judge Advocate*  
P.O. Box 1066, Salisbury Phones (Res.) MELrose 3-4033, (Bus.) MELrose 6-1701

† Past Master

\* Past Grand Master

**PAST GRAND MASTERS**

- J. Wallace Winborne\* (237)-----P.O. Box 586, Marion  
Phone (Res.) 695-3691
- Charles B. Newcomb\* (1)-----P. O. Box 451, Wilmington  
Phones (Res.) ROger 2-7968, (Bus.) ROger 2-6452
- J. Giles Hudson\* (576)-----P. O. Box 1066, Salisbury  
Phones (Res.) MEElrose 3-4033, (Bus.) MEElrose 6-1701
- Watson N. Sherrod\* (447)-----115 N. Church St., Enfield  
Phones (Res.) HI 5-2091, (Bus.) HI 5-2951
- Thomas J. Harkins\* (118)---Longchamp Apts., Macon Ave., Asheville  
Phones (Res.) ALpine 2-3058
- Dr. Charles P. Eldridge\* (218)---1621 St. Mary's Street, Raleigh  
Phone (Res.) TEmple 2-5382
- James E. Shipman\* (387)-----P. O. Box 1228, Hendersonville  
Phones (Res.) OXford 3-4467, (Bus.) OXford 3-4354
- William J. Bundy\* (284)-----1712 Knollwood Dr., Greenville  
Phone (Res.) PLaza 2-3979
- Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman\* (118)---345 Midland Dr., Asheville  
Phone (Res.) 253-3142
- William H. White\* (151)-----P. O. Box 87, Sanford  
Phones (Res.) 77 6-2034, (Bus.) 77 5-3721
- Edwin T. Howard\* (344)-----422 Edgedale Dr., High Point  
Phone (Res.) 88 2-2847
- Robert L. Pugh\* (568)-----P. O. Box 1701, New Bern  
Phones (Res.) MEElrose 7-3676, (Bus.) MEElrose 7-4115
- Dr. Charles H. Pugh\* (369)-----P. O. Box 527, Gastonia  
Phones (Res.) UNiversity 5-2329, (Bus.) UNiversity 5-3261
- John C. Vance\* (118)-----Carolina Apts., A-11, Asheville  
Phones (Res.) ALpine 3-6692, (Bus.) ALpine 2-7611
- Charles A. Harris\* (113)-----P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh  
Phones (Res.) TEmple 3-0674, (Bus.) 787-2021
- James G. Johnston\*, C.L. (261)---1500 Wachovia Bank Bldg.,  
Charlotte 2  
Phones (Res.) 53 7-8906, (Bus.) EDison 2-1134
- W. Eli Hand\* (1)-----7204 San Carlos Road,  
Jacksonville 17, Fla.  
Phones (Res.) FLanders 9-6731, (Bus.) ELgin 3-2011, Ext. 418
- Harvey W. Smith\* (109)-----Beaufort, P. O. Box 38  
Phone (Res.) PArk 8-4212
- James W. Brewer\* (708)-----Greenville, P. O. Box 411  
Phones (Res.) PLaza 2-4433, (Bus.) PLaza 2-6186
- Charles C. Ricker\* (118)-----Mas. Temple, 80 Broadway, Asheville  
Phones (Res.) ALpine 2-7689, (Bus.) ALpine 3-9491

**PAST GRAND SECRETARY**

- Charles B. Newcomb\* (1)-----P. O. Box 451, Wilmington

† Past Master

\* Past Grand Master



## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M. W. W. Edward Burrier†	-- ( 31)	<i>Grand Master, Chm.</i>	Charlotte
R. W. G. D. Humphrey†	, C. L. ( 1)	<i>Deputy Gr. Master</i>	Wilmington
R. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.†	-- (322)	<i>Sr. Gr. Warden</i>	Mount Airy
R. W. Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.†	-- (716)	<i>Jr. Gr. Warden</i>	High Point
M. W. James W. Brewer*	---- (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
M. W. Charles A. Harris*	---- (113)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>	Raleigh
		<i>Secretary</i>	
M. W. William J. Bundy*	---- (284) 1964		Greenville
M. W. Charles B. Newcomb*	-- ( 1) 1964		Wilmington
M. W. Watson N. Sherrod*	-- (447) 1965		Enfield
M. W. Robert L. Pugh*	---- (568) 1965		New Bern
M. W. Thomas J. Harkins*	---- (118) 1966		Asheville
M. W. Charles H. Pugh*	---- (369) 1966		Gastonia



## BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M. W. W. Edward Burrier†	-- ( 31)	<i>Grand Master</i>	Charlotte
		<i>Ex-Officio Chairman</i>	
W. Nathaniel C. Dean†	, C. L. (150)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>	Norwood
W. W. Herman Hardee†	, C. L. (284) 1964		Greenville
M. W. Charles B. Newcomb*	-- ( 1) 1964	<i>Secretary</i>	Wilmington
W. G. Bland Church†	, C. L. (118) 1965		Asheville
M. W. J. G. Johnston*	, C. L. (261) 1965	<i>Chairman</i>	Charlotte
W. William H. Hardy†	, C. L. (390) 1966		Siloam
M. W. Charles C. Ricker*	---- (118) 1966		Asheville

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL  
GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M. W. W. Edward Burrier†	-- ( 31)	<i>Grand Master</i>	Charlotte
M. W. James W. Brewer*	---- (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
M. W. Charles A. Harris*	---- (113)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>	Raleigh
Elwood B. Dixon	----- (218)		Raleigh
W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.†	---- ( 3)	<i>Sr. Gr. Deacon</i>	New Bern

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA  
MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated

Watson N. Sherrod\* (447), *President*, 1964; Harvey W. Smith\* (109), 1965; Roy R. Pool† (40), *Vice-President* 1966; Charles A. Harris\* (113), *Grand Secretary*, *Secretary-Treasurer*, 1967; James G. Johnston\*, C. L. (261), 1968.

† Past Master

\* Past Grand Master

### § BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE Incorporated

W. Edward Burriert† (31), *Grand Master, ex-officio Chairman and a member*; G. Dudley Humphrey†, C. L. (1), *Deputy Grand Master*; Sam A. Hennis, Jr.† (322), *Senior Grand Warden*; Charles H. Pugh\* (369); William J. Bundy\* (284); and Ralph O. Hood (530); and appointed by the Governor: Ben Cone (552); Maurice E. Walsh† (407), *Grand Steward*; and Robert L. Martin† (589).

Superintendent: Rev. A. D. Leon Gray† (122), Oxford, N. C.

Phones: Oxford Orphanage (Res.) 3351, (Bus.) 4128

### § BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

W. Edward Burriert† (31), *Grand Master, ex-officio Chairman and a member*; G. Dudley Humphrey†, C. L. (1), *Deputy Grand Master*; Sam A. Hennis, Jr.† (322), *Senior Grand Warden*; Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.† (716), *Junior Grand Warden*; Robert N. Bass, Jr.† (97), *Junior Grand Deacon*; Robert L. Pugh\* (568); James W. Brewer\* (708), *Grand Treasurer*; Tam L. Shumaker† (407); Wilson S. Mitchell, Sr.† (76); Paul A. Jones (289); William W. Mims, Jr.† (530); and J. Lester Connelly† (561); and eight members selected by the Grand Chapter, O.E.S.

Superintendent: Rev. Troy G. Robbins (694), Greensboro, N. C.

Phones: (Res.) 299-1781, (Bus.) 299-0031

### REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M. W. Robert L. Pugh\*----- (568)-----New Bern

### REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

M. W. Robert L. Pugh\*----- (568)-----New Bern

### LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

Charles B. Newcomb\* (1), 1968, *Chairman*, P. O. Box 451, Wilmington, N. C.; William J. Bundy\* (284), 1964; Watson N. Sherrod\* (447), 1965; Joseph T. Ingram† (262), 1966; and Emmett D. Chandler† (118), 1967.

### CODE COMMISSION

Charles B. Newcomb\* (1), 1966, *Chairman*, P. O. Box 451, Wilmington, N. C.; J. Giles Hudson\* (576), *Judge Advocate*, 1964; and Emery B. Denny† (668), 1965.

§ The term of each director of this corporation, elected by the Grand Lodge, is one year, expiring in 1964. SEE Regulation 33-04 as amended April 22, 1953 (pages 101 and 102 of the Proceedings for 1953.)

**COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES**

Charles B. Newcomb\* (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 451, Wilmington, N. C.

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

William J. Bundy\* (284), *Chairman*; G. Dudley Humphrey† C. L. (1), *Deputy Grand Master*; Sam A. Hennis, Jr.† (322), *Senior Grand Warden*; James W. Brewer\* (708), *Grand Treasurer*; Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.† (3), *Senior Grand Deacon*; Robert N. Bass, Jr.† (97), *Junior Grand Deacon*; Maurice E. Walsh† (407), *Grand Steward*; William A. Hooks†, C. L. (84), *Grand Marshal*; Charles B. Newcomb\* (1), *Secretary*; Charles C. Ricker\* (118); Maxwell E. Hoffman\* (118); Thomas F. Moore† (505); Earl M. Noe†, C. L. (109); E. Paul Martin† (259); and W. Paul Pike† (530).

**COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

Robert L. Pugh\* (568), *Chairman*; G. Dudley Humphrey†, C. L. (1), *Deputy Grand Master*; Sam A. Hennis, Jr.† (322), *Senior Grand Warden*; William C. Moore† (3); Herbert B. Ruffin (40); Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.† (716), *Junior Grand Warden*; James W. H. Roberts† (284); Robert N. Bass, Jr.† (97), *Junior Grand Deacon*; and Maxwell E. Hoffman\* (118).

**COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

William J. Bundy\* (284), *Chairman*, 1966; Norwood P. Parker†, C. L. (98), 1964; Clarence B. Shulenberg† (500), 1965; Carl W. Poteat† (237), 1967; and Thomas G. Slate†, C. L. (8), 1968.

**COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS**

Thomas J. Mann† (31), *Chairman*; Edwin T. Howard\* (344); Louis W. Shrier† (1); E. Stansil Aldridge (348); and Oliver E. Thomas† (700). *Assistants*: John H. Pierczynski† (700); Thurmond A. Harvell (248); A. Bright Helms† (276); William S. Gallimore, Jr.† (656); Joseph W. Baldwin (700); Fred L. Sherrill, Jr.† (709); Caleb G. Hill (626); James B. McLaughlin (461), and Edwin W. Liverman† (32).

**COMMITTEE ON CHARITY**

Richard D. Turner† (218), *Chairman*, 3426 Six Forks Road, Raleigh, N. C. *Assistants*: Cabell B. Jones† (687), and William H. White\* (151).

**COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS**

Robert B. Spencer (40), *Chairman*; Claude L. Hughes (3); Irvin G. Weatherly† (568). *Assistants*: J. Frank Maddry†, C. L. (97); Edward G. Updegrove†, C. L. (344); John W. Tanzy (676); Loy B. Johnson (343); Harold E. Austin (446); Joseph S. Lewenberg (700); Dewey W. Coleman† (495); Charles S. Frost (728); Earl H. Hatcher† (91); Louis E. Lamkin (676); Clegg W. Vaughn (562); Theodore R. Kramert†, C. L. (343); Isadore Silverstein (700); Robert H. Page (718); George H. Lentz (695); Paul B. Little† (64); Harold V. Fenstamacher† (151); Marshall E. Propst (M-728); and Herbert E. Austin (261).

† Past Master

\* Past Grand Master

**COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY**

Edward P. Blair† (433), *Chairman*; Harry W. Hasskamp†, C. L. (237); Obie D. Simms†, C. L. (261); Gilbert R. Cooper (700); Julius P. Torrence (700); Philip Der Yuent† C. L. (700); Julian W. Helms (728); H. Grady Black, Jr. (700); and Leslie L. Parker† (81).

**COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE**

Dr. Charles H. Pugh\* (369), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 527, Gastonia, N. C. *Assistants*: James G. Johnston\* C. L. (261), and Clarence B. Shulenberg† (500).

**COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

Harrison Kauffmant† (40), *Chairman*. *Assistants*: Clyde W. Grimes, Jr. (530), and George H. Lentz (695).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

Ben C. Maffitt† (31), *Chairman*; Jesse O. House†, C. L. (674); Samuel D. Smith (343); A. Boyd Keziah (244); and Clyde B. Barber (32).

**COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated**

Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.† (716), *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; Harvey W. Smith\* (109); Lester B. Hood (700); William J. Hall†, C. L. (679); and William P. Choate† (45).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS**

Armon E. Baggett† (1), *Chairman*; Charles H. Pugh\* (369); Charles A. Harris\* (113), *Grand Secretary*; Joel J. Faulk†, C. L. (676); and C. Wallace Jackson† (8).

**ACCOUNTANT**

Walter A. Watts (40), C.P.A., 900 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY**

Charles T. McClenaghan† (218), *Chairman*; Roy R. Pool† (40); and Adam A. Husman† (40).

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ORGANIZATION OF NEW LODGES**

James W. Brewer\* (708), *Grand Treasurer, Chairman*; Charles A. Harris\* (113), *Grand Secretary*; Hiram J. Casebolt† (500). *Assistants*: William S. McMillian† (205); C. Bradley Willis, Jr. (656); Samuel H. Payne† (31); Leighton H. Moore (692); O. Hal Hamby† (693); James I. Reynolds†, C.L. (98); E. Carol Catont†, C.L. (720); Ira O. Lewis†, C. L. (261); Dave E. Truax (31); Lee A. Burke (728); Thomas M. Funk†, C.L. (496); Max G. Beam† (505); Thomas D. Gurley (505); Frank N. Harton, C. L. (676); Royal P. Wootent†, C. L. (571); James W. Russell† (461); James M. McQuage (244); Clifton L. Taylor† (530); Earnest E. Odom†, C. L. (519); Marion T. Ross†, C. L. (1); James H. Erwin (726); and Robert L. Pugh† (423).

† Past Master

\* Past Grand Master

**GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY**

Nathan P. Strause†, C. L. (229), *Chairman*; William H. White\* (151); Earl M. Noe†, C. L. (109); Shutt Hartman†, C. L. (289); William J. Hall†, C. L. (679); Clyde S. Beasley (32); George W. Spittle (728); Clegg W. Vaughn (562); Horace E. Gray, Sr.† (700); Lon G. Shulenberger†, C. L. (27); James I. Few (496); Joseph G. Miller†, C.L. (690); Jimmie J. Wheelless (473); Elmore V. Barnes (40); Russell G. Laughridge (202); James H. Black† (461); Sam M. Davis, Jr.† (461); Horace L. Poley (530); Clyde S. Chernault† (674); Levon Oglukian† (693); and Edward J. Pugh† (423).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND EDUCATION**

Robert L. Pugh\* (568), *Chairman*; Charles A. Harris\* (113), *Grand Secretary*; Frederick H. Trethewey† (700), *Grand Steward*; G. Dudley Humphrey†, C. L. (1), *Deputy Grand Master*; A. D. Leon Gray† (122); Sinclair Tebo† (685); Nathaniel C. Deant†, C. L. (150), *Grand Lecturer*; Nathan P. Strause†, C.L. (229); Berl M. Kahn†, C.L. (112); J. Nathan Tucker, C.L. (261); and Edward P. Blair† (433).

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LOANS FROM FOUNDATION**

James G. Johnston\*, C.L. (261), *Chairman*; J. Giles Hudson\* (576), *Judge Advocate*; Charles H. Pugh\* (369); Edwin T. Howard\* (344); and William H. White\* (151).

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MASONIC HERITAGE WEEK**

Charles C. Ricker\* (118), *Chairman*; Russell G. Laughridge (202); Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.† (3), *Senior Grand Deacon*; Watson N. Sherrod\* (447); and Harold C. Murr (31).

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MASONIC BURIAL SERVICE**

Edward P. Blair† (433), *Chairman*; Frederick H. Trethewey† (700), *Grand Steward*; William A. Hooks†, C. L. (84), *Grand Marshal*; James E. Shipman\* (387); and J. Edward McBride, Jr.† (64).

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PHYSICAL DISABILITY (Epilepsy)**

Dr. William O. Johnston (700), *Chairman*; Dr. Albert A. Kossove (530); Dr. DeWitt D. Phillips, Jr. (700); Dr. Charles H. Pugh\* (369); Dr. Jacob H. Kress† (64); and Dr. Roy S. Bigham, Jr. (261).

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON DUAL AND PLURAL MEMBERSHIP**

James G. Johnston\*, C.L. (261), *Chairman*; Charles A. Harris\* (113), *Grand Secretary*; Robert N. Bass, Jr.† (97), *Junior Grand Deacon*; M. Everett Pierson (31); and Maurice E. Walsh† (407), *Grand Steward*.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO STUDY GRAND MASTER'S RECOMMENDATION RE FIFTY-YEAR MEMBERS**

Robert L. Pugh\* (568), *Chairman*; Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.† (716), *Junior Grand Warden*; James W. Brewer\* (708), *Grand Treasurer*; James G. Johnston\*, C. L. (261); Edwin T. Howard\* (344); William H. White\* (151); J. Giles Hudson\* (576), *Judge Advocate*; and Charles H. Pugh\* (369).

† Past Master

\* Past Grand Master

## DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1963-64

1 Francis W. Clark†	(317)	Elizabeth City, 105 E. Burgess Street
2 Edgar L. Swain†	(684)	Ahoskie, 917 Curtis Street
3 Anderson Midgett†	(698)	Hatteras, Box 26
4 Audrey B. Hardison†	(675)	Washington, 209 East 11th Street
5 George C. Elks†	(475)	Grimesland, Box 6
6 Lee F. Dorsey†	(705)	Kinston, 1605 West Washington Ave.
7 Thomas W. Cathey†	(688)	Havelock, 19 Holly Drive
8 Reynolds S. Davenport, Sr.† C.L.	(680)	Jacksonville, Box 516
9 B. Franklin Hobbst	(677)	Warsaw, Box 624
10 Nathan W. Humphrey†	(1)	Wrightsville Beach, Box 423
11 Coolidge Wright†, C.L.	(563)	Clarendon, Route 1, Box 242
12 Henry H. Atkinson†	(643)	Proctorville, Box 52
13 R. Vincent McBryde†	(8)	Fayetteville, 310 Glen Place
14 John C. Moore†	(98)	Clinton, 304 Warsaw Road
15 Griffin G. Edgerton†, C.L.	(257)	Kenly, Box 244
16 Rufus J. Hare†	(340)	Pikeville, Route 2, Box 385
17 L. Horace Renfrow†	(527)	Lucama, Box 36
18 George W. Marshbourne†, C.L.	(187)	Spring Hope, Box 27
19 Dix B. Moir, Jr.†	(418)	Rich Square, Box 203
20 Jesse W. Harris†, C.L.	(447)	Enfield, Box 635
21 James A. Johnson†	(413)	Louisburg, 220 N. Bickett Blvd.
22 Horace L. Macont†, C.L.	(282)	Wake Forest, Route 2
23 W. Gale Parkert	(218)	Raleigh, Box 2303
24 Bruce C. Ferrell†	(277)	Apex, Route 3, Box 260
25 King M. Willist	(151)	Sanford, Box 70
26 E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L.	(550)	Aberdeen, Box 694
27 William A. Baucom†	(244)	Monroe, Route 3
28 DeWitt T. Scarboro†, C.L.	(127)	Mount Gilead, Box 303
29 Herbert D. Holland†, C.L.	(699)	Asheboro, Box 1
30 Paul L. Coleman†	(272)	Mebane, Box 208
31 Emery B. Denny, Jr.†	(408)	Chapel Hill, Box 692
32 Leon B. Perkinson†	(697)	Eutner, Box 65
33 Dr. Olin G. Fritz†	(629)	Walkertown, Box 109
34 William H. Simpson†	(428)	Greensboro, 1231 Westridge Road
35 Bruce H. King†	(167)	Winston-Salem, Rt. 7, Marlborough Lane
36 Robert A. Cullert, C.L.	(674)	High Point, 2405 National Road
37 Robert L. Harrison†	(543)	Spencer, 310 Harrison Street
38 Joe E. Jenkins†, C.L.	(618)	Stanfield, Route 2
39 William S. McMillian†	(205)	Charlotte (8), Rt. 4, Box 463-B
40 Clarence R. Welch†, C.L.	(261)	Charlotte (1), Box 2017
41 Earl A. Helms†, C.L.	(627)	Belmont, 633 Secrest Street
42 Thomas F. Moore, Sr.†	(505)	Cherryville, 307 Houser St.
43 George W. Lee†, C.L.	(534)	Polkville, Box 232
44 Theodore R. Kramer†, C.L.	(343)	Hickory, Box 428
45 Artie E. Reynolds†	(593)	Hiddenite, Box 65
46 Percy A. Crater†, C.L.	(434)	Winston-Salem, Route 8
47 J. Earl Watson†, C.L.	(691)	Mount Airy, Box 588
48 Conley Call†	(407)	North Wilkesboro, Box 1026
49 Hoyle H. Davist	(363)	Boone, 306 Crest Drive
50 CONSOLIDATED		
51 Charles A. Ramsey†, C.L.	(357)	Bakersville, Box 22
52 Harry W. Hasskamp†, C.L.	(237)	Marion, Box 134
53 William C. Silver, Jr.†	(292)	Marshall, Route 2
54 C. Jackson Huff†, C.L.	(446)	Asheville, 535 Fairview Road
55 Ernest H. Gibbs†	(719)	Columbus, Box 217
56 Glenn D. Brown†	(453)	Clyde, Box 185
57 J. C. Long†	(427)	Bryson City, Box 673
58 Earl C. Van Horn†	(146)	Murphy, Box 9

† Past Master



## DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1963-64

1 Clifton F. Williams, C.L.	(53)	Shawboro
2 Franklin S. Harrell, C.L.	(171)	Merry Hill, Box 158
3 William H. Hurdle †, C.L.	(328)	Engelhard, Box 33A
4 Ray E. Phillips †, C.L.	(675)	Washington, Box 564
5 W. Herman Nobles †, C.L.	(284)	Greenville, 1800 Myrtle Avenue
6 Harry J. Coates, C.L.	(4)	Kinston, 611 Cameron Drive
7 Charles T. Potter †, C.L.	(3)	New Bern, R. R. 4, Box 336
8 Jesse G. Graham, C.L.	(M-706)	Newport, Rt. 2, Box 312
9 J. Luther Powell †, C.L.	(595)	Wallace, Box 447
10 Haywood S. King †, C.L.	(319)	Wilmington, 114 S. Fifth Avenue
11 Lee R. Cain †, C.L.	(646)	Elizabethtown, Box 34
12 John E. Barkley, C.L.	(474)	St. Pauls, 509 W. Shaw Street
13 James H. Horne †, C.L.	(679)	Fayetteville, 524 Vista Drive
14 Clarence E. Jernigan †, C.L.	(206)	Dunn, Rt. 1
15 Score J. Hinton, Jr., C.L.	(165)	Middlesex, Rt. 1
16 John H. Best †, C.L.	(634)	Goldsboro, Rt. 6, Box 485
17 Paul A. Bailey †, C.L.	(527)	Lucama, Rt. 2
18 Jesse H. Felton †, C.L.	(602)	Rocky Mount, 1420 Hill Street
19 Roy T. Joyner, Sr. †, C.L.	(488)	Rich Square, Rt. 7, Box 197
20 Clifton G. Grant †, C.L.	(519)	Roanoke Rapids, 121 Jackson Street
21 Charlie R. Smith, C.L.	(M-413)	Louisburg, Box 51
22 Pearlle V. Medlin †, C.L.	(282)	Wake Forest, Box 843
23 Raymond P. Umstead †, C.L.	(701)	Garner, 110 Broughton Street
24 Hood W. Rood †, C.L.	(198)	Cary, 219 South Academy Street
25 James C. Gaines †, C.L.	(172)	Sanford, 322 Hickory Ave.
26 Joseph E. Dupree, C.L.	(M-306)	Raeftord, 206 W. Donaldson Avenue
27 James A. Treadaway, C.L.	(M-64)	Wadesboro, 223 Bennett Street
28 E. H. Wood, Jr. †, C.L.	(718)	Troy, Box 833
29 Gordon L. Brady, Sr., C.L.	(M-444)	Ramseur, Box 48
30 Thurston B. McAllister †, C.L.	(272)	Mebane, Route 4
31 Clyde W. Swain, C.L.	(352)	Durham, 2204 Englewood Ave.
32 M. Garland Talton, Jr. †, C.L.	(122)	Oxford, 715 Baker Street
33 William N. Williams †, C.L.	(428)	Stokesdale, Box 742
34 James O. Thornton †, C.L.	(694)	Greensboro, Box 1423
35 Shutt Hariman †, C.L.	(289)	Clemmons, Route 2
36 James E. Mosteller †, C.L.	(344)	High Point, 914 Montlieu Avenue
37 Frederick D. Johnston †, C.L.	(283)	China Grove, Box 793
38 Lewis P. Hartis †, C.L.	(695)	Kannapolis, 1104 Central Drive
39 Frank L. Jackson, Jr. †, C.L.	(176)	Davidson, Box 146
40 Phillip Der Yuen, †, C.L.	(700)	Charlotte, 2220 Cumberland Avenue
41 Johnny M. Robinson, Sr. †, C.L.	(627)	Belmont, Rt. 1, Piedmont Road
42 James M. Camp, Sr. †, C.L.	(369)	Gastonia, 1203 N. Oakwood Street
43 J. Ralph Harrison †, C.L.	(339)	Kings Mountain, Box 226
44 Homer E. Kalor †, C.L.	(343)	Hickory, Box 337
45 Lon G. Shulenberg †, C.L.	(27)	Statesville, 420 S. Race Street
46 Robert B. Smith, Jr. †, C.L.	(434)	Winston-Salem, 3900 Beacon Drive
47 William H. Hardy †, C.L.	(390)	Siloam, Box 13
48 James M. Joines †, C.L.	(573)	Wilbar
49 Franklin W. Royal †, C.L.	(423)	Glade Valley
50 CONSOLIDATED		
51 Ballard E. Burleson †, C.L.	(598)	Elk Park, Box 356
52 Guy A. Duncan †, C.L.	(381)	Boslic, Route 1
53 Howard D. Silver †, C.L.	(397)	Burnsville, Rt. 1, Box 50
54 Verne E. Barlett †, C.L.	(446)	Asheville, Box 92
55 Frederick M. McCall, Jr., C.L.	(267)	Brevard, 306 Maple Street
56 Clarence W. Burrell, C.L.	(386)	Canton, Box 942
57 Martin C. Cunningham, C.L.	(459)	Sylva, 20 Josephine Street
58 Clarence L. Little †, C.L.	(426)	Murphy, Route 4

† Past Master

**EMERGENT COMMUNICATION**

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the new Masonic Temple of Sparta Lodge No. 423, A.F. & A.M., in Sparta, North Carolina, on Saturday, November 24, 1962, at 2:00 p.m., with the following present:

**GRAND LODGE OFFICERS**

M. W. Charles C. Ricker, P. M. (118) ----- *Grand Master*  
 M. W. Charles H. Pugh, P. G. M. (369) ----- *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R. W. John Ulus Irwin, (SW-423) ----- *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P. M. (322) ----- *Junior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Samuel C. Evans, P. M. (423) ----- *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R. W. Robert P. Dudley, P. M. (202) ----- *as Grand Secretary*  
 W. M. E. Walsh, P. M., Gr. St'rd (407) ----- *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Tam L. Shumaker, P. M. (407) ----- *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Robert L. Pugh, P. M. (423) ----- *as Grand Marshal*  
 W. Robert S. Burrus, P. M. (390) ----- *as Grand Steward*  
 W. Conley Call, P. M. (407) ----- *as Grand Steward*  
 W. Robert J. Andrews, (Tyler-423) ----- *as Grand Tyler*  
 W. Troy G. Robbins, (694) ----- *as Grand Chaplain*

**PAST GRAND MASTERS**

M. W. Charles H. Pugh, P. G. M. (369)  
 M. W. Charles A. Harris, P. G. M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Charles C. Ricker, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Sparta Lodge No. 423, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W. Brother Porter C. Collins, Jr., Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, acted as Master in the Ceremony; W. Brother Franklin W. Royal, P. M., was the Principal Architect; W. Brother Edward J. Pugh, P. M., was the Bearer of the Constitution; W. Brother J. Paul Kelly, P. M., was the Bearer of the Taper; and W. Brother Isom W. Wagoner, P. M., was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The Ceremony having been completed, the oration for the occasion was delivered by M. W. Charles C. Ricker, Grand Master.

Music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Marjorie Choate.

The Grand Master, in most appropriate and well-chosen words, delivered a Diamond Jubilee Emblem and Certificate to Worshipful Brother Letcher E. Edwards, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, who has been a Master Mason since August 8, 1902, and has served several terms as Master of his lodge.

W. Brother R. Floyd Crouse, Past Master, presented Honorary Membership Certificates in Sparta Lodge No. 423 to Most Worshipful Brother Charles C. Ricker, Grand Master, and Most Worshipful Brother Charles A. Harris, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge.

W. Brother Porter C. Collins, Jr., Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others present for their contributions to this occasion.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES C. RICKER, *Grand Master*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, as *Grand Secretary*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

**EMERGENT COMMUNICATION**

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of St. John's Lodge No. 3, A.F. & A.M., in New Bern, North Carolina, on Friday, February 8, 1963 at 2:30 p.m., with the following present:

**GRAND LODGE OFFICERS**

M. W. Charles C. Ricker, P.M. (118) ----- *Grand Master*  
 M. W. Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568) ----- *Deputy Grand Master*  
 R. W. William I. Gause, P.M. (3) ----- *Senior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Sinclair Tebo, P.M. (685) ----- *Junior Grand Warden*  
 M. W. James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708) ----- *Grand Treasurer*  
 R. W. Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) ----- *Grand Secretary*  
     W. Nathan P. Strause, P.M. (229) ----- *Senior Grand Deacon*  
     W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3) ----- *Junior Grand Deacon*  
     W. Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97) ----- *Grand Marshal*  
     W. F. Luther Whitehurst, P.M. (708) ----- *Grand Steward*  
     W. Walton Reid Howe, P.M. (462) ----- *Grand Steward*  
     W. James Chance, (724) ----- *Grand Tyler*  
     W. A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122) ----- *Grand Chaplain*

**PAST GRAND MASTERS**

M. W. James Woodrow Brewer, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer* (708)  
     M. W. Robert Lee Pugh, P.G.M. (568)  
 M. W. Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary* (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Charles Carpenter Ricker, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Temple of the New Bern York Rite Bodies.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple of the New Bern York Rite Bodies located on Route 17 in New Bern, North Carolina.

W. Brother Nelson B. Banks, M-724, represented the Building Authorities during the Ceremony of laying the conerstone; W. Brother David P. Wike, P.M. (3) represented the Principal Architect; W. Brother Alva L. Williams (568) carried the Three Great Lights; and W. Brother Roy R. Ludvigsen (JW-331) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the cornerstone was laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom, following which orations were delivered by Brother John H. Parker, P.M. (3), R. E. Past Grand Command-

er, Past Grand High Priest, Grand Secretary-Recorder Emeritus of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina, and Brother D. Livingstone Stallings, Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of Craven County, a member of Doric Lodge No. 568.

The following is a list of the contents of the box placed within the cornerstone:

1. Copy of the Sun Journal, January 31, 1963.
2. Copy of the oration made at the ceremony by John H. Parker.
3. Maltese cross of the Order of Malta.
4. Red cross jewel of the Order of the Red Cross.
5. Small Masonic trowel with square and compasses.
6. Council lapel pin.
7. Copy of the official program for laying the cornerstone.
8. One Royal Arch penny from New Bern Chapter No. 46.
9. One commemorative medallion of the 175th anniversary of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.
10. A roster of the members of Berne Lodge No. 724, A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina.
11. One Sudan Shrine lapel pin.
12. One Royal Arch Chapter apron from New Bern Chapter No. 46.

Following the completion of the ceremony the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of St. John's Lodge No. 3 in New Bern, where Brother Nathaniel M. Baxter, Grand Royal Arch Captain of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of North Carolina and Secretary of the New Bern York Rite Masons, expressed the appreciation of those Bodies to the Grand Master and to others who assisted in the ceremony. The Grand Master responded briefly to the words of appreciation.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES C. RICKER, *Grand Master*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, as *Grand Secretary*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

**FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION**

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina convened in its One Hundred Seventy-Sixth Annual Communication in the Asheville City Auditorium, Haywood Street, Asheville, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 16, 1963, at 3:00 p.m., and was opened in DUE FORM by R. W. Brother William Edward Burrier, Deputy Grand Master, a constitutional number of lodges being represented.

Prayer was offered by W. Brother Emmett D. Chandler, Grand Chaplain.

**RECEPTION OF THE GRAND MASTER**

The Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Brother Charles Carpenter Ricker, was presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Right Worshipful Deputy Grand Master, Brother W. Edward Burrier, escorted to the East, accorded the private Grand Honors, and presented the gavel.

**W. BROTHER PERCY C. STOTT, P.M., C.L., RECOGNIZED**

M. W. Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, recognized W. Brother Percy C. Stott, P.M., C.L., a member of Wendell Lodge No. 565, Wendell, North Carolina, on the Fiftieth Anniversary of his raising to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason. M. W. Brother Charles C. Ricker, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, congratulated and commended Brother Stott on his long period of service to the Craft.

Brother Stott responded briefly.

**RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS**

The following distinguished guests were introduced by M. W. Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, conducted by the Grand Marshal; presented by the Past Grand Master or other brother named; welcomed by the Grand Master; escorted to the East; and accorded the private Grand Honors:

MASSACHUSETTS: M. W. A. Neill Osgood, Grand Master; R. W. Donald W. Vose, Deputy Grand Master, by W. Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Junior Grand Deacon.

SOUTH CAROLINA: M. W. John I. Smith, Past Grand Master; M. W. L. Wade Temple, Jr., Past Grand Master, by M. W. James G. Johnston, P.G.M.

VIRGINIA: M. W. John P. Stokes, Grand Master; M. W. Charles M. Flintoff, P.G.M. and Grand Representative of the Grand



Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of Virginia; M. W. Edmund C. Glover, Jr., Past Grand Master; M. W. Archer B. Gay, P. G. M., Grand Secretary, by M. W. Thomas J. Harkins, P. G. M.

NEW YORK: W. Brother Stanley E. Fuchs, Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of New York, by M. W. William J. Bundy, P. G. M.

MARYLAND: M. W. Ernest L. Poyner, Grand Master; M. W. Harry O. Schroeder, Past Grand Master; M. W. Martin H. Kinsinger, Past Grand Master; R. W. Claud Shaffer, Grand Secretary Emeritus, by M. W. William H. White, P. G. M.

CONNECTICUT: M. W. Conrad Hahn, Past Grand Master, and Editor of the M. S. A., by M. W. Charles B. Newcomb, P. G. M.

KENTUCKY: M. W. Al. E. Orton, P. G. M., Grand Secretary, by M. W. Edwin T. Howard, P. G. M.

DELAWARE: R. W. Lawrence E. Sipple, Deputy Grand Master; R. W. Rhey H. Smith, Junior Grand Warden; M. W. James B. Kilvington, Past Grand Master, by M. W. James W. Brewer, P. G. M., *Grand Treasurer*.

OHIO: M. W. Andrew J. White, Jr., P. G. M., Grand Secretary; W. Hildeburn Stout, Jr., Master, Magnolia Lodge No. 20, Columbus, Ohio, by M. W. J. Giles Hudson, P. G. M.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: M. W. Charles B. Gilley, Grand Master; M. W. J. August Johnson, Jr., P. G. M., Grand Secretary; W. Brother William H. Minnick, Past Grand Sword Bearer; M. W. Samuel W. McIntosh, P. G. M., and Executive Secretary of the Grand Masters' Conference of North America, by R. W. W. Edward Burrier, D. G. M.

LOUISIANA: M. W. J. Luther Jordan, P. G. M. and Past General Grand High Priest of the General R. A. C. of North America, by M. W. Charles H. Pugh, P. G. M.

TENNESSEE: M. W. Thomas E. Doss, P. G. M., Grand Secretary; M. W. Samuel E. Stephenson, Grand Master, by M. W. Robert L. Pugh, P. G. M.

INDIANA: M. W. Dwight L. Smith, P. G. M., Grand Secretary, Executive Secretary of Grand Secretaries' Conference of North America, by M. W. Watson N. Sherrod, P. G. M.

MISSISSIPPI: R. W. Q. C. Young, Senior Grand Warden, by M. W. Maxwell E. Hoffman, P. G. M.

MAINE: M. W. Raymond M. Rideout, Sr., Grand Master, by W. Edward P. Blair, P. M. (433)

TEXAS: M. W. Claud Austin, Past Grand Master, by M. W. Harvey W. Smith, P. G. M.

ILLINOIS: M. W. Carol Hughes, Past Grand Master, by W. Brother Robert N. Bass, Jr., *Grand Marshal*.

SASKATCHEWAN: R. W. Stanley R. H. Pipe, Past District Deputy Grand Master, by W. Brother Robert N. Bass, Jr., *Grand Marshal*.

**MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION:** W. John D. Cunningham, Executive Secretary, by W. Brother Robert N. Bass, Jr., *Grand Marshal*.

**MASONIC RELIEF ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA:** W. Howard A. Clark, Executive Secretary, by W. Brother Reuben Barnitz, P.M. (118).

**THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, A.A.S.R., SOUTHERN JURISDICTION:** M. I. Thomas J. Harkins, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, by M. W. Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*.

**GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF NORTH CAROLINA:** M. E. Walton Reid Howe, Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter, R.A.M.; R. E. Clarence B. Shulenberg, Grand Commandery, K. T., by W. Brother Armon E. Baggett, *Past Grand High Priest*.

**POTENTATES, A.A.O.N.M.S. OF NORTH CAROLINA:** Ill. Ralph O. Hood, Potentate of Oasis Temple, Charlotte, N. C.; Ill. Charles A. Harris, Potentate of Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C., by M. W. William J. Bundy, P.G.M.

#### RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the private Grand Honors.

#### GRAND REPRESENTATIVES WELCOMED

The Grand Master recognized and welcomed all Grand Representatives of other Grand Lodges near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and asked that each convey to the respective Grand Lodge of which he is a Representative our Fraternal greetings and other information concerning this Annual Communication which might be of interest to it.

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M. W. Charles C. Rickett	-----	(118)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R. W. W. Edward Burrier	-----	( 31)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R. W. G. Dudley Humphrey	-----	( 1)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	-----	(322)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M. W. Charles A. Harris	*	-----	(113) <i>Grand Secretary</i>
M. W. James W. Brewer	*	-----	(708) <i>Grand Treasurer</i>
W. Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	-----	(716)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	-----	( 3)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Robert N. Bass, Jr.	-----	( 97)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W. William A. Hooks	-----	( 84)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W. Maurice E. Walsh	-----	(407)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W. Fred F. Harding	-----	(500)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W. Emmett D. Chandler	-----	(118)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
W. Nathaniel C. Dean	-----	(150)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
W. Sam J. Ervin, Jr.	-----	(217)	<i>Grand Orator</i>
M. W. J. Giles Hudson	*	-----	(576) <i>Judge Advocate</i>

† Past Master

\* Past Grand Master

**PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT**

James W. Brewer* (708)	1961
William J. Bundy* (284)	1946
Thomas J. Harkins* (118)	1940
Charles A. Harris* (113)	1957
Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118)	1948
Edwin T. Howard* (344)	1953
J. Giles Hudson* (576)	1936
James G. Johnston* (261)	1958
Charles B. Newcomb* (1)	1931
Robert L. Pugh* (568)	1954
Charles H. Pugh* (369)	1955
Watson N. Sherrod* (447)	1937
James E. Shipman* (387)	1942
Harvey W. Smith* (109)	1960
John C. Vance* (118)	1956
William H. White* (151)	1952

**PAST GRAND SECRETARIES PRESENT**

Charles B. Newcomb*----- (1)	Wilbur L. McIver†----- (151)
------------------------------	------------------------------

**BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT**

M. W. Charles C. Ricker†----- (118)	<i>Grand Master,</i>
	<i>Chairman Ex-officio</i>
R. W. W. Edward Burrier†----- ( 31)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R. W. G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L.--- ( 1)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.†----- (322)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M. W. James W. Brewer*----- (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
M. W. Charles A. Harris*----- (113)	<i>Secretary</i>
	<i>Grand Secretary,</i>
M. W. Thomas J. Harkins*----- (118)	1963
M. W. Charles H. Pugh*----- (369)	1963
M. W. William J. Bundy*----- (284)	1964
M. W. Charles B. Newcomb*----- ( 1)	1964
M. W. Watson N. Sherrod*----- (447)	1965
M. W. Robert L. Pugh*----- (568)	1965

**BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT**

M. W. Charles C. Ricker†----- (118)	<i>Grand Master,</i>
	<i>Chairman Ex-officio</i>
W. Nathaniel C. Dean†, C.L.--- (150)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
W. Nathan P. Strause†, C.L.--- (299)	1963, <i>Chairman</i>
M. W. James E. Shipman*----- (387)	1963
W. W. Herman Hardee†, C.L.--- (284)	1964
M. W. Charles B. Newcomb*----- ( 1)	1964, <i>Secretary</i>
W. G. Bland Church†, C.L.--- (118)	1965
M. W. James G. Johnston*, C.L.--- (261)	1965

† Past Master

\* Past Grand Master

## DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1	Malachi D. Burgess†	( 75)
2	H. Randolph Perry†	(171)
3	Anderson Midgett†	(698)
4	Audrey B. Hardison†	(675)
5	W. Herman Hardee†, C.L.	(284)
7	Thomas W. Cathey†	(688)
8	Ira J. Graves†	(564)
9	James Miller†	(658)
10	Louis W. Shrier†	( 1)
11	Coolidge Wright†, C.L.	(563)
12	Henry Atkinson†	(643)
13	R. Vincent McBryde†	( 8)
15	Griffin G. Edgerton†, C.L.	(257)
16	Rufus J. Hare†	(340)
17	L. Horace Renfrow†	(527)
18	Robert E. Sheffield†	( 58)
19	Walter W. Wheeler†	(524)
20	Jesse W. Harris†, C.L.	(447)
21	John T. Sawyer†	(123)
22	John V. Clifton†	(683)
23	W. Gale Parker†	(218)
24	Bruce C. Ferrell†	(277)
26	E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L.	(550)
27	William A. Baucom†	(244)
29	Herbert D. Holland†, C.L.	(699)
30	Paul L. Coleman†	(272)
31	Emery B. Denny, Jr.†	(408)
33	Dr. Olin G. Fritz†	(629)
34	William S. Gallimore, Jr.†	(656)
35	Bruce H. King†	(167)
36	Doctor W. McCulloch†	(473)
37	Robert L. Harrison†	(543)
38	Joe E. Jenkins†, C.L.	(618)
39	William S. McMillian†	(205)
40	Clarence R. Welch†, C.L.	(261)
41	Earl A. Helms†, C.L.	(627)
43	Robert P. Dudley†	(202)
44	Theodore R. Kramer†, C.L.	(343)
45	Artie E. Reynolds†	(593)
46	Percy A. Crater†, C.L.	(434)
47	Robert S. Burrus†	(390)
48	Conley Call†	(407)
50	CONSOLIDATED	
51	Ballard E. Burleson†, C.L.	(598)
52	Harry W. Hasskamp†, C.L.	(237)
53	William C. Silver, Jr.†	(292)
54	C. Jackson Huff†, C.L.	(446)
55	William A. Burgess†	(719)
56	Glenn D. Brown†	(453)
57	J. C. Long†	(427)
58	Burl L. Orr†	(672)

† Past Master

**REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT**

- 1 St. John's (10)—Wilmington:  
Charlie C. Baggett, M.; James A. West, Proxy for S.W.; Nathan W. Humphrey, Proxy for J.W.
- 3 St. John's (7)—New Bern:  
John A. Johnson, M.; W. I. Gause, Proxy for S.W.; S. Frank Nobel, Proxy for J.W.
- 4 St. John's (6)—Kinston:  
Harry Coates, J.W. and Proxy for M. and S.W.
- 5 Charity (2)—Windsor:  
Howard P. White, M.; Biver E. Grant, Proxy for S.W.
- 7 Unanimity (1)—Edenton:  
Thomas E. Francis, Proxy for M.; Willard M. Rhoades, J.W. and Proxy for S.W.
- 8 Phoenix (13)—Fayetteville:  
John C. Owen, M.; Thomas G. Slate, Proxy for S.W.; C. Wallace Jackson, Proxy for J.W.
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (30)—Yanceyville:  
Hulon C. Webster, M.; Harvey L. Chaney, Jr., S.W.; William L. Boone, Proxy for J.W.
- 13 St. John's (9)—Kenansville:  
Harold J. Dunn, M.; R. B. Jones, Proxy for S.W.; Thomas F. Quinn, J.W.
- 19 Eagle (30)—Hillsboro:  
John R. Tolar, M.; John M. Roberts, S.W.; E. C. Liner, Proxy for J.W.
- 27 Statesville (45)—Statesville:  
John B. Earle, M.; J. Harold Dobson, Proxy for S.W.; Luther D. Kay, Proxy for J.W.
- 31 Phalanx (40)—Charlotte:  
Dave E. Truax, M.; Harold C. Murr, S.W.; Donald W. Fuller, J.W.
- 32 Stokes (38)—Concord:  
Billy F. Love, J.W. and Proxy for M.; Eli A. Sheffield, Proxy for S.W.
- 39 Davie (2)—Lewiston:  
Robert E. Williford, M.; Henry E. Bunch, Proxy for S.W.; Cecil A. Parker, Proxy for J.W.
- 40 Hiram (23)—Raleigh:  
Forrest H. Pecht, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 45 Liberty (48)—Wilkesboro:  
Samuel W. Miller, M.; Douglas F. Wood, S.W.; Bill Church, Proxy for J.W.
- 53 Hall (1)—Shawboro, Star Route:  
Clarence G. Castellow, M.; Clifton F. Williams, Proxy for Wardens.
- 58 Concord (18)—Tarboro:  
A. F. Felton, Proxy for M. and S.W.; H. H. James, Proxy for J.W.

- 59 Perseverance (4)—Plymouth:  
G. Raymond Leggett, Sr., Proxy for M. and S.W.; Richard H. Lucas, Proxy for J.W.
- 64 Kilwinning (27)—Wadesboro:  
James A. Treadaway, M.; M. D. Gilmore, Proxy for Wardens.
- 75 Widow's Son (1)—Camden:  
Malachi D. Burgess, Proxy for Officers.
- 76 Greensboro (34)—Greensboro:  
Earley W. Bridges, Proxy for M.; Parks H. Norman, Jr., S.W.; John S. Higgins, J.W.
- 81 Zion (7)—Trenton:  
Leslie L. Parker, Proxy for Officers.
- 83 LaFayette (8)—Jacksonville:  
David A. Lausterer, M.; Charles W. Summerlin, S.W.; Cyrt Leo Cyrtnus, Proxy for J.W.
- 84 Fellowship (15)—Smithfield:  
Cullen D. Hooks, M.; Elmer B. Wallace, S.W.; Floyd W. Stewart, Proxy for J.W.
- 91 Western Star (52)—Rutherfordton:  
John N. O'Brien, M.; Sidney C. Hawkins, S.W.; Max Gilbert, Proxy for J.W.
- 92 Joseph Warren (17)—Stantonsburg:  
Luther Crady, M.
- 97 Millbrook (23)—Millbrook:  
Clyde V. Perry, M.; Robert A. Barefoot, Proxy for S.W.; Jack Jones, Proxy for J.W.
- 98 Hiram (14)—Clinton:  
Henry M. Robinson, Proxy for M. and S.W.; James I. Reynolds, Proxy for J.W.
- 99 Fulton (37)—Salisbury:  
George W. Foster, M.; C. Ned Trexler, S.W.; Billy L. Rinehart, J.W.
- 104 Orr (4)—Washington:  
Melvin E. Whealton, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Henry B. Carawan, Proxy for S.W.
- 109 Franklin (8)—Beaufort:  
K. Neil Windley, M.; A. C. Conway, S.W.; Thomas C. Avery, J.W.
- 112 Wayne (16)—Goldsboro:  
Berl M. Kahn, Proxy for Officers.
- 113 Person (32)—Roxboro:  
Sam A. Oliver, Jr., M.; R. Manley Whitfield, Proxy for S.W.; William B. Hicks, Proxy for J.W.
- 114 St. Alban's (12)—Lumberton:  
Edward B. Wells, M.; Asier Simmons, Proxy for S.W.; Nadie T. Newton, J.W.
- 117 Mt. Lebanon (17)—Wilson:  
William E. Robbins, M.; S. Earl Griffin, Proxy for S.W.; Leon C. Mills J.W.



- 118 Mount Hermon (54)—Asheville:  
Rudolph M. Gibbs, M.; Harry A. Hutchins, S.W.; Walter R. MacPhail, J.W.
- 122 Oxford (32)—Oxford:  
George T. Currin, M.; A. D. Leon Gray, Proxy for S.W.; Jones A. McGarr, Proxy for J.W.
- 123 Franklinton (21)—Franklinton:  
John T. Sawyer, Proxy for Officers.
- 125 Mill Creek (14)—Newton Grove:  
Arnold G. Jernigan, M. and Proxy for S.W.; John Westbrook, J.W.
- 127 Blackmer (28)—Mount Gilead:  
William F. Haywood, M.; Oliver M. Kirk, Proxy for S.W.
- 134 Mocksville (46)—Mocksville:  
Robertson P. Powell, M.; J. H. Markham, Proxy for S.W.; Charles S. Anderson, Proxy for J.W.
- 136 Leaksville (33)—Leaksville:  
J. Douglas Richardson, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 138 King Solomon (10)—Burgaw:  
James E. Ferrell, M.; Dr. J. H. Peedin, Jr., S.W.; Arthur C. Batson, Proxy for J.W.
- 145 Junaluskee (57)—Franklin:  
John H. Kusterer, M.; N. Paschal Norton, S.W.; Mac R. Whitaker, J.W.
- 146 Cherokee (58)—Murphy:  
Earl C. Van Horn, Proxy for Officers.
- 147 Palmyra (13)—Dunn:  
John W. Jordan, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Joseph C. Ruark, J.W.
- 150 Pee Dee (28)—Norwood:  
A. W. Parker, Proxy for M. and S.W.
- 151 Sanford (25)—Sanford:  
K. M. Willis, Proxy for M.; W. H. White, Proxy for S.W.; Max Brown, Proxy for J.W.
- 154 Scotch Ireland (37)—Cleveland:  
Theodore S. Hall, M.; Frank L. Walker, S.W.; James F. Bame, J.W.
- 155 White Stone (22)—Wakefield:  
Henry S. Bobbitt, Proxy for M.; Leroy J. Hicks, S.W.; Cameron Stallings, Proxy for J.W.
- 162 Yadkin (46)—Yadkinville:  
Conrad M. Brown, M.; Woodrow W. Dixon, S.W.; Grady M. Mackie, Proxy for J.W.
- 167 Winston (35)—Winston-Salem:  
Robert S. Hodges, M.; James S. Spainhour, S.W.; Robert S. Jeffords, Proxy for J.W.
- 170 Blackmer (53)—Weaverville:  
Wayne Edwards, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Earl Smith, S.W.
- 171 Colerain (2)—Colerain:  
Uriah S. Hassell, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Franklin S. Harrell, S.W.

- 172 Buffalo (25)—Sanford:  
James T. Warwick, M.; Elmer A. Guyol, Proxy for Wardens.
- 176 Mecklenburg (39)—Davidson:  
Richard J. Stilwell, M; Albert G. Cashion, Proxy for S.W.;  
Robert J. Cashion, J. W.
- 187 Central Cross (18)—Spring Hope, Route 2:  
J. Onnie Bowden, Proxy for M.; Warren G. Brantley, Proxy for  
Wardens
- 188 Balfour (29)—Asheboro:  
David Lewallen, M.; Howard Swink, S.W.
- 190 Fair Bluff (11)—Fair Bluff:  
Henry F. Wade, M.
- 191 Granite (15)—Clayton:  
Herman L. Joyner, M.; Jimmy D. McLaurin, Proxy for S.W.;  
Raymond M. House, J.W.
- 198 Cary (23)—Cary:  
George E. Wiles, M.; William N. Hilliard, S.W.
- 202 Cleveland (43)—Shelby:  
Alvin E. Hoffman, S.W.; Irvin L. Dedmon, J.W.
- 203 Roanoke (20)—Weldon:  
Gilbert Rountree, Proxy for Officers.
- 205 Long Creek (39)—Huntersville:  
Willis A. Goodrum, S.W. and Proxy for M. and J.W.
- 206 Mingo (14)—Dunn, R.F.D.:  
Lacy R. Jackson, M.; Onslow K. Gainey, S.W.; Earnie Baggett,  
J.W.
- 208 Mount Olive (16)—Mount Olive:  
Arnold D. Johnson, M.; Alger E. Outlaw, S.W.; Floyd A. An-  
drews, Proxy for J.W.
- 210 Eno (31)—Durham:  
C. A. Hutchins, Proxy for M.; Louis M. Bryan, S.W.; William  
G. Frasier, Jr., Proxy for J.W.
- 214 Thomasville (36)—Thomasville:  
R. Toland Swaim, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Warren H. Parrish,  
S.W.
- 217 Catawba Valley (44)—Morganton:  
John E. Cox, M.; Robert D. Setzer, S.W.; Ira B. Hopkins, Proxy  
for J.W.
- 218 William G. Hill (23)—Raleigh:  
R. Gage Smith, Proxy for Officers.
- 226 Wilson (45)—Wilson:  
Bristol C. Robertson, M.; T. Wayne Weaver, Proxy for S.W.;  
Quincy D. Tatum, J.W.
- 229 Henderson (21)—Henderson:  
Carlton L. Lavinder, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 230 Corinthian (18)—Rocky Mount:  
Silas D. Fuller, M.; W. C. Davis, Proxy for S.W.; Clifton R.  
Shuler, Proxy for J.W.

- 237 Mystic Tie (52)—Marion:  
Arthur C. Edwards, M. and Proxy for J.W.; S. Bruce Hildebrand,  
S.W.
- 243 Grifton (5)—Grifton:  
James F. Hudson, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 244 Monroe (27)—Monroe:  
Alfred H. Ruch, Proxy for M.; Pratt W. Mullis, Proxy for S.W.;  
Willard B. Baker, Jr., J.W.
- 248 Catawba (44)—Newton:  
Thurmond A. Harvell, M.; Hughes J. Hunt, Proxy for S.W.;  
Kermit W. Gilbert, Proxy for J.W.
- 249 Pythagoras (10)—Southport:  
William P. Horne, M.; James H. Russ, J.W.
- 253 Lee (45)—Taylorsville:  
Carol E. Laws, M.; Walter W. Harrington, Proxy for J.W.
- 257 Kenly (15)—Kenly:  
Griffin G. Edgerton, Proxy for Officers.
- 259 Waynesville (56)—Waynesville:  
Roy C. Reese, M.; Robert C. Graybeal, S.W.; Carl McCracken,  
Jr., J.W.
- 261 Excelsior (40)—Charlotte:  
Floyd E. Williams, M.; J. N. Tucker, Proxy for S.W.; Tennant  
C. Ingram, J.W.
- 262 Hibriten (44)—Lenoir:  
J. Gordon Bush, M. and Proxy for S.W.; John S. Thompson, J.W.
- 263 Gaston (42)—Dallas:  
Thomas G. Rowland, M.; Lathan C. Carpenter, S.W.; James L.  
Durham, Proxy for J.W.
- 265 Farmington (46)—Farmington:  
Wilburn W. Spillman, M.
- 267 Dunn's Rock (55)—Brevard:  
John C. Cassell, Jr., M.; Harvey L. Souther, S.W.; Waverly O.  
Morris, J.W.
- 271 Tabasco (30)—Gibsonville:  
Algier L. Rich, Proxy for Officers.
- 272 Bingham (30)—Mebane:  
William H. Ritter, M. and Proxy for J.W.; George L. Bradley,  
S.W.
- 276 Beaver Dam (27)—Marshville:  
Cam B. Comer, M.; J. A. Russell, Proxy for Wardens.
- 277 Green Level (24)—Apex, Route 3:  
B. C. Ferrell, Proxy for M.; C. J. Ferrell, Proxy for S.W.; J.  
Roy Yates, Proxy for J.W.
- 282 Wake Forest (22)—Wake Forest:  
Vernon L. Pearce, M.; Frank Bailey, S.W.; Wallace E. Looper,  
J.W.
- 283 Eureka (37)—China Grove:  
Hoyle B. Rodgers, M.; William L. Eagle, S.W.; Robert G. Ritchie,  
J.W.

- 284 Greenville (5)—Greenville:  
James K. Hester, M.; Edward D. Austin, Proxy for S.W.;  
Charles G. Clark, J.W.
- 289 Salem (35)—Winston-Salem:  
Clarence E. Conner, Sr., M.; Henry F. Craver, S.W.; Marvin  
J. Crater, J.W.
- 292 French Broad (53)—Marshall:  
Glenn R. Slagle, M.; Chauncey Metcalf, S.W.; Robert L. Keith,  
J.W.
- 293 Vance (53)—Stocksville:  
Ray H. Morgan, M.; Fred Jarvis, Proxy for S.W.; James F. Shu-  
ford, J.W.
- 294 Atlantic (4)—Swanquarter:  
Walter J. Lupton, S.W.
- 296 Stonewall (5)—Robersonville:  
Robert B. Nelson, Proxy for M. and S.W.; Heber E. Baker,  
Proxy for J.W.
- 299 Harmony (45)—Harmony:  
Ralph L. Henry, M.; Tom W. Keller, Proxy for S.W.; William E.  
Bost, J.W.
- 301 Clay (58)—Hayesville:  
Ralph Smith, Proxy for M.
- 304 Pleasant Hill (6)—Pink Hill:  
Mark L. Smith, M.; John R. Davenport, Jr., S.W.; Burrell A.  
Stroud, J.W.
- 305 Laurinburg (26)—Laurinburg:  
John W. Jones, Jr., M.; Thomas A. Mauldin, J.W.
- 306 Raeford (26)—Raeford:  
Joseph E. Dupree, M.; James F. Hedgepeth, Proxy for Wardens.
- 314 New Lebanon (1)—South Mills:  
J. K. Rhodes, Proxy for Officers.
- 317 Eureka (1)—Elizabeth City:  
George C. Kirkwood, M.; Samuel R. Moore, Jr., S.W.; Joseph  
E. Hill, J.W.
- 319 Wilmington (10)—Wilmington:  
Joseph T. Casey, M.; Jonathan W. Williams, S.W.; Haywood S.  
King, Proxy for J.W.
- 322 Granite (47)—Mount Airy:  
James R. McNeil, M.; Malcolm H. Cagle, S.W.; Reide E. Stewart,  
Proxy for J.W.
- 328 Mattamuskeet (1)—Engelhard:  
Cecil R. Silverthorne, Proxy for Officers.
- 339 Fairview (43)—Kings Mountain:  
Joe D. Roberts, M.; Glee A. Bridges, Proxy for S.W.; A. W.  
Kincaid, Proxy for J.W.
- 340 Harmony (16)—Pikeville:  
Rudolph R. Jones, M.; Andrew I. Rowe, S.W.; Charles B. Strick-  
land, Jr., J.W.

- 343 Hickory (44)—Hickory:  
Dixon W. Suther, M.; Arlie R. Eggers, S.W.; Charles C. Rink, J.W.
- 344 Numa F. Reid (36)—High Point:  
DeMetza D. Hutchinson, M.; A. Jay Bodenheimer, S.W.; James E. Mosteller, Proxy for J.W.
- 348 Stanly (28)—Albemarle:  
James H. Faulkenberry, Jr., M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 352 Durham (31)—Durham:  
Posey L. Bryant, M.; Clyde W. Swain, S.W.; Norman T. Horton, J.W.
- 356 Fallston (43)—Fallston:  
J. L. Willis, Proxy for Officers.
- 357 Bakersville (51)—Bakersville:  
David E. Terrell, M.; Brown Ferguson, S.W.; Tommy Edwards, J.W.
- 358 East LaPorte (57)—East LaPorte:  
A. E. Brown, Proxy for M.; Wood Smith, S.W.; George Crawford, Jr., J.W.
- 363 Snow (49)—Boone:  
Hoyle H. Davis, Proxy for M. and J.W.; Richard Winkler, Proxy for S.W.
- 369 Gastonia (42)—Gastonia:  
Virgil F. Summers, M.; Thomas C. Yates, S.W.; John M. McKenzie, J.W.
- 373 Ashler (49)—Deep Gap:  
William R. Graham, Jr., M.
- 374 Campbell (45)—Troutman:  
Carl Malboeuf, Proxy for Officers.
- 375 State Line (43)—Grover:  
B. F. Bird, Proxy for M. and S.W.; Robert L. Beam, J.W.
- 377 Youngsville (21)—Youngsville:  
Fred H. Wheeler, M.; M. E. Winston, Proxy for S.W.; James E. Smith, Proxy for J.W.
- 379 Coharie (14)—Salemberg:  
James M. Royal, M.; Jessie M. Henley, Sr., Proxy for Wardens.
- 381 Forest City (52)—Forest City:  
Joe H. Miller, Jr., M.; F. Howard Lowdermilk, S.W.
- 384 Jefferson Penn (33)—Reidsville:  
Henry C. McCollum, M.; Bunch Cotton, Proxy for J.W.
- 386 Pigeon River (56)—Canton:  
Harry S. Holland, M.; Wilburn E. Smith, S.W.; Thomas M. Rudisill, J.W.
- 387 Kedron (55)—Hendersonville:  
Wade S. Boling, M.; William G. Dellinger, S.W.; Charley E. Drake, J.W.
- 388 Mooresboro (43)—Mooresboro:  
Paul R. Hamrick, J.W. and Proxy for M. and S.W.

- 390 Copeland (47)—Copeland:  
W. H. Hardy, Proxy for M. and S.W.; R. S. Burrus, Proxy for J.W.
- 391 Lebanon (13)—Hope Mills:  
Bernard O. Hale, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 393 Tally Ho (32)—Stem:  
Nelson T. Williams, M.; Ernest G. Clayton, Proxy for S.W.
- 395 Orient (10)—Wilmington:  
Graham P. McKoy, M.; Richard J. Bryant, II, S.W.; Philip B. Ross, J.W.
- 397 Bald Creek (53)—Swiss:  
Willard K. Buckner, M.; John N. Hutchins, S.W.; James B. Robinson, J.W.
- 401 Joppa (52)—Old Fort:  
James M. Mackey, Sr., M.; Jimmie R. Harris, S.W.; James C. Staton, J.W.
- 404 Denton (36)—Denton:  
Ned B. Allen, Proxy for M.; Ralph Beckham, Proxy for S.W.
- 405 Ocean (8)—Morehead City:  
Peter C. Beam, Proxy for M.; Bedford C. Dowty, S.W. and Proxy for J.W.
- 407 North Wilkesboro (48)—North Wilkesboro:  
Blake C. Hayes, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Carl W. Steele, J.W.
- 408 University (31)—Chapel Hill:  
James R. McCallum, M. and Proxy for Wardens .
- 409 Bula (30)—Burlington:  
Eckles M. Pendergraph, M.; C. V. Howerton, Jr., Proxy for S.W.; James P. Dollar, Jr., J.W.
- 413 Louisburg (21)—Louisburg:  
Charlie R. Smith, M.; Tyree S. Johnson, S.W.; George W. Perry, J.W.
- 417 Maxton (12)—Maxton:  
John C. Stephens, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Robert C. Batten, S.W.
- 418 Potecasi (19)—Potecasi:  
Dix B. Moir, Jr., Proxy for Officers.
- 423 Sparta (49)—Sparta:  
Edward J. Pugh, Proxy for Officers.
- 426 Montgomery (58)—Ranger:  
Hoyt R. Arp, Proxy for M.; Vernon T. Herron, S.W. and Proxy for J.W.
- 427 Oconee (57)—Bryson City:  
Olin K. Crisp, M.; Clyde T. Bates, S.W.; William T. Grant, J.W.
- 428 Stokesdale (34)—Stokesdale:  
William N. Williams, Proxy for M.; William N. Jones, Proxy for S.W.; William H. Simpson, Proxy for J.W.
- 431 Relief (15)—Benson:  
E. H. Parrish, Proxy for M.; George R. Ellis, S.W.; Shelton Benson, Proxy for J.W.



- 432 Piney Creek (49)—Piney Creek:  
Jim L. Dixon, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Granvil P. Wagoner, J.W.
- 433 Vanceboro (7)—Vanceboro:  
E. P. Blair, Proxy for Officers .
- 434 West Bend (46)—Lewisville:  
P. A. Crater, Proxy for Officers.
- 435 Blue Ridge (57)—Highlands:  
Walter M. Wilson, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Daniel G. Edwards, J.W.
- 437 Biscoe (28)—Biscoe:  
Willie R. Lampley, M.; Robert A. McCallum, J.W. and Proxy for S.W.
- 439 Marble Springs (58)—Marble:  
Giles F. Bryson, Proxy for M.; Phil R. Sandridge, Proxy for S.W.; Victor Raxter, Proxy for J.W.
- 444 Marietta (29)—Ramseur:  
Gordon L. Brady, M.; J.W. Cox, Proxy for S.W.; Charles E. Teague, J.W.
- 446 Biltmore (54)—Asheville:  
James J. Shroat, Proxy for Officers.
- 447 Enfield (20)—Enfield:  
Van Buren Skinner, M.; Howard A. Gray, S.W.
- 453 Clyde (56)—Clyde:  
Weaver C. Chapman, M.; Arthur L. Stamey, S.W.; David N. Smart, J.W.
- 454 Elkin (47)—Elkin:  
O. E. Boles, Proxy for M.; C. O. Garland, Proxy for S.W.; Charlie Young, Proxy for J.W.
- 459 Dillsboro (57)—Sylva:  
Ned A. Hawks, M.; Martin C. Cunningham, S.W.; Rufus G. Queen, Proxy for J.W.
- 460 Cliffside (52)—Cliffside:  
John T. Moore, M.; Jack D. Norman, S.W.; George W. Horton, J.W.
- 461 Matthews (39)—Matthews:  
James B. McLaughlin, Sr., M. and Proxy for J.W.; T. Hermon Morris, Proxy for S.W.
- 462 South Fork (41)—Cramerton:  
W. Reid Howe, Proxy for Officers.
- 463 Currituck (1)—Coinjock:  
Vernon C. Dockery, M. and Proxy for Wardens:
- 471 Grassy Knob (45)—Union Grove:  
David R. Millsaps, M.; Billy Souther, Proxy for S.W.; Allen C. Johnson, J.W.
- 472 Sonoma (56)—Canton, Route 2:  
Matt V. Burress, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 473 Lexington (36)—Lexington:  
Jimmie J. Wheless, Proxy for Officers.

- 474 St. Pauls (12)—St. Pauls:  
Jerry B. Willis, M.; John E. Barkley, S.W.
- 475 Grimesland (5)—Grimesland:  
George C. Elks, Proxy for Officers.
- 479 Rainbow (7)—Arapahoe:  
Venice M. Piner, M.; Cleveland Caraway, Proxy for Wardens.
- 482 Saluda (55)—Saluda:  
Harold B. Phillips, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 483 Traphill (48)—Traphill:  
Lee R. Triplett, M.; John W. Bryan, Jr., S.W.; R. Dale Gambill, J.W.
- 484 Southern Pines (26)—Southern Pines:  
Lloyd L. Woolley, Proxy for M. and J.W.; Stanley T. Dunn, S.W.
- 486 Lawndale (43)—Lawndale:  
Joseph W. Towery, Proxy for M.; Charles C. Cabaniss, Proxy for S.W.; Thomas B. Hord, Jr., Proxy for J.W.
- 488 Rich Square (19)—Rich Square:  
Virgle E. Boomer, S.W. and Proxy for M. and J.W.
- 489 Linville (51)—Newland:  
Donely C. Aldridge, M.; Charles Buchanan, Proxy for S.W.
- 491 Hominy (54)—Candler:  
William B. Brown, M.; Taft S. Coward, Jr., S.W.; Lee C. Evans, Jr., J.W.
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (30)—Graham:  
Oscar H. Briggs, M.; Ronald W. Nash, S.W.; Edward A. Meredith, J.W.
- 495 Rockingham (26)—Rockingham:  
George E. Crump, Jr., M.; Charles G. Monroe, Sr., S.W.; LeRoy W. Yates, Proxy for J.W.
- 496 Mooresville (5)—Mooresville:  
Thomas M. Funk, Proxy for M.; William C. Sprinkle, S.W.; James I. Few, Proxy for J.W.
- 497 Royal Hart (20)—Littleton:  
Ferdie R. Moore, M.; Whit N. Neville, S.W.; Macon D. Reed, Proxy for J.W.
- 499 Creedmoor (32)—Creedmoor:  
Rufus T. Aiken, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Wallace P. Chappell, J.W.
- 500 Raleigh (23)—Raleigh:  
Dealos O. Smith, Jr., M.; James S. Johnson, Jr., S.W.
- 505 Cherryville (42)—Cherryville:  
T. A. Carter, M.
- 506 Unaka (58)—Unaka:  
Euclid R. Voyles, Proxy for Officers.
- 516 Aulander (2)—Aulander:  
John M. Chamblee, Proxy for M.; Francis B. Minton, S.W.
- 520 Fairfield (4)—Fairfield:  
Edward J. McKinney, M. and Proxy for S.W.

- 521 Manteo (3)—Manteo:  
Wesley R. Peel, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 524 Pendleton (19)—Pendleton:  
Walter M. Wheeler, Proxy for M.
- 528 Fairmont (12)—Fairmont:  
Alton W. Edwards, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 529 Andrews (58)—Andrews:  
John L. Ellis, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 530 Joppa (40)—Charlotte:  
Horace L. Poley, M.; Clyde W. Grimes, Jr., S.W.; Alva Perry Gardner, J.W.
- 532 Hamlet (26)—Hamlet:  
Henry C. Huff, Jr., M.; and Proxy for J.W.; Allan G. Powers, Proxy for S.W.
- 534 Camp Call (43)—Shelby, Route 5:  
Lawrence A. Shuford, Proxy for M.; George W. Lee, Proxy for S.W.; Wayne D. Miller, J.W.
- 535 Hollis (52)—Hollis:  
J. L. Padgett, Proxy for M.; Fay Robertson, S.W.; Joseph M. Padgett, Proxy for J.W.
- 538 Williams (39)—Cornelius:  
J. Herman Washam, M.; Ben A. Washam, Proxy for Wardens.
- 542 Corinthian (34)—Greensboro:  
Harry W. Severs, Jr., M.; and Proxy for S.W.; O. E. Rider, Proxy for J.W.
- 544 Mount Holly (41)—Mount Holly:  
Wilton L. Hipp, S.W. and Proxy for M.
- 550 Roman Eagle (26)—Aberdeen:  
Thaddeus L. Lowder, M.; Calvin C. Thompson, S.W.
- 551 Glenville (57)—Glenville:  
G. E. Long, Proxy for S.W.
- 552 Revolution (34)—Greensboro:  
James B. Frye, M.; B. F. Thomas, Proxy for Wardens.
- 554 Vesper (51)—Spruce Pine:  
Charlie McKinney, M.; Robert Curtis, S.W.; Lewis Sparks, J.W.
- 556 Neil S. Stewart (13)—Erwin:  
Edwin L. Smith, Jr., M. and Proxy for J.W.; William M. Davis, S.W.
- 558 Ararat (47)—Ararat:  
Caleb H. Hill, Proxy for Officers.
- 561 Swannanoa (54)—Swannanoa:  
Morris G. Hogan, M.; Everette H. Rodgers, S.W.; I. Sidney Cray, Proxy for J.W.
- 562 Waxhaw (27)—Waxhaw:  
Craven W. Rogers, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 564 Richlands (8)—Richlands:  
Jimmie Baysden, M.; I. G. Barbee, Proxy for S.W.; James W. Batchelor, J.W.

- 568 Doric (7)—New Bern:  
Charles E. Hill, M.; William T. Cahoon, S.W.; Durham E. Jones, J.W.
- 571 Snow Creek (45)—Statesville, Route 5:  
Royal P. Wooten, Proxy for Officers.
- 573 Mount Pleasant (48)—Champion:  
James M. Joines, Proxy for M.; Charlie R. Bishop, S.W.; James E. Spicer, Proxy for J.W.
- 576 Andrew Jackson (37)—Salisbury:  
Lester R. Stewart, M.; John P. Miller, S.W.; F. Poe Carawan, Proxy for J.W.
- 578 Meadow Branch (27)—Wingate:  
C. Floyd Helms, Jr., Proxy for M.
- 579 Casar (43)—Casar:  
Carmie Brackett, M.; Julius Price, Proxy for S.W.
- 583 Ionic (7)—Cove City:  
Joseph Parker, Proxy for Officers:
- 585 Roseboro (14)—Roseboro:  
W. Ray Hales, M.; Lacy E. Autry, Proxy for S.W.; George A. Pope, J.W.
- 589 Bethel (5)—Bethel:  
Robert L. Martin, Proxy for Officers.
- 590 Lowell (41)—Lowell:  
Dewitt Smith, M.; Everette N. Warren, Proxy for Wardens.
- 593 Stony Point (45)—Stony Point:  
Mack L. Kerley, J.W. and Proxy for M. and S.W.
- 596 Waccamaw (11)—Bolton:  
Marshall R. Heath, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 598 Cranberry (51)—Elk Park:  
Buster E. Hayes, M.; Earnest P. Ollis, S.W.; William R. Puckett, Proxy for J.W.
- 602 Queen City (18)—Rocky Mount:  
Walter T. Mears, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (55)—Tryon:  
Harold W. Nessmith, Proxy for M.; Homer A. Shields, Proxy for S.W.; James H. Durham, J.W.
- 612 Atkinson (10)—Atkinson:  
Roger C. Garris, M. and Proxy for J.W.; James F. Devane, Proxy for S.W.
- 616 Round Peak (47)—Mount Airy, Route 3:  
Raymond M. Worrell, M.; Verlon C. Clifton, S.W.; Roscoe J. Jefferson, J.W.
- 617 St. Patrick's (15)—Princeton:  
Elmond R. Pittman, M.; J. F. B. Hold, Proxy for S.W.; Edgar A. Holt, J.W.
- 618 Union (38)—Midland:  
Martin C. Carriker, M.; Robert Furr, Proxy for S.W.

- 626 Cannon Memorial (38)—Kannapolis:  
Johnnie L. Carter, M.; Ralph T. Dickson, S.W.; Ralph R. Downum, J.W.
- 629 Walnut Cove (33)—Walnut Cove:  
O. G. Fritz, Proxy for Officers.
- 634 Goldsboro (16)—Goldsboro:  
Troy W. Pate, Jr., M. and Proxy for S.W.; Jimmie Grimes, J.W.
- 637 Yadkin Falls (28)—Badin:  
Calvin E. Poole, M.; W. Hurd Davis, Proxy for S.W.; Fred C. Wyatt, J.W.
- 643 Proctorville (12)—Proctorville:  
Henry H. Atkinson, Proxy for Officers .
- 646 Bladen (11)—Elizabethtown:  
Malcolm F. Jones, M. and Proxy for J.W.
- 650 John A. Nichols (54)—Asheville:  
Paul A. Swann, M.; Robert S. Hubbs, S.W.; Thomas L. Allen, J.W.
- 654 Elberta (26)—West End:  
James W. Sheffield, M.; J. B. Barnette, Proxy for S.W.; B. A. Cox, Sr., Proxy for J.W.
- 656 Guilford (34)—Greensboro:  
A. Albert Wray, M.; Harold E. Hartley, S.W.; Joseph G. Nesbit, Jr., J.W.
- 657 Keller Memorial (37)—Rockwell:  
Warren K. Kluttz, M.; C. L. Rhinehart, Proxy for S.W.; John R. Kersey, Proxy for J.W.
- 663 Black Mountain (54)—Black Mountain:  
William T. Brown, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 664 Garland (14)—Garland:  
Jasper K. West, M.; L. F. Bullard, Proxy for Wardens.
- 665 West Asheville (54)—Asheville:  
W. H. Pruett, Sr., Proxy for M. and S.W.
- 667 Fort Bragg (13)—Fort Bragg:  
Charles G. Harrill, M.; William C. Hammond, Jr., S.W.; Donald L. Runkle, J.W.
- 668 Holland Memorial (42)—Gastonia:  
W. Marvin Nipper, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Edward R. Dula, J.W.
- 669 Kernersville (35)—Kernersville:  
L. D. Graham, M.; Joseph F. McKnight, Sr., S.W.; Gilbert Gordon, Proxy for J.W.
- 670 Lovelady (44)—Valdese:  
John L. Hatley, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 672 Robbinsville (58)—Robbinsville:  
T. M. Jenkins, Proxy for M.; Wayne Carringer, Proxy for S.W.; Buel L. Orr, Proxy for J.W.
- 673 Spindale (52)—Spindale:  
Garland J. Mosteller, M.; Donald L. Lyle, S.W.; Theodore Justice, J.W.

- 674 Acacia (36)—High Point:  
William C. Hilton, S.W.; Alvin F. Brucke, J.W. and Proxy for M.
- 675 Washington (4)—Washington:  
Ray E. Phillips, Proxy for Officers.
- 676 Temple (40)—Charlotte:  
Frank N. Harton, M.; John W. Tanzy, S.W.; Walter L. Glenn, J.W.
- 677 Warsaw (9)—Warsaw:  
Cecil A. Bostic, Proxy for Officers .
- 679 Creasy Proctor (13)—Fayetteville:  
LeRoy Nabors, M.; James P. Perry, S.W.; James H. Horne, Proxy for J.W.
- 680 Semper Fidelis (8)—Jacksonville:  
Reynold S. Davenport, Sr., Proxy for M.; Jesse C. Vail, Proxy for S.W.; Louie A. Tanner, J.W.
- 681 Piedmont (36)—High Point:  
Dewey W. Shelton, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 683 Rolesville (22)—Rolesville:  
W. Frank Hodge, Proxy for M.; A. L. Perry, Proxy for Wardens.
- 684 Ahsokie (2)—Ahsokie:  
Simon E. Perry, M.; Thomas T. Morris, Jr., S.W.; Robert C. Greene, J.W.
- 685 Pioneer (35)—Winston-Salem:  
Floyd J. Strupe, Jr., M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 686 Angier (24)—Angier:  
Raleigh W. Lee, Jr., M.; John H. Gwaltney, S.W.; Merchant C. Langdon, J.W.
- 687 Fellowship (31)—Durham:  
Alvin E. Baker, M.; Lucas L. Lee, Jr., S.W.
- 688 Cherry Point (7)—Havelock:  
James H. Corey, Jr., M.; Clifford H. Justice, S.W.; Clyde E. Crawford, J.W.
- 690 Mount Moriah (45)—Statesville:  
Joseph G. Miller, M.; Thomas A. Johnson, Proxy for S.W.; Wilbur R. Stafford, Proxy for J.W.
- 691 Renfro (47)—Mount Airy:  
George Burnis Tucker, M.; Tycho H. Wood, S.W.; William W. Wilkins, J.W.
- 692 East Gate (40)—Charlotte:  
S. S. Harrelson, M.; Walter C. Mahaffey, S.W.; Richard H. Long J.W.
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (40)—Charlotte:  
Paul B. Bechtold, M.; Paul E. Wyche, S.W.; Ivan T. Parker, J.W.
- 694 Gate City (34)—Greensboro:  
Arthur L. Johnson, M.; James O. Thornton, Proxy for S.W.; Posey E. Johnson, J.W.
- 695 Allen-Graham (38)—Kannapolis:  
Richard C. Harrington, M.; Lewis P. Hartis, Proxy for Wardens.

- 697 Butner (32)—Butner:  
L. B. Perkinson, Proxy for M.; Walter T. Breedlove, S.W.; A. C. Harrison, Proxy for J.W.
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3)—Buxton:  
John Gallop, Proxy for M. and J.W.; Donald S. Oden, Proxy for S.W.
- 699 Asheboro (29)—Asheboro:  
Joseph D. Moffitt, M.; J. C. Robbins, Proxy for Wardens.
- 700 Friendship (40)—Charlotte:  
Julius P. Torrence, M.; Gilbert R. Cooper, S.W.; Hugh G. Black, Jr., J.W.
- 701 Garner (23)—Garner:  
Harrison E. Pitts, M. and Proxy for J.W.; James N. Bryan, S.W.
- 702 St. Andrew (40)—Charlotte:  
William F. Alexander, M.; Gayle O. Moore, S.W.; Emsley E. Goodwin, J.W.
- 703 Albemarle (28)—Albemarle:  
Dan I. Miller, Proxy for Officers.
- 704 King Solomon (42)—Gastonia:  
James B. Brookshire, M.; Seth T. White, Sr., S.W.; Paul V. McManus, J.W.
- 707 Forsyth (35)—Winston-Salem:  
Jack S. Trivette, M.; John R. Bender, S.W.; Ronald C. Frazier, J.W.
- 708 Crown Point (5)—Greenville:  
Sam K. Price, S.W. and Proxy for M. and J.W.
- 710 Advance (46)—Advance:  
Frank M. Markland, M.; Thomas F. Cornatzer, Proxy for S.W.; Franklin K. Rentz, J.W.
- 711 Piedmont (35)—Winston-Salem:  
Jack C. Knight, Proxy for M.; James C. Story, Sr., S.W.; D. Pete DeShazo, J.W.
- 714 Liberty (29)—Liberty:  
William M. Fitzgerald, M.; Clifton H. Ward, S.W.; Benjamin Ward, Proxy for J.W.
- 715 Derita (39)—Derita:  
Ralph F. Skinner, M.; Cecil E. Bullard, Proxy for S.W.; Harold R. Rimer, J.W.
- 716 Hiram (36)—High Point:  
Robert Cress, M.; D. Boyd Coltrane, S.W.; Larry Harris, Proxy for J.W.
- 717 Burnsville (53)—Burnsville:  
Guss R. Peterson, Proxy for Officers.
- 718 Troy (28)—Troy:  
Robert H. Page, M.; M. Kelly Carbone, J.W. and Proxy for S.W.
- 719 Horse Creek (55)—Columbus:  
Billy H. Ruff, M.; E. H. Gibbs, Proxy for S.W.; Bennett J. Burnette, Proxy for J.W.

- 720 Cabarrus (38)—Concord:  
James E. McIntyre, M.; A. B. Lyerly, Proxy for S.W.; Edgar C. Caton, Proxy for J.W.
- 721 Burlington (30)—Burlington:  
George T. Matthews, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Benjamin F. Coleman, Jr., S.W.
- 722 King (35)—King:  
Charles E. Griffin, M. and Proxy for S.W.; C. E. Robertson, J.W.
- 724 Berne (7)—New Bern:  
Nelson B. Banks, M.; Nat M. Baxter, Proxy for S.W.; James Chance, J.W.
- 725 Grantham (7)—Granthams, No. 7 Township, New Bern, Craven County:  
William L. Adams, M.; Albert Gianotti, S.W.; Alvia Hearren, J.W.
- 727 Shallotte (11)—Shallotte:  
James M. Hawes, M.; Daniel C. Russ, S.W.; Clarence M. Russ, Proxy for J.W.

**REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION  
PRESENT**

- U.D. Meridian (40)—Charlotte:  
Marshall E. Propst, M.



## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 1)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

From January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962

## RECEIPTS:

Balance—January 1, 1962.....	\$ 19,364.96
Received from Grand Secretary	
Cks. 1-62 Thru 33-62.....	217,892.11
Total Receipts.....	\$237,257.07

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Vouchers 1-62 Thru 830-62.....	\$210,163.28
Savings & Loan Certificate	
transferred to GWMNMA.....	10,000.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$220,163.28
Balance December 31, 1962.....	\$ 17,093.79

## DEPOSITS:

Workmens Fed. Sav. & Loan, Mt. Airy.....	\$ 10,000.00
State Bk. & Tr. Co., Ck. Act., Greenville.....	7,093.79
Total Cash on hand.....	17,093.79
Peoples Sav. & Loan, Wilmington—\$10,000.00	
GWMNMA	

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES W. BREWER

*Grand Treasurer*

## REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 2)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I herewith submit my Annual Report as Grand Secretary, for the year ending December 31, 1962:

## RECEIPTS FROM ALL SOURCES—1962

From Lodges:	
Per Capita.....	\$157,259.00
Initiation Fees .....	1,928.50
Charity Fees.....	19,287.50
Penalties for Late Returns.....	15.00
Fees:	
For Dispensation (Meridian, U.D.).....	\$ 50.00
For Charters (723, 724, 725, 726, 727).....	250.00
	300.00
	\$178,790.00

## MISCELLANEOUS

Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund	\$ 3,412.00
Refund of Audit Expense	700.00
Other Refunds	172.22
Grand Lodge Demits issued (1)	5.00
Veteran's Emblems Replaced (1)	5.00
Lost Vocabulary (2)	10.00
Lost O. S. Ws. (3)	15.00
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association	12,205.22
175th Anniversary Medals	893.50
Dividends from Savings & Loan	1,982.20
Refunds from Charles B. Newcomb	797.72
Received from N. C. Masonic Foundation	15,000.00

35,197.86

## Sale of Books:

Bahnson's Manuals (2,100)	\$ 2,100.00
Masonic Handbooks (11)	11.00
Code of 1957 (187)	467.50
1958 Amendments (223)	55.75
1961-62 Amendments (13)	3.25
Masonic Ceremonies (125)	218.75
Claudy Books—Sets (443)	797.40
Lodge System Masonic Education (624)	249.60
Other Sales	12.00

3,915.25

Less Credit Balance used by Lodge No. 407

\$217,903.11

11.00

Total Receipts

\$217,892.11

Paid to Grand Treasurer in 1962

(Vouchers Nos. 1-62 through 33-62)

\$217,892.11

## 1962 DISBURSEMENTS AND PROPOSED BUDGET FOR 1963

	1962 Budget	1962 Actual	Suggested Budget For 1963
A-1—Oxford Orphanage	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
A-2—Masonic and Eastern Star Home	20,000.00	20,000.00	21,500.00
A-3—Charity	2,000.00	1,900.00	2,000.00
B-1—Grand Secretary	10,000.00	10,000.00	11,000.00
B-2—Grand Treasurer	500.00	550.00	750.00
B-3—Grand Tyler	100.00	100.00	100.00
B-4—Clerical Help, Grand Secretary's Office	26,000.00	25,295.66	26,500.00
B-5—Assistant to the Grand Secretary	.00	2,400.00	7,200.00
C-1—Masonic Service Association—dues	1,550.00	1,508.90	1,550.00
C-2—Grand Masters' Conference—dues	120.00	120.00	120.00
C-3—Grand Secretaries' Conference—dues	30.00	30.00	30.00
C-4—Masonic Relief Assoc. of the U. S. & Canada			
C-5—North Carolina Chapter, Order of DeMolay	320.00	317.99	320.00
C-6—Order of the Rainbow for Girls	500.00	500.00	500.00
D-1—Grand Master's Office and Travel	250.00	250.00	250.00
D-2—Grand Secretary's Travel	5,000.00	4,136.64	5,000.00
D-3—Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	2,400.00	2,392.59	2,400.00
D-4—Deputy Grand Master's Travel	100.00	146.50	150.00
D-5—Committee on Fraternal Correspondence	500.00	216.35	500.00
D-6—Lecture Service	300.00	300.00	300.00
D-7—Auditing	7,000.00	8,447.92	7,000.00
D-8—Printing Proceedings	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
D-9—Automobile for Grand Master	3,500.00	4,094.39	4,000.00
E-1—Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Master	4,000.00	4,100.00	1,500.00
E-2—Grand Masters' Conference, Deputy Grand Master	150.00	150.00	150.00
E-3—Grand Masters' Conference, Senior Grand Warden	150.00	.00	150.00
E-4—Grand Masters' Conference, Junior Grand Warden	150.00	.00	150.00
E-5—Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Secretary	150.00	150.00	150.00
E-6—Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Master	800.00	1,474.37	800.00

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

E-7—Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Secretary .....	500.00	679.29	500.00
E-8—Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Deputy Grand Master .....	500.00	623.57	500.00
E-9—George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. ....	75.00	75.00	75.00
E-10—Masonic Service Association .....	75.00	75.00	75.00
F-1—Miscellaneous Office Expense .....	6,000.00	6,715.02	6,500.00
F-2—Office Equipment .....	1,000.00	2,789.73	1,500.00
F-3—Printing Official Forms .....	500.00	830.20	750.00
G-1—Grand Officers, Annual Communication .....	1,000.00	1,218.11	1,000.00
G-2—Past Grand Officers, Annual Communication .....	800.00	1,219.75	1,000.00
G-3—District Deputy Grand Masters, Annual Comm. ....	2,000.00	1,837.04	2,000.00
G-4—Boards and Committees, Annual Communication .....	900.00	697.72	800.00
G-5—Credentials Committee, Annual Communication .....	100.00	128.32	100.00
G-6—Past Grand Master's Jewel .....	160.00	151.73	160.00
G-7—Grand Master's Apron .....	100.00	102.25	100.00
G-8—Annual Comm.—Special (Guests) .....	4,000.00	5,682.44	5,000.00
G-9—Special for 175th Annnv. Celebration .....	5,000.00	5,247.97	.00
G-9—Emblems, Jewels & Awards (new, 1963) .....	.00	.00	1,200.00
G-10—Past Grand Masters' Aprons .....	600.00	589.62	200.00
G-10—Aprons and Jewels—DDGLs .....	2,500.00	2,649.58	.00
H-1—Visiting Lodges, DDGLs .....	1,500.00	2,305.33	1,800.00
H-2—Visiting Lodges, DDGLs .....	800.00	568.95	700.00
H-3—DDGLs—General meeting and Annual Communication .....	800.00	875.04	800.00
I-1—Janitor Service .....	3,200.00	3,162.50	3,300.00
I-2—Light, Heat and Water .....	3,000.00	2,992.09	3,000.00
I-3—Insurance .....	1,800.00	1,293.60	1,500.00
I-4—Janitorial Supplies .....	400.00	166.62	200.00
I-5—Maintenance of Grounds .....	1,000.00	610.90	1,000.00
I-6—Maintenance of Building .....	1,000.00	69.96	500.00
I-7—Maintenance of Equipment .....	1,000.00	1,546.62	1,200.00
I-8—1962 Special—Tool House .....	616.00	616.00	.00
I-8—1963—Telephone Service—Estimate .....	.00	.00	1,000.00
I-9—1962—Cabinet and Fixture for Portraits .....	2,000.00	925.82	1,000.00
I-9—1963—Portraits of 20 PGMs .....	.00	.00	2,000.00
I-10—Automobile Expense—1963 .....	.00	.00	200.00
J-1—Contingent (Miscellaneous Expense) .....	10,000.00	12,573.76	10,000.00
J-2—Refunds .....	100.00	12.70	100.00
J-3—Code Commission .....	900.00	620.20	900.00
J-4—Board of Custodians .....	3,500.00	3,569.78	3,500.00
J-5—George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
J-6—Judge Advocate .....	500.00	811.34	800.00
J-7—MSA—for Hospital Visitation .....	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
J-8—Printing of Misc. Masonic Ceremonies .....	400.00	.00	400.00
J-9—Committee on By-laws .....	300.00	398.57	400.00
J-10—Grand Lodge Library .....	50.00	.00	50.00
J-11—Lodge Service Commission .....	500.00	390.85	500.00
J-12—Employees Retirement Allowance .....	600.00	600.00	600.00
J-13—Grand Historian .....	100.00	100.00	100.00
J-14—Reworking Old Proceedings .....	500.00	500.00	250.00
J-15—Committee on Research and Education .....	2,000.00	290.48	2,500.00
	<b>\$203,296.00</b>	<b>\$210,242.76</b>	<b>\$209,180.00</b>

**RECAPITULATION OF DISBURSEMENTS FOR 1962  
AND PROPOSED BUDGET FOR 1963**

	<b>Budget 1962</b>	<b>Actual 1962</b>	<b>Proposed 1963</b>
A—Orphanage, Home and Charity .....	\$ 72,000.00	\$ 71,900.00	\$ 73,500.00
B—Salaries .....	36,600.00	38,345.66	45,550.00
C—Masonic Dues .....	2,770.00	2,726.89	2,770.00
D—Sundry Expense .....	24,000.00	25,034.39	22,050.00
E—Expense, Gr. Representatives out of State .....	2,700.00	3,377.23	2,700.00
F—Expense, Grand Secretary's Office .....	7,500.00	10,334.95	8,750.00
G—Expense, Annual Communication .....	17,160.00	19,524.53	11,580.00
H—District Deputies, Visiting Lodges .....	3,100.00	3,747.32	3,300.00
I—Expense, Executive Office Building .....	14,018.00	11,384.11	14,900.00
J—Miscellaneous Expense .....	23,450.00	23,887.68	24,100.00
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>\$203,296.00</b>	<b>\$210,242.76</b>	<b>\$209,180.00</b>

**ESTIMATE OF INCOME IN 1963**

63,531 Masons @ \$2.50.....	\$158,827.50	
2,199 Initiations @ \$1.00.....	2,199.00	
2,199 Charity Fees @ \$10.00.....	21,990.00	
Drewry Fund Income.....	3,500.00	
Refunds from Audits.....	700.00	
Savings and Loan Dividends.....	2,000.00	
Miscellaneous Sales of Books.....	4,000.00	
<b>Total Income.....</b>	<b>\$193,216.50</b>	
Bank Balance December 31, 1962.....	17,093.79	
<b>Total Operating Income.....</b>	<b>\$210,310.29</b>	
Total Suggested Budget for 1963.....		\$209,180.00
Operating Balance .....		1,130.29
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>\$210,310.29</b>	<b>\$210,310.29</b>

**CHARTERS**

The Charters of Winton Lodge No. 723, Berne Lodge No. 724, Grantham Lodge No. 725, Keystone Lodge No. 726, and Shallotte Lodge No. 727 were issued on April 18, 1962. Most Worshipful Brother Charles C. Ricker, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, duly constituted these lodges as follows: Winton Lodge No. 723 on May 1, 1962; Berne Lodge No. 724 on May 1, 1962; Grantham Lodge No. 725 on May 2, 1962; Keystone Lodge No. 726 on May 4, 1962; and Shallotte Lodge No. 727 on May 3, 1962.

*Facsimiles* of the Petitions for Charters and of the Charters for these lodges will be found in the Appendix to the Proceedings for 1963.

**DUPLICATE CHARTERS**

No duplicate charters were granted or issued during the year 1962.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC CHARTERS**

No photographic copies of charters were made during the year 1962.

**DISPENSATIONS**

On September 27, 1962, a Dispensation was granted to forty-one (41) brethren for the establishment of Meridian Lodge U. D., to be located at Charlotte in Mecklenburg County, and this lodge was duly instituted by Most Worshipful Charles C. Ricker, Grand Master, on September 27, 1962.

**ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP**

As of December 31, 1962

Number Master Masons reported as of December 31, 1961.....	62,946
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1961.....	13
<b>CORRECTED Totals as of December 31, 1961.....</b>	<b>62,933</b>

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**ADD: Gains in 1962:**

Number INITIATED.....	2,200	
Number PASSED.....	2,127	
Number RAISED.....		2,119
Number ADMITTED.....		397
Number RESTORED.....		262
Total Gains.....		<u>2,778</u>
Total .....		65,711

**DEDUCT: Losses in 1962:**

Number EXPELLED.....	11	
Number SUSPENDED U. M. C.....	3	
Number EXCLUDED for N. P. D.....	681	
Number DEMITTED.....	440	
Number DIED.....	1,044	
Total Losses.....		<u>2,179</u>

Total Number Master Masons December 31, 1962.....63,532

NET GAIN for 1962..... 599

Petitions for the Degrees Rejected in 1962..... 330

(NOTE: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the Lodges are audited during the year.)

**CHARTERED LODGES AND LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION**

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1961.....359

ADD: Chartered April 18, 1962: Winton Lodge No.  
723, Berne Lodge No. 724, Grantham Lodge No.  
725, Keystone Lodge No. 726, and Shallotte  
Lodge No. 727..... 5

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1962.....364

ADD: Lodge Under Dispensation: Meridian Lodge at Charlotte.... 1

TOTAL Number of Lodges Chartered and Under Dispensation as of December 31, 1962.....365

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SERVICE AWARDS  
(25-Year Certificates)**

A total of 798 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Certificates) were prepared and delivered during the year 1962.

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
VETERANS' EMBLEMS  
(50-Year Emblems and Service Certificates)**

A total of 176 Veterans' Emblems and Veterans' Award Certificates were presented during the year 1962 to the brethren listed on the following pages:

# GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Guy Ichabod Rowe	1- 2-1962	Blackmer 170	3- 1-1910	Washburn 92, Danville Vt.
N. A. Burton	1- 9-1962	LaFayette 83	9- 8-1911	LaFayette 83
Joseph T. Finney	1-12-1962	Piney Creek 432	1- 4-1911	Kings Creek 432, Piney Creek, N. C.
John Franklin Lockey	1-25-1962	Red Springs 501	1907	Laurinburg 305
Claude Smith McIntyre	1-28-1962	Maxton 417	8-29-1911	St. Pauls 474
Marsden Bellamy	2- 1-1962	Orient 395	5-15-1907	Orient 395
Joseph Holmes Davis	2- 1-1962	Orient 395	2-22-1906	Orient 395
Harry Osmond Thomas	2- 1-1962	Orient 395	1-24-1907	Orient 395
William Lemuel Harris	2- 8-1962	Seaboard 378	2- 8-1912	Seaboard 378
John William Tadlock	2- 9-1962	Relief 431	3-21-1903	Mill Creek 480, Harpers, N.C.
Lee Loretz Ramseur	2-15-1962	Excelsior 261	3-10-1911	Catawba 248
Albert Hunt	2-20-1962	Salem 289	4- 4-1911	Salem 289
Clarence Theodore Leinbach	2-20-1962	Salem 289	5-30-1911	Salem 289
Percival Earl Estes	2-21-1962	Southern Pines 484	10- 6-1910	Roman Eagle 550
(Presented by Chocorua Lodge No. 83, Meredith, New Hampshire, as a courtesy to No. 484)				
W. D. Browne	3- 5-1962	Cherryville 505	1-24-1912	Cherryville 505
Charles Morgan Williams	3- 6-1962	Orr 104	3- 1-1910	Orr 104
Chester Oscar Ensign	3- 7-1962	Greensboro 76	9-16-1911	Omega 564, Defiance, Ohio
Joseph J. Stone	3- 7-1962	Greensboro 76	3-12-1896	Greensboro 76
Samuel Luther Kisselburg	3-10-1962	Montgomery 426	9- 8-1906	Montgomery 426
John Hampton Keeter	3-20-1962	Western Star 91	11-11-1911	Whitesburg 754, Whitesburg, Kentucky
Emilius Lee Webb	3-26-1962	Cleveland 202	1-15-1912	Cherryville 505
Elijah C. Griffin	4- 9-1962	Bailey 411	10-10-1911	Unity 55, Walterboro, S. C.
Luther Ellis Burch	4-10-1962	Spencer 543	4- 9-1912	Spencer 543
W. M. Debnam	4-15-1962	Hamlet 532	11-16-1911	Hamlet 532
(Emblem and Service Certificate presented by Joseph C. Greenfield Lodge No. 400, Atlanta, Ga., as a courtesy to No. 532)				
M. R. Wall	4-27-1962	Selma 320	6-14-1911	Selma 320
John C. Diehl	4-27-1962	Selma 320	1911	Burke 147, Burkeville, Va.
C. F. Neese	4-29-1962	Bula 409	4- 1-1911	Bula 409
Edward R. Thomas	4-29-1962	Bula 409	4-12-1912	Bula 409

# GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS

48

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Henry Edward Barrow-----	5-20-1962	Vanceboro 433-----	8-28-1907	Bayboro 331
Archibald Davis Daniel-----	5-21-1962	Johnston-Caswell 10-----	11- 1-1907	Sanford 62, Sanford, Florida
J. M. Rodwell-----	5-21-1962	Johnston-Caswell 10-----	3- 9-1906	Johnston-Caswell 10
Fred Neely McLaughlin-----	5-22-1962	Scotch-Ireland 154-----	5-18-1912	Scotch-Ireland 154
George Daniel Davis-----	5-24-1962	St. John's 1-----	3-29-1912	St. John's 1
Harry Stedman McGirt-----	5-24-1962	St. John's 1-----	11- 9-1911	St. John's 1
Cornelius Smith Morse-----	5-24-1962	St. John's 1-----	7-14-1911	St. John's 1
Leonard Allen Scott-----	5-24-1962	St. John's 1-----	11-22-1911	St. John's 1
William Archibald Whitney--	5-24-1962	St. John's 1-----	5- 7-1912	St. John's 1
C. M. Hight-----	5-25-1962	Durham 352-----	8-11-1911	Durham 352
Joel Gray Johnson-----	5-25-1962	Durham 352-----	2-27-1909	George Washington 174
Clarence Ferdinand Korstian--	5-25-1962	Durham 352-----	11-29-1910	Lincoln 19, Lincoln, Neb.
Henry Lowell Townsend-----	5-25-1962	Durham 352-----	10-15-1909	Mishna 565, Pocahontas, Iowa
Arthur Roscoe Barnhill, Sr.--	6- 4-1962	Greenville 284-----	6- 5-1911	Greenville 284
Carney Caswell Duke-----	6- 4-1962	Washington 675-----	2-13-1912	Belhaven 509
Thomas Furness-----	6-14-1962	Pigeon River 386-----	10-24-1907	Pigeon River 386
John Handy Kirkpatrick-----	6-14-1962	Pigeon River 386-----	12- 7-1906	Waynesville 259
George Michael Trostel-----	6-14-1962	Pigeon River 386-----	9-22-1910	Pigeon River 386
Charles Wallace Armstrong--	6-14-1962	Andrew Jackson 576-----	4-17-1911	University 408
Hayden C. Clement-----	6-14-1962	Andrew Jackson 576-----	3-23-1911	Andrew Jackson 576
W. Henry Hobson-----	6-14-1962	Andrew Jackson 576-----	1-26-1911	Andrew Jackson 576
Ivey S. Brown-----	6-14-1962	Andrew Jackson 576-----	1904 or 1905	Acacia 94, Columbia, S. C.
Norman R. Webb-----	6-23-1962	Ocean 405-----	5- 4-1909	Wake Forest 282
Robert Arthur Phoenix-----	6-23-1962	Bald Creek 397-----	12-27-1911	Bald Creek 397
Cornelius Ponder-----	6-23-1962	Bald Creek 397-----	7-23-1910	Bald Creek 397
De Costa Wright-----	6-30-1962	Moorestboro 388-----	6-29-1912	Moorestboro 388
Henry W. Maddrey-----	7- 3-1962	Pendleton 524-----	6- 8-1912	Pendleton 524
McClyde Goodwin-----	7-17-1962	Millbrook 97-----	6- 8-1912	Neuse 97
Samuel Lee Silverthorn-----	7-25-1962	Mount Vernon 359-----	5-26-1905	Mount Vernon 359
Dana Blackburn Burns-----	8- 2-1962	Mount Hermon 118-----	1-22-1912	Mount Hermon 118
Perry Mansfield Prevette-----	8-11-1962	Grassy Knob 471-----	8- 9-1912	Grassy Knob 471

## GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Thomas Frank Taylor	8-13-1962	Greenville 284	5-20-1912	Bethel 589
(Emblem and Veterans' Award Certificate presented in Lakeland Lodge No. 91, Lakeland, Florida, as a courtesy to No. 284)				
Ambrose Columbus Lentz	8-17-1962	Stanly 348	3-27-1912	Joppa 530
Thomas Darlton Crouch, Sr.	8-17-1962	Stony Point 593	7-27-1912	Stony Point 593
William Archie Dees	8-20-1962	Wayne 112	5-12-1912	Raeford 306
Robert Lee Waller	8-28-1962	Spencer 543	6-18-1912	Spencer 543
Frederick W. E. Cullingford	9- 4-1962	Phalanx 31	6-13-1912	Zerubbabel 15, Savannah Ga.
Sidney Y. McAden	9- 4-1962	Phalanx 31	4- 2-1912	Phalanx 31
John Innes	9- 6-1962	Queen City 602	6-26-1912	Waccamaw 596
H. Grady Farthing	9- 7-1962	Snow 363	3-10-1911	Watauga 273
Joe Carroll Mast	9- 7-1962	Snow 363	12- 3-1910	Snow 363
Coit McLean Robinson	9- 8-1962	Lowell 590	5-10-1912	Lowell 590
Watson Lawrence	9-17-1962	Franklin 109	9-12-1912	Franklin 109
Joseph William Mason	9-17-1962	Franklin 109	8-14-1912	Franklin 109
Lautchlin B. Johnson, Sr.	9-13-1962	Farmville 517	8-12-1912	Hawthorne 103, Hawthorne, Florida
Hal Bethune Adams	9-13-1962	Hibriten 262	10-20-1911	Monroe 244
Willie Buck	9-18-1962	Ayden 498	5-23-1912	Shelmerdine 545, Shelmerdine, N. C.
Louis Jacob Faulhaber	9-24-1962	Hiram 40	3-21-1912	Ben Hur 818, Chicago, Ill.
(Emblem and certificate presented in Elgin Lodge No. 117, Elgin, Illinois, as a courtesy to Hiram Lodge No. 40)				
Ira Lindley Ferree	9-25-1962	Corinthian 542	3-16-1912	Bingham 272
Wiley Arnold Sykes, Sr.	9-25-1962	Corinthian 542	12-28-1911	Lilly Valley 252, Sunbury, N. C.
H. A. Proctor	9-26-1962	Corinthian 230	2- 8-1912	Corinthian 230
(Emblem and certificate presented in Aracoma Lodge No. 99, Logan, West Virginia, as a courtesy to No. 230)				
B. E. Thompson	9-26-1962	Corinthian 230	8- 8-1912	Corinthian 230
Joseph Ashley Dickens	10-11-1962	Royal White Hart 2	2- 7-1912	Royal White Hart 2
Charles A. Gunn	10-16-1962	Jefferson Penn 384	6- 4-1912	Wentworth 324
Thomas Benton Knight	10-16-1962	Dan River 129	6-15-1912	Leaksville 136
James Henry Sawyer	10-16-1962	St. John's 3	4-12-1912	St. John's 3



# GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS

50

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Cohen Webster Parker	10-18-1962	Aulander 516	4-26-1912	Luke McGlaughan 504 (defunct)
John P. Fulk	10-30-1962	Pilot 493	12-27-1905	Pilot 493
O. L. Phillips	10-31-1962	Matthews 461	5- 9-1912	Matthews 461
John H. Folger	10-31-1962	Granite 322	6-11-1912	Granite 322
John Marcus Cathy	11- 1-1962	Sonoma 472	9-18-1912	Sonoma 472
Doctor Lattie Thomas	11- 9-1962	Columbus 102	10-17-1912	Columbus 102
J. R. Thomas	11-12-1962	Winston 167	2- 6-1912	Spencer 543
Otis E. Tucker	11-12-1962	Winston 167	3-22-1912	Lexington 473
Herbert A. Vogler	11-12-1962	Winston 167	9-16-1912	Winston 167
James Chesterfield Bulla	11-13-1962	Denton 404	3-30-1912	Farmers 404
Ralph Adolphus Phillips	11-14-1962	Scotland Neck 689	11- 1-1911	Orr 104
Joseph Murphy McDonald	11-16-1962	Hamlet 532	11-11-1912	Hamlet 532
Joseph Hollingsworth Carter	11-16-1962	Catawba 248	9- 5-1910	Granite 322
Beverly Randolph McCreight	11-16-1962	Catawba 248	1-16-1908	Kershaw 29, Camden, S. C.
Adrian Nathan Daniel	11-19-1962	Mount Lebanon 117	11- 4-1912	Mount Lebanon 117
Sewell Leroy Cushing	11-22-1962	Jeff L. Nelson 605	11-22-1912	Saluda 482
Sidney Marion Bailey	11-24-1962	Granville 380	3-28-1908	Granville 380
James Ennis Davis	11-24-1962	Granville 380	12-21-1907	Granville 380
Joseph Raymond Davis, Sr.	11-24-1962	Granville 380	5-22-1909	Granville 380
William Kenneth Sherron	11-24-1962	Granville 380	5-22-1909	Granville 380
Carl S. Pugh	11-26-1962	Manteo 521	2- 6-1908	Wanchese 521
James Edward Niven	11-26-1962	William G. Hill 218	6- 8-1912	Blue Mountain 38, Dahlonga, Ga.
George H. Walker	11-27-1962	Stokes 32	11-21-1912	Patterson 307
Zeb Vance Norman	11-27-1962	Perseverance 59	2- 6-1912	Perseverance 59
Henry Gilmer Winget	11-28-1962	Gastonia 369	5- 3-1912	Gastonia 369
Otto Oliver Baber	11-28-1962	Gastonia 369	12-20-1912	Gastonia 369
James Grover Raby	11-29-1962	Concord 58	4- 1-1912	Luke McGlaughan 504
Yancey Thomas Matthews	12- 3-1962	Leaksville 136	11-23-1912	Leaksville 136
Louis Baer	12- 4-1962	Palmyra 147	7-24-1912	Lawley 747, Lawley, Alabama
Cicero J. Hanna	12- 4-1962	Palmyra 147	7- 5-1912	Hinesville 271, Hinesville, Ga.

## GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Jacob Harris.....	12- 5-1962	Excelsior 261.....	1- 1-1912	Excelsior 261
Ralph F. Fawcett.....	12- 6-1962	Mount Hermon 118.....	11- 8-1912	Perry 185, Salem, Ohio
Fred Richmond Cates.....	12- 7-1962	Joppa 530.....	4- 5-1912	Joppa 530
Rufus Eugene Epting.....	12- 7-1962	Joppa 530.....	11- 1-1912	Joppa 530
Willie Council Quillin.....	12- 9-1962	Spencer 543.....	11- 5-1912	Spencer 543
William T. Frost, Sr.....	12-14-1962	Fulton 99.....	7-19-1912	Fulton 99
J. Lindsay Shaver.....	12-14-1962	Fulton 99.....	12- 6-1912	Fulton 99
McTyeire Gallant Anders.....	12-14-1962	Gastonia 369.....	5-26-1911	Gastonia 369
Walter Edgar Rhodes, Sr.....	12-14-1962	Gastonia 369.....	8- 8-1911	Gastonia 369
Rufus Grady Rankin.....	12-14-1962	Gastonia 369.....	7-12-1912	Gastonia 369
Edgar Lee Stokes.....	12-20-1962	Colerain 171.....	10-31-1912	Colerain 171
David W. Dellinger.....	12-17-1962	Lincoln 137.....	10-21-1912	Lincoln 137
Joseph Robert Nixon.....	12-17-1962	Lincoln 137.....	11-25-1911	Lincoln 137
William Mangum Bacon.....	12-21-1962	Knap of Reeds 158.....	8-24-1912	Knap of Reeds 158
Julian Woodward Gatewood.....	12-27-1962	Orient 395.....	4- 6-1912	Orient 395
Thomas Johnson Summey.....	12-27-1962	Dunn's Rock 267.....	2- 5-1912	Dunn's Rock 267
Lawrence Sutton Everett.....	12-27-1962	St. John's 1.....	12- 2-1912	St. John's 1
John Empie Burris.....	12-27-1962	St. John's 1.....	12- 2-1912	St. John's 1
Delos Dexter Hooper.....	12-28-1962	Dillsboro 459.....	1- 8-1910	Sylva 513, Sylva, N.C.
Charles Rudolph Fogel.....	12-29-1962	Salem 289.....	4-13-1912	Salem 289
William Claude Huband.....	12-29-1962	Salem 289.....	4-30-1912	Salem 289

## THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

(60-Year Emblems and Service Certificates)

A total of 55 Diamond Jubilee Awards and Diamond Jubilee Award Certificates were presented during the year 1962, (October 10 - December 27), to the brethren listed on the following pages:

# **GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA DIAMOND JUBILEE EMBLEMS AND AWARD CERTIFICATES PRESENTED**

52

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
H. M. Whitaker	10-10-1962	Andrews 529	11-23-1901	Marble Springs 439
James Elbert Chandler	10-11-1962	Vance 293	6-14-1902	Vance 293
John William Cline	10-12-1962	Mount Hermon 118	7- 2 1897	Fulton 99
Charles Allen Snyder	10-12-1962	Dillsboro 459	8-22-1901	Dillsboro 459
George Edgar Bisanar	10-17-1962	Hickory 343	4- 7-1898	Hickory 343
John Wilborn Martin	10-17-1962	Catawba Valley 217	6-19-1900	Catawba Valley 217
John Cicero Wright	10-17-1962	Cookville 502	8- 2-1901	Fallston 356
James Louis Hamrick	10-18-1962	Mooresboro 388	8-27-1898	Mooresboro 388
Batie Meek Ormand	10-18-1962	Fairview 339	5-31-1901	Gastonia 369
Clarence C. Stamey	10-18-1962	Fallston 356	6-24-1893	Fallston 356
Lewis Manuel Scheck Ketchie	10-23-1962	Spencer 543	6-20-1899	Fulton 99
George Edgar Moore	10-25-1962	Columbus 102	5-29-1902	Columbus 102
James Arthur Cheek	10-25-1962	Hanks 128	5-17-1902	Hanks 128
James Crawford Wall	10-30-1962	Ararat 558	8-10-1895	Copeland 390
John Sobotta	10-31-1962	Granite 322	9-22-1897	Edinburg 100, Indiana
Robert Fullwood Vance	10-31-1962	Long Creek 205	6- 9-1900	Long Creek 205
Rufus Manfred Johnston	11- 1-1962	Gastonia 369	4-22-1899	Long Creek 205
James Franklin Martin	11- 1-1962	Pendleton 524	5- 3-1902	American George 17
Gaither Grattis Tucker	11- 2-1962	Winston 167	2-17-1894	Rocky Ford 430, Knapps Mill, N. C
John Woolford Dashiell	11- 3-1962	Salem 289	11-17-1890	Norfolk 1, Norfolk, Virginia
(Emblem and Certificate presented by the Grand Master of Pennsylvania, to Brother Dashiell at Brother Dashiell's home in Bethel Park, Pa., as a courtesy to No. 289)				
Marcilus Eaton Winston	11- 7-1962	Youngsville 377	11-25-1901	Youngsville 377
Frederic Wilson Ayers	11- 7-1962	Orr 104	11-19-1901	Orr 104
Frederick Farley Harding	11- 8-1962	Raleigh 500	10-13-1899	William G. Hill 218
William Thomas Harding, Sr.	11- 8-1962	Raleigh 500	9-14-1896	William G. Hill 218
William Joseph Richardson	11- 8-1962	Hiram 40	6-16-1900	Zion 81
Eugene Stewart Atkinson	11- 8-1962	Wendell 565	9-10-1899	Archer 165
Robert Nirwana Simms, Sr.	11- 8-1962	William G. Hill 218	4-25-1901	William G. Hill 218
A. P. Burgin	11- 9-1962	Joppa 401	4-15-1899	Joppa 401
(Presented in Etowah, Tennessee, by the Junior Grand Warden of Tennessee as a courtesy to Joppa No. 401)				
Henry Adolphus London	11- 9-1962	Columbus 102	4- 6-1897	Columbus 102

# **GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA DIAMOND JUBILEE EMBLEMS AND AWARD CERTIFICATES PRESENTED**

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Henry Christopher Blake	11-10-1962	St. John's 1	8-10-1901	King Solomon 138
Millard Filmore Hill	11-12-1962	Oxford 122	6-19-1902	Oxford 396
John William Kincheloe	11-13-1962	Corinthian 230	7- 8-1896	Acacia 16, Clifton, Va.
Henry E. Thompson	11-13-1962	Joseph Warren 92	1- 7-1892	Western Light 272, Abbeville, Ga.
Charlie Godwin Powell	11-14-1962	Potecasi 418	7-27-1901	Potecasi 418
William Alexander Stamey	11-16-1962	Catawba 248	2- 1-1901	Catawba 248
James Robert Webster	11-16-1962	Ashler 373	4-27-1901	Elk 373
(Presented in Wilmington, Delaware, by the Grand Master of Delaware, accompanied by the Grand Secretary of Delaware)				
James Bryan Green	11-17-1962	Millbrook 97	12-12-1901	Hiram 40
James Alva Spiers	11-19-1962	Mount Lebanon 117	9-12-1900	Selma 320
Orland Marcus Boyd	11-19-1962	Excelsior 261	2-17-1896	Catawba 248
Letcher E. Edwards	11-24-1962	Sparta 423	8- 8-1902	Kings Creek 432, Piney Creek, N. C.
W. Leslie Shelton, Sr.	11-25-1962	Joseph Warren 92	4- 5-1900	Joseph Warren 92
William Laban Fowler	11-27-1962	Leaksville 136	7-22-1899	Leaksville 136
James David Cooper	11-27-1962	Leaksville 136	6- 6-1902	Leaksville 136
Joseph James Stone	11-27-1962	Greensboro 76	3-12-1896	Greensboro 76
Benjamin Henry Lloyd	11-27-1962	Greensboro 76	3- 2-1901	Selma 320
Lucius Newton Glenn	11-28-1962	South Fork 462	11-12-1898	South Fork 462
Daniel Fate Lorraine	11-28-1962	South Fork 462	3-14-1901	South Fork 462
James L. Keerans	11-29-1962	Phalanx 31	10-26-1900	Phalanx 31
Albert M. Whisnant	11-29-1962	Phalanx 31	10-24-1896	Lawndale U. D., Lawndale, N. C.
John Ransom Munden	12- 1-1962	Selma 320	6- 3-1898	Four Oaks 478
Granville Isaiah Calhoun	12- 3-1962	Oconee 427	10- 1-1900	Lone Oak 449
Will Devins Watkins	12-13-1962	Adoniram 149	12-28-1899	Adoniram 149
Alexander Eugene Boney	12-17-1962	St. Alban's 114	10- 5-1897	Philomatheia 25, Elberton, Ga.
(Emblem and certificate presented in Winter Haven, Florida, by M.:W.:Charles R. Lucas, PGM, as a courtesy to St. Alban's Lodge No. 114)				
John R. Steele	12-22-1962	Revolution 552	2- 3-1900	Marietta 444
Ralph W. Barrier	12-27-1962	Stokes 32	8- 8-1901	Patterson 307, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.

**EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS OF THE GRAND LODGE**

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held as follows:

November 24, 1962, at Sparta, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Sparta Lodge No. 423, A.F. & A.M.

February 8, 1963, at New Bern, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Temple of the New Bern York Rite Bodies.

**APPRECIATION**

Again, I am grateful to so many persons for their counsel, advice and help during the year 1962. I am especially indebted to Most Worshipful Brother CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER for his sympathetic understanding of the tribulations of a Grand Secretary's office. Our Grand Master has done a magnificent job throughout our Grand Jurisdiction and he deserves the plaudits of the entire Craft in North Carolina.

As most of you know, we now have a fine young man in our office as Assistant to the Grand Secretary. He is Worshipful Brother ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202 and Past District Deputy Grand Master of the 43rd Masonic District. "Pete", as he is affectionately known by countless thousands, is doing a grand job in this office and we are exceedingly fortunate in having been able to persuade him to move his family from Shelby to Raleigh and tie in with us. I am most anxious for every Mason in North Carolina to know this fine young man.

I am about to run out of superlatives in describing to you my feeling and my appreciation of the GRAND SECRETARY'S OFFICE STAFF. If such a thing is possible, they may eventually make me a good Grand Secretary because they are the finest, the most hard-working, and the most efficient group with whom I have ever been associated.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*

**REPORT OF THE AUDITOR**

(Docket No. 3)

The following report of Brother Walter A. Watts, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Copies of my report for the year ended December 31, 1962, have been delivered to the Grand Secretary. Separate copies were mailed to the Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to the Business Manager of the Oxford Orphanage.

Your attention is directed to the reports for my opinion of the financial position of the Grand Lodge, the Home, and the Orphanage as of December 31, 1962, and the results of their operation for the year then ended.

All financial records were well kept and in excellent condition.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER A. WATTS, C.P.A., *Auditor*

**REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION**

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record, referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence and to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

**ITEM I**

At the annual communication of the Grand Lodge in 1958 four amendments to THE CODE were adopted, effective April 17, 1958. See report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, Docket No. 44, Proceedings 1958, pages 190 and 191. They were printed and promulgated on June 7, 1958. These amendments are identified as Regulations 50-01 (Art. 19), 61-01 (1), and 97-02 (26) and they were reported by us as will appear in the Proceedings of 1959, page 63, Docket No. 4.

**ITEM II**

No amendments were made in 1959 and 1960.

**ITEM III**

At the annual communication of 1961 four amendments to THE CODE were adopted, effective April 19, 1961, and they are identified as Regulations 30-06 (1), 84-22, 88-01, 88-04 (1). See Proceedings 1961, page 71, Docket No. 4, page 89, Docket No. 23 and page 164, Docket No. 49.

**ITEM IV**

At the annual communication of 1962 six amendments were adopted, effective April 18, 1962, and they are identified as Regulations 30-03 (1), 30-06 (1), 63-10, 64-07, 82-12 (1, 2, 2a) and 88-06. See Proceedings 1962, pages 82, 83, 84, 85 and 86, Dockets No. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12.

**ITEM V**

Two thousand copies of the amendments of 1961 and 1962, as identified above in Items III and IV, were printed and all copies were shipped to the office of the Grand Secretary at Raleigh, on December 5, 1962.

**ITEM VI**

The foregoing report covers all of the amendments to THE CODE including matters that have been adopted by the Grand Lodge since the complete revision of THE CODE made in 1957, and serves to bring up to date, for quick reference, all enactments of the Grand Lodge since 1957 affecting THE CODE.

**ITEM VII**

We invite your attention to our previous request, Proceedings 1962, page 79, Docket No. 4, for advice as to completing the work on Volume III, and the Index, of the North Carolina Masonic Digest.

We need to know the number of copies of Volume III that should be printed, also we need to have funds with which to do this work.

#### ITEM VIII

No other matters were referred to us during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., *Chairman*

EMERY B. DENNY, P.M.

J. GILES HUDSON, P.G.M.

### REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was presented, received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning February 17, 1962, and ending February 10, 1963:

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED	REMARKS
Zion	81	April 10, 1962	Form of deed only—approved
Zion	81	October 16, 1962	Debt not to exceed \$12,000 and forms of conveyance approved
St. Alban's	114	August 16, 1962	Additional debt not to exceed \$35,000.00 and form of conveyance approved
Buffalo	172	April 2, 1962	Debt not to exceed \$12,000 and forms of conveyance approved
Catawba Val.	217	March 30, 1962	Debt not to exceed \$15,000 and form of conveyance approved
Beaver Dam	276	October 16, 1962	Form of deed only—approved
Beaver Dam	276	Nov. 6, 1962	Debt not to exceed \$20,000 and form of conveyance approved
Greenville	284	May 29, 1962	Joint Enterprise with Crown Point No. 708. Form of conveyance approved
Red Springs	501	July 19, 1962	Form of deed only—approved
Proctorville	643	March 30, 1962	Form of deed only—approved
Fort Bragg	667	Nov. 6, 1962	Forms of conveyance only—approved
Crown Point	708	May 29, 1962	Joint Enterprise with Greenville Lodge No. 284—form of conveyance and debt not to exceed \$3,750.00 approved

1. The applications filed by the above lodges have been approved and the lodges are at work on their programs.

2. In addition to the ten lodges reported above, the Commission has received inquiries from eight lodges concerning the procedure required under Regulation 49-05, as amended April 17, 1957, as it relates to lodge building programs; and, in every case, we have promptly furnished detailed information and proper forms on which to file applications.

3. Under the provisions of Chapter 36 of THE CODE, it has not been necessary for the Commission to hold a meeting or organize because the Grand Master names our Chairman, and our business has been conducted by correspondence as permitted under Regulation 36-02.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., *Chairman*

WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.

J. T. INGRAM, P.M.

WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.

GORDON L. BUTLER, P.M., C.L.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

(Docket No. 6)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments and new by-laws of the following-named lodges were considered by your Committee between February 17, 1962, and February 10, 1963:

### PRELIMINARY BY-LAWS OF LODGES

<b>U. D.</b>	<b>Approved [Reg. 44-02(1)]</b>
<b>Meridian</b>	<b>July 23, 1962</b>

### COMPLETE REVISION OF BY-LAWS

<b>LODGE NAME</b>	<b>NO.</b>	<b>DATE APPROVED</b>
<b>Manteo</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>October 8, 1962</b>

### AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS: APPROVED

<b>LODGE NAME</b>	<b>NO.</b>	<b>DATE APPROVED</b>
<b>St. John's</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>September 12, 1962</b>
<b>Unanimity</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>November 6, 1962</b>
<b>Eagle</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>August 13, 1962</b>
<b>LaFayette</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>December 31, 1962</b>
<b>Joseph Warren</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>January 7, 1963</b>
<b>Millbrook</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>March 13, 1962</b>
<b>St. Alban's</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>October 4, 1962</b>



## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Dan River	129	November 15, 1962
King Solomon	138	December 17, 1962
Yadkin	162	April 4, 1962
Cary	198	August 27, 1962
Long Creek	205	July 11, 1962
Grifton	243	June 28, 1962
Farmington	265	June 21, 1962
Beaver Dam	276	November 20, 1962
Wake Forest	282	March 21, 1962
Granite	322	May 18, 1962
Bayboro	331	September 4, 1962
Numa F. Reid	344	November 20, 1962
Pigeon River	386	April 16, 1962
Orient	395	October 8, 1962
Biscoe	437	June 18, 1962
Marble Springs	439	October 10, 1962
Matthews	461	June 21, 1962
Sonoma	472	July 11, 1962
Saluda	492	November 23, 1962
Cherryville	505	July 11, 1962
Glenville	551	March 19, 1962
Glenville	551	August 20, 1962
Mount Pleasant	569	April 3, 1962
Snow Creek	571	April 4, 1962
Meadow Branch	578	March 27, 1962
Maiden	592	August 6, 1962
Waccamaw	596	March 21, 1962
Zebulon	609	April 10, 1962
Atkinson	612	December 12, 1962
Round Peak	616	February 5, 1962
Guilford	656	April 3, 1962
Fort Bragg	667	September 11, 1962
Acacia	674	November 20, 1962
Piedmont	681	November 29, 1962
Renfro	691	June 20, 1962
Forsyth	707	April 20, 1962
Piedmont	711	June 11, 1962
Liberty	714	July 30, 1962
Hiram	716	November 26, 1962
Cabarrus	720	May 11, 1962
Berne	724	August 6, 1962
Grantham	725	July 9, 1962
Keystone	726	July 17, 1962
Shallotte	727	October 2, 1962

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., *Chairman*  
Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges

## REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

(Docket No. 7)

The following report of the Special Committee on Grand Lodge Library was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Grand Lodge Special Library Committee appointed by the Most Worshipful Grand Master, Illustrious Brother Charles C. Rick-er, is pleased to submit the following report and recommendations:

In our report to the Grand Lodge at the last annual communication, we reported that we had found approximately twelve volumes of the very valuable old minutes and proceedings of the Grand Lodge in most urgent need of repair and which were at that time in process of being repaired by expert binders.

We are pleased to report that since the last annual communication of the Grand Lodge, all these books have now been rebound and are in excellent condition.

We have learned, upon consulting expert binders, that they recommend all the old large bound volumes of the Grand Lodge proceedings be stacked flat upon the library shelves rather than be placed in an upright position which would contribute to the life of the bindings and proceedings within these volumes. This recommendation is being passed on to the Grand Secretary's office.

We wish to thank the Grand Secretary for his cooperation with the Library Committee in carrying out our recommendations.

We again most heartily recommend to the Craft throughout the State to take time out to visit their Grand Lodge Library when they are in Raleigh, which is located in the Executive Offices of the Grand Lodge.

Respectfully submitted,

ROY R. POOLE, P.M., (40) *Chairman*

C. T. MCCLENAGHAN, P. M., (218)

ADAM A. HUSMAN, P.M. (40)

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

As Chairman of the Committee on Charity of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, during the year 1962, I recommend that financial aid be given to the following cases:

6-23-62—Brother James Elmer Garriss.....	\$100.00
Farmville Lodge No. 517	
6-24-62—Brother Edward L. Midgett.....	100.00
Manteo Lodge No. 521	

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

6-30-62—Brother J. M. Bailey	200.00
Scotland Neck Lodge No. 689	
10-17-62—Brother John Albert Tucker	100.00
King Solomon Lodge No. 138	
11- 7-62—Brother Marvin Webb	100.00
Mt. Lebanon Lodge No. 117	
11- 8-62—Brother E. W. Narron	100.00
Archer Lodge No. 165	
Total	<hr/> \$700.00

Fraternally submitted,  
 RICHARD D. TURNER, *Chairman*  
 Committee on Charity

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE  
 MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME  
 OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated, was presented, received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

1. The Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., met at the Home in Greensboro, on Saturday, October 20, 1962, in conformity with Regulation 38-16 of THE CODE.

2. We were met by Brother Troy G. Robbins, Superintendent of the Home, in his office.

3. The Report of the Auditor was examined and discussed in detail. Brother Robbins answered any and all questions any member of the Committee would ask. It was noted that the Auditor's Report stated that all fiscal accounting was in excellent order.

4. All Buildings are amply insured, including ample coverage on the new building.

5. Following lunch, Brother Robbins conducted the Committee on an inspection tour of the entire plant, including the new dormitory building, now under construction. This building is of fire proof construction throughout. The new building will house an additional twenty-five (25) Guests, and will be completed and occupied by January 1, 1963. The Masons of North Carolina can be justly proud of this addition to the Home.

Brother William N. Price, Sr., Business Manager and Treasurer for the Home, is doing a magnificent job and, according to Brother Troy G. Robbins, has relieved Brother Robbins of many details in the management of the Home.

The Masons of North Carolina are grateful to Brother Troy G. Robbins for his dedicated service to the patrons of the Home. He is busily engaged at all times, improving the facilities, looking to the continued welfare and betterment of the Guests. Truly his is a labor of love and a ministry of devotion.

The Committee respectfully suggests that each Mason visit the Home and observe for themselves this wonderful institution. There is an increased interest in the Home, not only from those who are potential Guests, but from those who support it.

Respectfully submitted,

ARNOLD J. KOONCE, S.G.D., *Chairman*

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., P.M. (530)

THOMAS G. SLATE, P.M., C.L. (8)

GEORGE W. CONRAD, P.M. (357)

P. S. The Committee notes with sorrow the death of Brother Thomas R. Easterling, who died in Duke Hospital on October 26th. We extend our sympathy to his family and many Masonic Brethren.

### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ORGANIZATION OF NEW LODGES

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Special Committee on Organization of New Lodges was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

This Committee was appointed following the Annual Communication in 1962 and, although the results for this first year may not be visible, yet we believe that some progress at least has been made because there are now several localities in our State that are working toward the organization of new lodges.

The Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Indiana, who is also a Past Grand Master of that Grand Jurisdiction and is honoring us with his presence at this Annual Communication, has said that one of the most serious trends in American Freemasonry is the development of the oversize, impersonal lodge.

Brother Smith cites some interesting facts about the average size of lodges throughout the world, and asked questions: "Are we not worshipping at the altar of bigness?" He states that the average membership of lodges in the United States is about 252. It is interesting to note that in North Carolina as of December 31, 1962, the average membership was about 174, and that the membership of our smallest lodge was 26, while that of the largest was 1124. Fourteen of our lodges boast of 600 or more members, two of them having over 800 and one having 953.

According to Brother Smith, the average membership of lodges in Germany is 53; in Mexico, 70; in England, 80; in Scotland, 85; in Puerto Rico, 92; in the seven jurisdictions of Australasia, 117; and in the nine in Canada, 166.

We have observed that in our smaller lodges in North Carolina there appears to be no attendance problem. We know of some of these lodges that average 50% to 60% attendance the year around. We believe that it is only the lodges with memberships of 300 to 400 and over that have this problem. Brother Smith says in his article that the small lodges overseas have little or no attendance problem. He

says they receive a *summons* to attend their lodge, and they attend because it is worth attending, and because the membership is small enough that there is a closely-knit unit—a community of interest, if you please.

In reading the old minutes of some of our North Carolina lodges we find that our brethren in by-gone days felt that a notice of a lodge meeting was the equivalent of a summons to attend lodge, and many of them would travel for miles in the worst kind of weather and under the most difficult circumstances, just to mingle with the brethren. Today it appears that most members do not even bother to “step across the street”, so to speak, to attend their lodges.

Your committee promises to continue to exert every possible effort toward the organization of new lodges.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Chairman*

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee wishes to report that there remains no unfinished business.

Respectfully submitted,

HARRISON KAUFFMAN, P.M., *Chairman*  
Committee on Unfinished Business

### **REPORT OF GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DeMOLAY**

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of the Grand Master's Committee on DeMolay was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your committee on DeMolay in North Carolina wishes that it could report a year of good work and much accomplishment. However, such is not the case.

Due to the newness of the endeavor and the great distance between the members of the committee from the five (5) Masonic Areas, we were unable to meet as a body and all communications were by mail. However, the Grand Lodge was represented by the Chairman of the Committee at the DeMolay Annual State Conclave held in Raleigh and at the Council of Deliberation held in High Point. On both of these occasions your Chairman was privileged to speak to those Masons in attendance as Advisors of Chapters or Representatives of the Supreme Grand Council. You may be assured that our DeMolay boys are now aware of the support being given by the Grand Lodge and are most appreciative.

Observations by your Committee would indicate that more could be accomplished and Grand Lodge's purpose in its relationship with DeMolay could best be effected by a committeeman from each Masonic District rather than from each Masonic Area being appointed.

For your information the Budget for the State Association amounts to \$1,550.00 which is met in the following manner: Per Capita tax \$850.00, York Rite Gift from Grand Chapter \$200.00, and gift from the Grand Lodge \$500.00. The \$1,350.00 budgeted provided only for minimum requirements.

The State Association needs more funds. However, if Grand Lodge increases its gift it might be well to earmark the funds so that they could be used only for the furtherance of DeMolay in North Carolina by means of trophies at State Conclave or defraying some of the expenses necessarily expected at the State Conclave.

Respectfully submitted,

NATHAN P. STRAUSE, P. M., C. L., *Chairman*

**PETITION OF CARY LODGE NO. 198 FOR  
CONCURRENT TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION  
WITH LODGES IN RALEIGH AND MILLBROOK**

(Docket No. 12-A)

The petition of Cary Lodge No. 198, located at 111 West Chatham Street in the Town of Cary, Wake County, North Carolina for concurrent territorial jurisdiction with Hiram Lodge No. 40, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218 and Raleigh Lodge No. 500, each lodge being located within the municipal boundary of the City of Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina, and with Millbrook Lodge No. 97, located at or near the Post Office of Millbrook, Wake County, North Carolina, was presented and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (For the text of this docket, SEE *facsimile* of said petition in the APPENDIX to these Proceedings on Page 169. SEE Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 122, Docket No. 36, of these Proceedings for action taken.)

**PETITION OF GARNER LODGE NO. 701  
FOR CONCURRENT TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION  
WITH LODGES IN RALEIGH, MILLBROOK AND CARY**

(Docket No. 12-B)

The petition of Garner Lodge No. 701, located on Main Street in the Town of Garner, Wake County, North Carolina, for concurrent territorial jurisdiction with Hiram Lodge No. 40, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218 and Raleigh Lodge No. 500, each lodge being located within the municipal boundary of the City of Raleigh, Wake County, North

Carolina; with Millbrook Lodge No. 97, located at or near the Post Office of Millbrook, Wake County, North Carolina; and with Cary Lodge No. 198, located within the municipal boundaries of the Town of Cary, Wake County, North Carolina, was presented and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (For the text of this docket, SEE *facsimile* of said petition in the APPENDIX to these Proceedings on Page 170. SEE Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 122, Docket No. 36, of these Proceedings for Action taken.)

**"A DIGEST OF THE MASONIC LAW  
OF NORTH CAROLINA"  
REPORT AND RESOLUTION**

(Docket No. 13)

W. Brother Louis Shrier, P.M., read the following report and resolution which were, upon motion, received and adopted and referred to the Code Commission, to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence and to the Committee on Finance:

*To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

At a meeting of the Board of General Purposes in Raleigh, N.C., March 8, 1963, we presented the matter of printing the Third Volume of A Digest of the Masonic Law of North Carolina to include the years 1926 through 1962, with a consolidated index for all three volumes. We now have reference to the order of the Grand Lodge at the Annual Communication of 1953, Pro. pp 57 and 166, that a Third Volume of that Digest be compiled and printed.

We reported that we have on hand about 574 copies of Volume 1 and about 235 copies of Volume 2 of that Digest, and we suggest that in the event the Third Volume is printed, it would be almost a necessity that sufficient copies of Volume 1 and Volume 2 be also printed to bring the totals of each Volume to the same total of Volume 3, as it may be printed; that is to say, if 2,000 copies of Volume 3 are printed, then we should print about 1,426 copies of Volume 1 and about 1,765 copies of Volume 2, making the same total copies for each of the three volumes.

Also, full consideration should be given to loose-leaf binding, putting the three volumes in one. We suggest that some definite action should be taken to get this matter out of the way because there are several details remaining to be cleared up, and while we do not ask for an appropriation for printing right now it may be necessary to have about \$100.00 available if needed for this particular job. Later on, when bids for the job can be called for, we will have more accurate figures as a guide to the cost.

We recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

**BE IT RESOLVED:**

1. That the Third Volume of "A Digest of the Masonic Law of North Carolina" for the years 1926 through 1962 be printed.

2. That a consolidated index for Volumes 1, 2 and 3 be included.

3. That consideration be given to a loose-leaf binder for all three volumes in one.

4. That 2,000 copies of Volume Three and the index; about 1,426 copies of Volume 1 and about 1,765 copies of Volume 2 be printed.

5. When specifications and other details are prepared for requesting bids, this subject is to be considered further at that time as to cost to complete the job.

6. That the Code Commission be authorized and directed to proceed as promptly as possible to carry out this resolution.

The foregoing resolution was approved as to policy by the Board of General Purposes at its meeting March 8, 1963, in Raleigh.

Respectively submitted,

CHAS. B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., P.G.S.

(NOTE: This resolution was adopted. SEE report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 154, Docket No. 42, of these Proceedings for action taken. Appropriation of \$100.00 approved by Committee on Finance. SEE Report of Committee on Finance on Page 148, Docket No. 40, Under Item 5. CAH, PGM, GS)

**RESOLUTION OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

(Docket No. 14)

The following resolution of the Committee on Finance was read by M. W. Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., *Chairman*, and unanimously adopted:

*To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

"RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the order of business at seven-thirty P.M. on Wednesday, April 17, 1963, immediately following the calling of the Grand Lodge from refreshment to labor, and

"RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions, and reports asking or carrying appropriations and expenditures shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before twelve o'clock noon, Wednesday, April 17, 1963, and

"RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after twelve o'clock noon, Wednesday, be carried over to the Annual Communication of 1964."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Chairman*  
Committee on Finance



## REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 15)

M. W. Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, presented the following report, which was read, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:  
*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The fifty-third annual convention of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association was called to order in the beautiful Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia, February 22, 1963, with the President, Most Worshipful Brother John H. Hesse, Past Grand Master of Maryland, presiding. After the usual welcome by the Grand Master of Virginia and greetings from the Master of Alexandria-Washington Lodge, the distinguished guests were recognized. These guests had come from almost all over the free world.

The principal item of business for this session was the report of the President. President Hesse reported on the excellent condition of the Memorial, and on the progress that is being made to increase the endowment fund by encouraging the adoption by the various member states of what has become known as the "Pennsylvania Plan." North Carolina, of course, is participating in this plan, and a report on the status of the campaign in our Grand Jurisdiction as of the present time will be incorporated in this presentation.

Masons in North America have a tremendous equity in the Memorial, because it is a monument that now carries a replacement value in the amount of fourteen millions of dollars. The Memorial is complete, and yet it must be maintained, and the maintenance is a constantly increasing figure. Pending North Carolina's completion of its campaign, it is recommended that we continue our usual contribution of \$1,000.

Equal in importance, however, with the necessity for continued contribution is the need for publicity, for letting our people know what we have. Amazing though the statement may be, there are many, many Masons in North Carolina who have little or no knowledge of this Memorial. And yet, the Memorial Association itself has a quantity of program materials that can be made available to any lodge making a request. This program material includes some very beautiful 35 mm. slides with a talking accompaniment to be had at no cost at all other than the return postage. These make a very enlightening, entertaining program for any lodge. It is to be noted also that some of our lodges in North Carolina have made group visits to the Memorial, and have spent several fascinating hours beholding what Masons in this country have done to keep alive the memory of a great man, a great Master Mason, the father of our country.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Representative*

(NOTE: See Docket No. 38 on Page 140 for the listing of the lodges that have participated 100% in our George Washington Memorial Fund. CAH, PGM, GS)

**RESOLUTION BY THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE  
GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL  
MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

(Docket No. 15-A)

M. W. Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, presented the following resolution which was read, adopted and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

WHEREAS, at the annual communication of our Grand Lodge held on April 18, 1961, Proceedings pages 83 through 86, as Docket No. 19, and at the annual communication held on April 16, 1962, Proceedings pages 92 and 93, as Docket No. 21, the undersigned reported on matters pertaining, among other things, to the perpetual Memorial for the Endowment Fund to support, maintain and operate the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, hereinafter called Association, reference being hereby made to those reports, and

WHEREAS, those reports should be clarified only as to the particular items hereafter set forth,

NOW BE IT RESOLVED, That the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, A.F. & A.M., hereby concurs in the program to request each member of each of its subordinate lodges on the roster of his respective lodge at low twelve December 31 of the years 1961, or 1962, or 1963, 1964, or 1965 to make a voluntary contribution of ONE DOLLAR as a gift to the Endowment Fund of the said Association. This gift may be made in one payment of \$1.00, or it may be paid in annual installments that would complete the payment in full on or before Low Twelve December 31, 1965.

This program begins with the membership of each lodge as of Low Twelve December 31, 1961, and expires at Low Twelve December 31, 1965. All payments must be paid promptly to enable our Grand Secretary to close out the account completely before February 10th, 1965.

The member should make his payments to the secretary of his lodge, who will promptly make a record of it and forward the payment to our Grand Secretary.

All receipts for this project by the Grand Secretary shall be deposited in a special fund, known as "Contributions to the Endowment Fund of George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association."

A gift made under this resolution shall not be considered in any manner as a per capita tax or any other tax, but as a voluntary donation.

A full and proper accounting of all the income, increase and expense incurred, if any, shall be made annually to our Grand Lodge and a copy of the same shall be filed with the said Association.

No part of these funds shall be in any way mingled with the funds or money due to belonging to either a lodge or to the Grand Lodge, but they shall be kept separate and apart therefrom, and always subject to payment upon demand by the said Association.

At the end of the term of this project, which is to say Low Twelve on December 31, 1965, or sooner if demanded by the said Association, this special fund shall be liquidated on or before February 10, 1965, by full payment to the said Association of all moneys including all interest or increase, received for this account.

The past and present status of these particular matters shall be promptly brought, as far as possible, into agreement with this resolution.

This resolution becomes effective upon its adoption and it repeals all prior resolutions or enactments that are in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(NOTE: This resolution was *approved* by the Committee on Finance. See Report of Committee on Finance at Docket No. 40, on Page 148, under item 4. CAH, PGM, GS.)

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS**

(Docket No. 16)

M. W. Robert L. Pugh, PGM., *Chairman*, presented the following report of the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications which was adopted, with that portion of the report which involved finances being referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Since the Grand Lodge felt that it should embark upon a more enlarged program of Masonic information for the lodges of North Carolina, and since practically all of this responsibility was assumed during the year 1962 by the Special Committee on Masonic Research and Education, the Committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies restricted its activities pending the development of an educational program by the Committee on Masonic Research and Education.

The committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies recognizes, however, that there still may be a need during the year 1963 for a minimum of activity, and it therefore is asking that a sum of \$400 be reserved for such use as the Committee sees fit.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Chairman*  
W. EDWARD BURRIER, *Deputy Gr. Master*  
CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.  
CHAS. A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Gr. Secretary*  
ARMON E. BAGGETT, P.M.

(NOTE: The \$400.00 requested was approved by the Committee on Finance and is included in Budget Item J-8 of the Report of Committee on Finance. SEE Docket No. 40 on Page 148 of these Proceedings. CAH, PGM, GS.)

## REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

(Docket No. 17)

M. W. Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Representative to the Masonic Service Association of the United States, presented the following report, which was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in the Masonic Service Association of the United States for the ensuing year was adopted *unanimously*, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The forty-fourth annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association of the United States was held in the South American Room of the Statler Hotel, February 19, 1963, at nine thirty o'clock in the Capital City of our country. The meeting was called to order promptly by Most Worshipful Brother William T. Sturtz, Past Grand Master of Minnesota and Chairman of the Masonic Service Association. After the invocation by the Reverend Edward G. Latch, Grand Chaplain of the District of Columbia, the secretary called the roll of the member Grand Lodges and a welcome was thereafter extended by Most Worshipful Brother Charles B. Gilley, Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia. The principal item of the program, and the one with which this report shall be concerned, however, was the report of the Executive Commission, which was presented by Brother Sturtz, the chairman of the Commission. His report was as usual divided into two parts: First, the general activities of the Association; and second, the program of Hospital Visitation.

It was noted with pleasure that another Grand Lodge had joined the Association in 1962. On January 24, 1962, the Grand Lodge of Colorado voted to apply for membership. The Association now has the largest membership in its history, being composed of 42 Grand Lodges. A note of sadness was injected into the meeting when Brother Jack Cunningham, the popular and able Executive Secretary of the M. S. A., tendered his resignation. It no doubt was one of the most difficult assignments that Brother Cunningham had ever been given, and he did so with much reluctance and regret, assuring the brethren that because of ill health, he now wanted to step aside and to spend the remainder of his time visiting those throughout the country with whom he had been associated and whom he had come to love. Brother Cunningham has been one of the stalwart servants of Masonry, carrying on his job in a most effective manner and creating Masonic good will everywhere he went. To know him was to love him, and there is no one who has ever felt the charm of his warm personality but wishes for him the very best that life can grant. Brother Cunningham's place was taken by another most able Mason, a man of keen intellect and depth of understanding, a man who has already served our Association well as our Editor, Most

Worshipful Brother Conrad Hahn. We have no reservation in predicting that Brother Connie will prove a most worthy successor in the position to which he has been elected. Certainly, he has our wholehearted support and our prayers for his administrative success.

Twelve different titles of the SHORT TALK BULLETINS were issued by the Association during 1962. These bulletins were well received and many of the lodges are using them in the preparation of program material. The Association also continued to issue its DIGEST and special reports. The Association has much valuable program materials which it is happy to make available to lodges who request it.

The Hospital Visitation Program continued to exemplify the great heart of Masonry in a manner easily recognized and greatly appreciated by those who have no other contact with us. The extremely limited finances of the Association still prevent the expansion of this program to include areas that are desperately in need of its service.

North Carolina has at the present time two M.S.A. hospital representatives, one who takes care of the hospitals at Camp Lejeune, Fayetteville, and Fort Bragg; and the other who takes care of the hospital at Oteen, which also includes a division at Swannanoa. Numerous bedside visits to sick Masons are made in North Carolina, and, as usual, the cost of such service to the Association for this great humanitarian program far exceeds the amount contributed by North Carolina to the Masonic Service Association for this purpose. Thus North Carolina in no true sense of the word is adequately supporting this great program, a program which is a beautiful example of Masonry in action and one which must be continued at all costs.

In North Carolina during 1962 our two hospital visitors made 7,099 bedside visits to Masons in the veterans' hospitals. Anyone desiring a deep appreciation of the services that are provided through this program has only to arrange for a visit with one of our hospital visitors. Such a visit will prove most inspiring indeed. This Hospital Visitation Program is financed by voluntary contributions resulting from appeals by the Grand Lodges and also by direct assessments to the membership, as well as by contributions from Grand Lodge funds.

It is recommended that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina continue its membership in the Masonic Service Association with a payment of dues which have been in the amount of approximately \$1,550, and that we furthermore continue our participation in the Hospital Visitation Program by allocating the sum of \$3,000 for this purpose in the budget for the coming year. Both of these items are the same amount as was provided in our budget for the preceding year.

Respectively submitted,

ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Representative*

(NOTE: Appropriations requested approved by Committee on Finance. See Report of Committee on Finance under Budget Items C-1 and J-7, respectively, at Docket No. 40, on Pages 146, and 147 of these Proceedings. CAH,PGM,GS).

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON  
RESEARCH AND EDUCATION**

(Docket No. 18)

M. W. Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., *Chairman*, presented the following report of the Special Committee on Masonic Research and Education which was adopted, with that portion of the report involving finances being referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Pursuant to the action taken by the last Grand Lodge meeting in Raleigh, the Special Committee on Masonic Research and Education, as had been recommended by Past Grand Master James W. Brewer, was appointed by the Most Worshipful Grand Master. Four of the committee members are ex-officio officers with full rights of membership: the Grand Master, the Grand Secretary, the Grand Lecturer, and the Chairman of the Board of Custodians. The other five members appointed by the Grand Master are as follows: Robert L. Pugh, PGM, Chairman; Worshipful Brother Fred Trethewey, Charlotte; Worshipful Brother Sinclair Tebo, Winston-Salem; Worshipful Brother Herman T. Green, Dunn; Worshipful Brother, A. D. Leon Gray, Oxford.

This committee began its labor during the year and agreed that it would do two things on an experimental basis to explore the possibilities of developing interest among the membership in North Carolina. First of all, it adopted a series of four booklets or pamphlets which are being used with tremendous success by several of the Grand Lodges in the United States, and which the committee adapted to use in North Carolina. These pamphlets are entitled, **ON THE THRESHOLD, THE ENTERED APPRENTICE, THE FELLOW CRAFT, THE MASTER MASON**, and were printed and distributed to the lodges. The first printing of these pamphlets has been exhausted and another printing now becomes necessary. They have been well received and a number of the brethren have been highly complimentary of the potential benefits of these pamphlets.

The committee also decided that it would publish a series of promotional letters to be sent to each lodge in the state. These letters would be issued one per month and would be composed of three parts: 1. instructions and other information from the committee; 2. a message from the Grand Master; and the third part to consist of a program for that particular month. Six of these letters have been, or are being, prepared. As of this hour, four of these have now been distributed to the lodges. Unfortunately, the first three of the letters were somewhat late in distribution, and for that reason perhaps the lodges did not reap the maximum benefit from them. This difficulty was successfully overcome in the fourth letter, and it is hoped that succeeding letters will reach the lodges in ample time for practical use.

This full program of research and education is a tremendous one. Grand Lodges throughout the world are exploring every possibility,

hoping that in some way additional means of creating interest and inspiration among the members can be found. The program has a tremendous potential, and the committee would like to continue its efforts, hoping that through this means some method can be found whereby renewed interest in Masonic activities can be realized. For this purpose it is asking that the sum of \$2,500 be reserved for use during the year.

CHARLES C. RICKER, *Grand Master*  
 CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*  
 NATHANIEL C. DEAN, *Grand Lecturer*  
 NATHAN P. STRAUSE, *Chm. Board of Custodians*  
 ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Chairman*  
 FRED H. TRETHEWEY, P.M. (700)  
 SINCLAIR TEBO, P.M. (685)  
 A. D. LEON GRAY, P.M. (122)  
 HERMAN P. GREEN, P.M. (147)

(NOTE: An appropriation of \$2,000.00 was approved by the Committee on Finance and budgeted under Item J-15. SEE Report of Committee on Finance, Docket No. 40, pages 147 and 148 of these 1963 Proceedings. CAH, PGM, GS.)

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

(Docket No. 19)

The Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated, presented the following report which was read by M. W. Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance and to the Committee on Masonic and Eastern Star Home:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During the past forty-eight years your Home has given the necessities of life, plus a few luxuries, to five hundred forty-two deserving people. Last year we admitted twenty-three new Guests though we only lost fourteen by death. Since we began the year with seventy-nine Guests, our facilities were expanded which made it possible for us to close the year with an enrollment of eighty-eight. At the year's end we were utilizing our infirmary to the limit though the daily average of patients for the year was only twenty-two. We hospitalized eighteen of the forty-eight infirmary patients and paid for two hundred eighteen days of hospital care, which amounted to \$6,124.02. Since our new west wing building was not completed until the 15th of December, we were not able to bring in the twelve Guests which would have given us a capacity enrollment of one hundred. Since January of the new year has passed, we are happy to tell you that we admitted these twelve persons and reduced our waiting list to seven approved applicants which is the lowest number we have had for the past five years.

Pursuant to the adopted resolutions of both Grand Bodies, our new west wing was completed on schedule as per contract cost of

\$126,947.20, including Architect's fee but excluding furnishings. The Masons' share of this expansion program, \$76,168.32 was paid from the Masonic Reserve Fund, leaving a current balance in the Masonic Reserve Fund of \$90,759.02. The thirty rooms and three offices are being furnished by memorial gifts of \$500.00 each from Lodges, Chapters or fraternally associated individuals. The 40% share of the cost of the new addition amounting to \$50,778.88 was underwritten by the Eastern Stars of North Carolina.

The response to the needs of the Home by the Masons and Eastern Stars was wonderful indeed. Our operating income receipts for the year was 17.2% greater than for the previous year. The Thanksgiving offering from the Subordinate Lodges was 15.4% higher than for 1961. Of course, our per capita operating cost increased from \$1,636.16 for 1961 to \$1,843.72 per guest for 1962. The average daily enrollment of guests in the Home was 80.

#### OPERATING INCOME

Grand Lodge and Subordinate Lodges.....	\$ 91,430.06
Grand Chapter of North Carolina, O.E.S.....	40,888.06
Guests in the Home.....	44,819.96
All other income.....	1,775.13
	<hr/>
	\$178,413.21
Due from Grand Chapter at date of report.....	\$ 1,016.96
	<hr/>
	\$179,430.17

#### DISBURSEMENTS

Administrative and General Expense.....	\$ 29,416.32
Direct Care of Guests.....	98,803.27
Plant Operation.....	19,778.05
Home Aid Payments to Guests.....	2,610.00
Transferred to Masonic Reserve Fund.....	29,822.53
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$179,430.17

The Sunshine Fund furnished by the Eastern Stars and friends and The Carson York Rite Fund furnished by the Grand York Rite Bodies makes it possible for the Guests to have daily papers, magazines, extra sweets and bus fare which adds more joy and happiness to living at the Home.

Be assured that your Board of Directors intend to work even at a sacrifice for the progress of the Home and appreciate the opportunity of serving in this capacity. The most generous support of the Home by the Masons of North Carolina and others is deeply appreciated by all who live and work therein.

Fraternally yours,

ROBERT N. BASS, JR., *President*

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

(Docket No. 20)

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage presented the following report, which was read by M.'W.'Brother



William J. Bundy, P.G.M., received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage herewith submits its report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, which includes a detailed report of the Superintendent and the Departments of the Orphanage.

The Board of Directors held its regular meetings throughout the year and administered all the affairs of the Orphanage. The Executive Committee and the local Advisory Board in Oxford held their meetings and made full report to the Board of Directors.

We greatly appreciate the support of the State of North Carolina and the approval and increased support of the Duke Endowment Corporation.

We are most grateful for the tremendous interest and the magnificent response made by the Orphanage committees, the officers and members of the local lodges. Through their response to our call of need and through the generosity they expressed in the Thanksgiving-Christmas contributions, we were able to complete our year within our budget without any debt. We can now turn our full attention to the great need of making plans for the improvement of our children's cottages so that we may furnish them with a more wholesome, homelike life in our Orphanage. All of our buildings are adequately covered by insurance.

Again we urge each Mason to visit our Orphanage and share the life of our children and thereby find a spiritual joy in the glorious work we are accomplishing together.

During the year 1962, our Orphanage was almost filled to capacity. We closed the year with an enrollment of 306 children. We have children from sixty counties of which seventy are Masonic related children.

We highly commend Brother A.D. Leon Gray, Superintendent, his assistants and staff for their dedicated efforts in this great work, and we call attention to the fact that here are some of the wages of a Master Mason.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge appropriate the same amount for the support of the Orphanage for the year 1963.

Respectively submitted,

*Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc.*

CHARLES C. RICKER, *Grand Master and Chairman*

W. EDWARD BURRIER, *Deputy Grand Master*

BEN CONE (522)

WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.

CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.

EMERY B. DENNY, P.M. (668)

MAURICE E. WALSH, P.M. (407)

ROBERT L. MARTIN, P.M. (589)

G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, P.M., C.L.,

*Senior Grand Warden*

**PETITION FOR RESTORATION  
C. R. K., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 21)

The Petition for Restoration of C.R.K., formerly a member of Hamlet Lodge No. 532, Hamlet, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 104 under Docket No. 32 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

**PETITION FOR RESTORATION  
J. P. E., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 22)

The Petition for Restoration of J.P.E., formerly a member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, Charlotte, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 104, under Docket No. 32 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

**PETITION FOR RESTORATION  
PAUL CLARK WHEELER, NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 23)

The Petition for Restoration of Paul Clark Wheeler, formerly a member of Fellowship Lodge No. 687, Durham, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 105 under Docket No. 32 in these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

**GAVEL**

M. W. CHARLES C. RICKER, *Grand Master*: "Brethren, just for the record, I want to say that I am using at this afternoon's session and in the opening of the Grand Lodge, a gavel that was used to lay the cornerstone by the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina of Pack Square in Asheville in 1897. I would like to have that on the record. I will be using other gavels for obvious reasons."

**THANKS TO DUNN'S ROCK LODGE NO. 267, A.F. & A.M.  
FOR USE OF THEIR FURNITURE**

M. W. CHARLES C. RICKER, *Grand Master*: "We are under a great debt of gratitude for the use of our lodge furniture here on the stage to Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267 at Brevard, of which I am a proud Honorary Member, and we

are deeply grateful to you brethren of Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267, those that are present, and I hope that you will convey our gratitude to the lodge at your next communication of any description, whether it be a Stated or an Emergent."

### **CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The Minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Emmett D. Chandler, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 7:30 o'clock this (Tuesday) evening, April 16, 1963, in the Asheville City Auditorium, Haywood Street, Asheville, North Carolina.

**FIRST DAY—NIGHT SESSION**

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 7:30 o'clock this (Tuesday) evening, April 16, 1963, in the Asheville City Auditorium, Haywood Street, Asheville, North Carolina, by M. W. Brother Charles Carpenter Ricker, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Emmett D. Chandler, Grand Chaplain. The minutes of the previous session were read for information.

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES  
ON THE MEETING PLACE OF THE GRAND LODGE  
FOR THE 1964 ANNUAL COMMUNICATION**

(Docket No. 24)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report of the Board of General Purposes on the meeting place of the Grand Lodge for the 1964 Annual Communication, which was unanimously adopted:

*To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Under date of December 20, 1962, the Board of General Purposes received an invitation from all the lodges in Charlotte and surrounding counties to hold the 177th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in that city in April, 1964.

At the meeting on January 11, 1963, the Board voted to recommend to the Grand Lodge the acceptance of this invitation.

Respectively submitted,

CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*

**PRESENTATION OF DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARD  
(60-YEAR EMBLEM)**

**TO**

**W. BROTHER WILLIAM FRANKLIN WELLMAN, P. M.**

Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576, A.F. & A.M.

(Docket No. 25)

M. W. CHARLES C. RICKER, *Grand Master*: "At this time, I would like to ask Most Worshipful Brother J. Giles Hudson, Past Grand Master, of Salisbury, to conduct west of the altar our own beloved 'Pop' Wellman, as he is so affectionately known to us 'Tar Heels'—W. F. Wellman of Salisbury."

M. W. J. GILES HUDSON, P.G.M.: "Most Worshipful Grand Master, it is with a distinct pleasure and honor that I present to you Brother William Franklin Wellman, the most beloved Mason in Rowan County."

M. W. CHARLES C. RICKER, *Grand Master*: "Thank you, Most Worshipful Sir. Brother Wellman, it is a high privilege to be a Master Mason for twenty-five years; it is an even greater privilege to be a Master Mason for fifty years; but to be a Mason for sixty years is a privilege that comes to but few men. Sixty years in the sight of God, or in the annals of history, is a comparatively short time, but sixty years in a man's life after he has attained the age of twenty-one is self-evidence of his exemplary way of living. We are aware that the past sixty years have been the fastest moving years in the history of the world. You, my Brother, have been a member of the Craft for sixty or more years and have seen more things happen faster than any mortal man before your time, yet during this period, you have not only kept abreast of the times, I am sure, no doubt in addition have played an important part in each new development. The scriptures tell us that we are allotted three score years and ten, but by reason of your strength and the will of God, and I doubt not that by reason of your conformity to the principles of Masonry, you have exceeded that allotment and have the prospect of many more useful years ahead. A man's life, it has been beautifully said, is laid in the loom of time to a pattern which he cannot see, but God sees it, and his heart is like a shuttle struck alternately back and forth carrying the bright threads of sorrow and despair as the pattern of life is unfolded. When this life is finished, and God lifts up the finished garment, all of its changing hues are glanced out, it will then be revealed that the deep and dark colors of sorrows were as needful to the beauty of the finished garment as were the bright colors of joy. The beauty of your life, Brother Wellman, is truly one to be admired and it is only fitting that you should be so singularly honored at this time. This, my brother is the Masonic history of our beloved Brother Wellman.

M. W. CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*: "William Franklin Wellman, born November 12, 1881, in Davie County, North Carolina. Initiated, February 20, 1903; Passed March 20, 1903; and Raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason on March 26, 1903, in Mocksville Lodge No. 134, Mocksville, North Carolina. Affiliated with Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576, in Salisbury, on July 30, 1924, the same day he demitted from Mocksville Lodge. Presented a Fifty-Year Veterans' Emblem and Certificate on April 15, 1954."

M. W. CHARLES C. RICKER, *Grand Master*: "Most Worshipful Brother Hudson, conduct our venerable Brother to the east on the right to be seated on my right.

(APPLAUSE—Music)

"And, now by the authority in me vested as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, I present you the Diamond Jubilee Award which I wish you to receive by your dear and life-long friend, Most Worshipful Brother J. Giles Hudson, (Ed. Note: The Diamond Jubilee Award Emblem was pinned on W. Brother Wellman by M. W. Brother J. Giles Hudson, P.G.M.) and your Certificate of Award. May the Supreme Architect of the Universe give you many more years of health, happiness and service to God."

(Brother Wellman responded with words of deep appreciation.)

**PETITION FOR CHARTER MERIDIAN LODGE U. D.**

(Docket No. 26)

The petition of Meridian Lodge U.D., at Charlotte, for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 122 at Docket No. 36 for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1963 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1963.)

**ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR**

(Docket No. 27)

The Grand Master recognized and presented W. Broth-  
er Sam J. Ervin, Jr., Senior Senator from the State of  
North Carolina, and Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of  
North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

*Most Worshipful Grand Master, Most Worshipful Past Grand Mas-  
ters, Distinguished Masonic Visitors from other Masonic Jurisdic-  
tions, and all other Brethren in Freemasonry:*

Let us consider for a few moments what Masonry teaches us by  
allegory, symbolism and lectures concerning God and man and Mason-  
ry and immortality. In considering these great teachings of Masonry,  
let us utilize as far as possible the language of poets who have delved  
into the mysteries of our great Order and who have preserved the  
concepts of Masonry relating to these things in unforgettable words.  
Let us consider the first great affirmation of Masonry.

Masonry observes the operation of natural laws. It sees the seed-  
tides in the harvest. It sees the procession of the seasons. It notices  
that the tides forever ebb and forever flow and it notices that in the  
natural world there is order and obedience to the natural laws. It  
observes the stars in the heavens and it observes them wandering in  
an orderly fashion in their orbits and Masonry declares that this is  
an orderly universe which obeys laws established by a great Law  
Giver. Masonry also observes man, and although Masonry recognizes  
that man walks upon this earth with feet of clay, it notices that man  
has the capacity to aspire to moral grandeur and Masonry declares  
that this universe and man are not the accidental products of aimless  
atoms wandering blindly in space. On the contrary, Masonry makes  
the first great affirmation that this universe and man are the cre-  
ations of the great Architect and Master Builder, and so Masonry  
says to us that there is a Master Builder, a great Architect whom we  
call God, and this great affirmation of Masonry puts Masonry in  
eternal conflict with the great ideology which we call communism,  
because communism declares that everything in this universe is ma-  
terial, and Masonry rebukes that and says that this universe is mate-  
rial in some aspect but it is also spiritual in others. While Masonry de-  
clares the existence of the Supreme Architect and a Master Builder,

Masonry allows to each of its members the right beyond that point to develop their own creed and to establish their own theology, and to me that is one of the great things about Masonry. I think it is well expressed by the poet...in his great poem entitled "Each In His Own Tongue," because Masonry after the acceptance of the truth of the great affirmation by the Mason, these other matters in the field of religion to the individual Mason and allow these to speak in his own tongue.

So make the Mason's first great affirmation that this is an orderly universe inhabited by men who were created in the image of the great Architect and Master Builder.

Then, I like to think of what Masonry says to follow with reference to men especially with reference to Masons, and I think that when we understand this, we understand why it is that all those on this earth who have sought to impose ecclesiastical tyranny or governmental tyranny have sought to suppress and destroy Masonry. Masonry says that every man is entitled to liberty of conscience, to liberty of faith, to freedom of intellect and that every man is entitled and has a right to stand unfettered and upright and unafraid, equal at the altar of Masonry and equal before God and equal before the law. Masonry does not seek to dominate government. Masonry seeks to bring to Masons at the Masonic altar the things which unite men rather than the things which divide men. It banishes disputes concerning matters of religion. It forbids the Masonic Order taking a position in politics, but nevertheless, notwithstanding the fact that Masonry has never sought to dominate government, that Masonry has never sought to impose its teachings upon any man by force or coercion those who do not believe that men should be free and those who have always tried to suppress and destroy this great altar because they recognize that the Masonic Order in its great historic demand that all men shall be free and that the human mind shall be free from all kinds of tyranny thwart the will of those who seek to enslave mankind. Masonry is concerned ..... with the characteristic of Masonry is well expressed in William Allen Dromgoole's poem, "The Bridge Builder," which has almost become a Masonic poem because it reflects the spirit of a Mason—

#### THE BRIDGE BUILDER

An old man going a lone highway  
Came at the evening cold and gray  
To a chasm vast and deep and wide  
Through which was flowing a sullen tide.  
The old man crossed in the twilight dim,  
The sullen stream had no fears for him,  
But he turned when safe on the other side  
And built a bridge to span the tide.

"Old man," said a fellow pilgrim near,  
"You are wasting your strength with building here;  
Your journey will end with the ending day,  
You never again will pass this way,  
You've crossed the chasm deep and wide,  
Why build you this bridge at eventide?"

The builder lifted his old gray head,  
"Good friend, in the path I have come," he said,  
"There followeth after me today  
A youth whose feet must pass this way.  
This chasm which has been as naught to me  
To that fair-haired youth might a pitfall be,  
He, too, must cross in the twilight dim,  
Good friend, I am building the bridge for him."

That poem represents, I think, in the finest fashion the character of a good Mason.

Then, let's get the third great speech of Masonry to which I wish to allude is that which is concerned with the indestructibility of the human spirit. A good many years ago, an editor of a newspaper wrote an editorial just before he went to a hospital and underwent a drastic operation from which he never recovered. I don't know whether he was a Mason or not. He must have been, but he entitled this editorial like an unfinished symphony and in this editorial, which is one of the most remarkable documents I have ever been privileged to read, he spoke of the fact that no matter how a man struggled and how he worked in this life, that he had a feeling that somehow or other he never did his best work; that the editorial writer never wrote the perfect editorial; that the painter never painted the perfect picture; that the musician never made the perfect symphony; that the architect never designed a perfect building, and so he expressed the hope that somewhere, sometime after this life that men would be free from the limitations of the flesh and do their best work, and in this man's prayer, his hope is very close akin to one of the basic teachings of Masonry; that is, the teachings which we emphasize in the legend of the third degree and in the symbol of the sprig of acacia.

In the fine phrase of an eloquent orator—in the night of death, hope sees a star and listening love hears the rustle of an angel's wing—and that is the teaching of Masonry. Masonry teaches that the soul of man is indestructible, that the spirit of man continues and Masonry feels that somewhere after we drop from our hands the working tools of this life that we enter a celestial lodge, in a sense, in which a man is freed from the limitations of the spirit and where his cabletow is not so short that it prevents him from fulfilling the dreams which he has here. We do not know what kind of a place this is, but there was a great Mason who had the great power of words wrote, I think, one of the most beautiful poems dealing with the lesson taught by the legend of the third degree and by the symbol of the sprig of acacia. I refer to Kipling, the great British poet who was also a great Mason—

"When earth's last picture is painted  
And the tubes are all twisted and dried,  
When the oldest colors have faded,  
And the youngest critic has died,  
We shall rest, and, faith we shall need it—  
Lie down for an aeon or two,  
Till the Master of all good workmen  
Shall put us to work anew.



“And those who were good shall be happy,  
 They shall sit in a golden chair;  
 And shall splash at a ten-league canvas  
 With brushes of comets’ hair;  
 We shall find real saints to draw from—  
 Magdalene, Peter, and Paul;  
 We shall work for an age at a sitting and  
 Never be tired at all!

“And only the Master shall praise us,  
 And only the Master shall blame;  
 And no one shall work for money,  
 And no one shall work for fame;  
 But each for the joy of the working,  
 And each, in his separate star,  
 Shall draw the things as he sees them,  
 For the God of the things as they are.”

It seems to me that these are the great teachings of Masonry. The teachings that there is a Supreme Architect and the Master Builder who built this universe and created man. That man is kin to the divine and that while he has . . . . . inspired to marvel grandeur and that man does best and fulfills his work best on this earth when he is free as freedom intellectual freedom, and also this great teaching that all of us who have this great hope that somewhere after we drop the working tools of life that we are going to have an opportunity to do a perfect job under the supervision of the Supreme Architect and the Master Builder.

### **PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

(Docket No. 28)

The Grand Master presented Joseph Montfort Medals for Distinguished Service to Masonry to the following:

#### **M. . W. . THOMAS EARL DOSS**

Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and  
 Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of F. & A.M.  
 of Tennessee.

#### **M. . W. . JAMES WOODROW BREWER**

Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and  
 Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M.  
 of North Carolina.

#### **W. . BROTHER LLOYD WOOLLEY**

Past Master, Secretary, Southern Pines Lodge No. 484,  
 A.F. & A.M., North Carolina.

#### **W. . BROTHER REUBEN BARNITZ**

Past Master, Secretary, Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118,  
 A.F. & A.M., North Carolina.



CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER  
Grand Master Presiding

**W. .BROTHER HERBERT NOBLE**

Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A.F. & A.M.,  
North Carolina.

Appropriate words of acceptance were spoken by each recipient.

**REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER**

(Docket No. 29)

M. .W. .Brother Charles Carpenter Ricker, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (SEE Pages 99-100, at Docket No. 30, of these Proceedings for the distribution of the report.) :

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

**BRETHREN :**

Welcome, thrice welcome to this our 176th Annual Communication. May I briefly mention to the Masters and Wardens and their proxies present that you are the legal representatives of the more than 63,000 Masons in the State and that you are not only invited but urged to participate actively in the deliberations of Grand Lodge because you are the very life-blood of our organization. May I point out that Grand Lodge is not a mysterious "they" which sometimes is interpreted to mean the Grand Officers and officials but Grand Lodge is "we"; that is, the 63,532 Master Masons in the State.

Among the remarks made when the gavel of authority was turned over to me on April 18, 1962, I stated "This gavel I now hold in my hand to me is not necessarily a symbol of authority, but a trust—a trust which you brethren have given to me to conduct the affairs of this Grand Lodge during the ensuing year. By precept and example my illustrious predecessors have set a pattern that, by the Grace of the Almighty and your cooperation, I will strive to emulate and to carry on in the same traditional manner of Freemasonry that has been prevalent during the past 175 years of the Grand Lodge." My brethren, I have endeavored to fulfill this promise and respectfully submit the report of my stewardship.

**FRATERNAL DEAD**

The Supreme Architect of the Universe has spared our official line of Grand Officers and Past Grand Masters for which we are humbly and deeply grateful. However,

the grim reaper has not passed us by unscathed for 1,044 Master Masons have passed from the earthly lodges to the Supreme Lodge above. An appropriate memorial service will be held tomorrow in memory of our beloved dead.

#### PHYSICAL DISABILITY

It has been my unpleasant duty to disapprove many petitions for the degrees because of physical disabilities in conformity to Regulation 74-04 of The Code. However, I am firmly convinced that a petitioner should in a large measure be judged by what is in his heart and head and for that reason I am making a recommendation relative to one form of disqualifying disability which will be found elsewhere in this report.

#### DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

By virtue of the authority in me vested by Grand Lodge at our 1962 Annual Communication, it was my privilege to present personally, in most instances, this beautiful and coveted award to Brethren having 60 or more years' membership in the Craft. It was necessary for the presentation to be made in their homes in many instances because of the physical condition of the recipient. It was a soul-rewarding experience on each occasion. The Grand Secretary will list in his report the names of our venerable brethren who received the Diamond Jubilee Award.

In many instances, after 60, 50, and sometimes even the 25-Year Certificates have been prepared by the Grand Secretary and a date set for presentation, the brother dies. For that reason, I am making certain recommendations which will be found later in my report.

#### VISITATIONS

Upon invitation as Grand Master, I was privileged to attend the following meetings in the State:

April 29, 1962, Concord—Memorial Service for the late M. W. Brother Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.

May 10, 1962, Charlotte—Investiture, K.C.C.H., Scottish Rite Bodies of Charlotte.

May 19-23, 1962, New Bern—Annual Meeting of Grand York Rite Bodies.

May 23-24, 1962, Goldsboro—Sudan Temple Ceremonial.

June 8-9, 1962, Greensboro—Ceremonial Oasis Temple.

July 8, 9, 10, 1962, Waynesville—Annual Meeting, Great Smokies Assembly of Cryptic Masons.

September 12, 1962, Charlotte—Scottish Rite Bodies of Charlotte.

September 28, 1962, Raleigh—Bowl Game, Sudan Temple

September 29, 1962, Greensboro—75th Anniversary Celebration, Ivanhoe Commandery, No. 8, K.T.

October 6, 1962, Asheville—Fall Reunion, Scottish Rite Bodies of Asheville.

October 20, 1962, Asheville—Fall Ceremonial, Oasis Temple.

November 10, 1962, Greensboro—State Meeting Order of DeMolay, Grand Master's Class.

December 1, 1962, Charlotte—Shrine Bowl Game.

January 22, 1963, New Bern—Scottish Rite, honoring M.'. W.'. Brother Robert L. Pugh.

January 23-24, 1963, New Bern—Ceremonial, Sudan Temple.

January 25-26, 1963, Charlotte—Ceremonial, Oasis Temple.

#### OUT-OF-STATE VISITATIONS

July 16, 17, 18, 1962, Toronto—Grand Lodge of Canada, Province of Ontario.

August 27, 28, 29, 1962, Casper—Grand Lodge of Wyoming.

September 24, 25, 1962, St. Louis—Grand Lodge of Missouri.

February 18 to 23, 1963, Washington—Grand Masters' Conference.

March 27, 28, 1963, Nashville—Grand Lodge of Tennessee.

It was my pleasure to designate our Deputy Grand Master to represent me at the Annual Communications of Maine, Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania and Oklahoma. Brother Harvey W. Smith, Past Grand Master, also attended the Maryland meeting, as did Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary. Brother Harris also attended the Annual Communication of South Carolina, Illinois and Virginia as my representative.

I was ably represented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of California by Past Grand Masters Robert L. Pugh and James W. Brewer, Grand Treasurer.

#### INTERIM APPOINTMENTS

Because of the resignation of W.'. Brother Reuben Barnitz, P.M., C.L., member of the Board of Custodians, I appointed W.'. Brother G. Bland Church, P.M., C.L., as of March 8, 1963, to fill the unexpired term of W.'. Brother Barnitz.

**GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

I have appointed several Representatives of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near other Grand Lodges, having first received the nomination of the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge concerned in each instance. Commissions issued are as follows:

On May 10, 1962, to R. W. Brother Herbert H. J. Macey of West Vancouver, B. C., Past Master of Hollyburn Lodge No. 135 of West Vancouver and a Past District Deputy Grand Master of North Vancouver District No. 24, as Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of British Columbia.

On May 31, 1962, to W. Brother Hiram W. Johnson of Antrim, New Hampshire, P.G.H.P., Grand Secretary of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of New Hampshire, as Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of New Hampshire.

On June 11, 1962, to Brother J. Lyndsay Orr, B. L., Glasgow, Scotland, Member of Grand Committee and Substitute Provincial Grand Master of Glasgow, as Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of Scotland.

On September 24, 1962, to V. W. Brother Levi B. Williams of Omaha, Nebraska, Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Nebraska, as Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of Nebraska.

On October 30, 1962, to W. Brother Jaakke Savilahti, Major, Past Master of Karelia Lodge No. 16, Lappeenranta, Finland, as Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, near the Grand Lodge of Finland.

On December 3, 1962, to Brother George F. Logan, of Tallassee, Alabama, as Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of Alabama.

On February 13, 1963, to W. Brother Stanley E. Fuchs, Rockville Centre, N. Y., Past Master of Dirigo Lodge No. 30, Harrisville, N. Y., as Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of New York.

There have been no vacancies to be filled and no nominations to be made by me during my administration.

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' CONFERENCE  
AND DISTRICT MEETINGS**

On June 2, 1962, a Conference of the District Deputy Grand Masters was held in Raleigh with many District Deputy Grand Lecturers in attendance. A four-year program for subordinate lodges promulgated by M. W. Brother James W. Brewer in 1961, then Grand Master, myself, then Deputy Grand Master, R. W. Brother W. Edward Burrier, then Senior Grand Warden, and R. W. G. Dudley

Humphrey, then Junior Grand Warden, was explained to the new District Deputy Grand Masters as well as to all others present. The four-year program will end at the expiration of the term of R. W. Brother G. Dudley Humphrey in 1965.

It was announced at this conference that combined District Meetings would be held, where practical, one meeting to be held for two districts. The district in which the meeting was being held would be host and the next year the meeting would be held in the opposite district, that district being host at that time. This plan was faithfully carried out and I was present at each scheduled District Meeting, accompanied by the Grand Secretary, the Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and of Oxford Orphanage. Line Officers of the Grand Lodge as well as Past Grand Masters in most instances were present. Only in rare instances was absence of a District Deputy Grand Master or of representatives of a lodge in the combined District meetings noted. The District Deputy Grand Lecturers of both districts were also invariably in attendance. I am indeed grateful for the wonderful cooperation of our District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers.

#### **CORNERSTONE**

On Friday, February 8, 1963, at 2:30 P.M., I had the happy privilege of laying the cornerstone for the new Temple of the New Bern Rite Bodies, New Bern, North Carolina. I want to offer my congratulations to this fine group of dedicated Masons for this magnificent undertaking.

#### **LODGE DEDICATION**

On Saturday, November 24, 1962, at 2:00 P.M., I had the privilege of dedicating the beautiful Masonic Temple in Sparta, North Carolina. The brethren of Sparta Lodge No. 423 are to be commended for the completion of this wonderful tribute to Masonry.

#### **LODGE INSTITUTED**

It was a great deal of pleasure and honor to institute Meridian Lodge U. D. in Charlotte, North Carolina, on Thursday, September 27, 1962, at 12:00 Noon. This is the first "day-light" lodge in the State and it again displays the growth and interest of the fine group of Masons in the City of Charlotte. The reports which have been received from this lodge certainly reflect the feasibility of the institution of other "day-light" lodges.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## LODGES CONSTITUTED

During this past year, I had the honor of constituting five new lodges which were granted charters by the Grand Lodge at our last Annual Communication in Raleigh. The capable leadership in these lodges is reflected in the fine reports which have been received from these lodges. My congratulations to these brethren for a job well done.

The lodges constituted are as follows:

Winton Lodge No. 723, Winton, North Carolina, May 1, 1962.

Berne Lodge No. 724, New Bern, North Carolina, May 1, 1962.

Grantham Lodge No. 725, Granthams No. 7 Township, (New Bern) North Carolina, May 2, 1962.

Shallotte Lodge No. 727, Shallotte, North Carolina, May 3, 1962.

Keystone Lodge No. 726, Charlotte, North Carolina, May 4, 1962.

## DISPENSATIONS

I have granted several dispensations during the year for lodges to hold meetings for special events in places other than in their regular lodge halls, to elect officers to fill vacancies caused by resignation or death and one (1) dispensation for a lodge to erect a one-story lodge building.

## OFFICIAL OPINIONS

## Opinion No. 1

Referring to your letter of July 18, 1962, to our Grand Secretary regarding the invitation to your lodge from the local Junior Chamber of Commerce of Yadkinville to join with it and with other civic organizations in the erection of a sign board at the entrance of Yadkinville, North Carolina on which would be the advertisement of the meeting place, date and hour of stated communications and with Masonic emblems, with similar advertisements by sponsors of the venture.

I am of the opinion that the subject is governed by Chapter 31 and Regulation 97-02 (5) of THE CODE. You will note that this Chapter governs joint enterprises, and this Regulation defines what would be un-Masonic conduct in the use of Masonic emblems and name, particularly on non-Masonic projects.

This proposal is certainly a joint enterprise with non-Masonic groups for the purpose of advertising, whether for money-profit or not, and I am of the opinion that REG. 97-02 (45), line 7, where it says "... by way of advertising ..." automatically eliminates further consideration of the project by Yadkin Lodge No. 162. [SECS. 2-04 and 4-02; REG. 49-01 (3)]

This Official Opinion must be read in your lodge and entered on the minutes at the first stated communication after its receipt. (approved)

## Opinion No. 2

Referring to your letter of July 12, 1962 to our Grand Secretary regarding the invitation to your lodge from the local Junior Chamber



of Commerce of Marshville to join with it and other civic organizations in the erection of a sign board at the entrance to Marshville, North Carolina on which would be advertisement of the meeting place, date and hour of stated communications and with Masonic emblems, with similar advertisement by sponsors of the venture.

I am of the opinion that the subject is governed by Chapter 31 and Regulation 97-02 (5) of THE CODE. You will note that this Chapter governs joint enterprises, and this Regulation defines what would be un-Masonic conduct in the use of Masonic emblems and name, particularly on non-Masonic projects.

This proposal is certainly a joint enterprise with non-Masonic groups for the purpose of advertising, whether for money-profit or not, and I am of the opinion that REG. 31-01, line 3, where it says "... for any purpose. . ." and REG. 97-02 (45), line 7, where it says "... by way of advertising. . ." automatically eliminates further consideration of the project by Beaver Dam Lodge No. 276. [SECS. 2-04 and 4-02; Reg. 49-01 (3)]

This Official Opinion must be read in your lodge and entered on the minutes at the first stated communication after its receipt.  
(approved)

#### Opinion No. 3

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary that Brother Ernest William Sams who has applied for affiliation with your lodge from Gastonia Lodge No. 369, was elected to membership in your lodge on September 17, 1962, without the application having been duly certified by the office of the Grand Secretary.

It is our opinion that the ballot having been taken before the application was certified by the Grand Secretary, it is illegal and void under the clear and positive language of Regulations 76-01; 76-01 (1); and 83-15.

Since the Grand Master is authorized to order another ballot, a dispensation is hereby granted to Leaksville Lodge No. 136, to ballot again on the Application for Affiliation of Brother Ernest William Sams at its stated communication of October 1, 1962.

The records of the Grand Secretary and those of your lodge shall be made to conform to this opinion and the result of the reballot.

If the applicant is rejected, his membership shall be the same as it was before your lodge took any action thereon.  
(approved)

#### Opinion No. 4

I have before me the file in the matter of Brother Cohen Webster Parker, a member of our Aulander Lodge No. 516 who was raised in the old Luke McGlaughan Lodge No. 504, now defunct, on April 26, 1912, and note your request for a ruling in the matter of his eligibility to receive a 50-Year Veterans' Emblem and Certificate.

The record shows that he demitted from Luke McGlaughan Lodge No. 504 on July 18, 1913, to affiliate with Aulander Lodge No. 516, but the date of his affiliation with the latter lodge is unknown, and is probably due to missing lodge records which were destroyed by

fire. The return from No. 516 for the Masonic year ending October 31, 1913, does not list him as a member, but the 1914 return does list him; but the date of his affiliation is not given. It is possible that he affiliated with No. 516 soon after the beginning of the next Masonic year, which was November 1, 1913.

The record book shows further that he demitted from Aulander No. 516 on January 21, 1921, and affiliated with Queen City Lodge No. 602 on February 25, 1921.

Because of the fact that the records in this case are inconclusive, and by virtue of the authority given me in Regulation 88-05 of THE CODE, I hereby declare that Brother Cohen Webster Parker is eligible to receive the 50-Year Veterans' Emblem and Certificate on or after the date of this letter.  
(approved)

#### Opinion No. 5

With reference to your request for a ruling in the matter of Mr. James Benjamin English, whose petition for the degrees was submitted to a ballot in Perseverance Lodge No. 59 on February 5, 1963 without first having been certified by your office, this is to advise that the ballot was ILLEGAL and VOID, because it violated the provisions of Regulations 73-13 and 76-01 of THE CODE, which require the report of the Grand Secretary to be filed with the lodge *before* the ballot.

You advise that the petition is now in order for certification, and it will be certified and returned to the lodge at once. Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot, a dispensation is hereby granted to Perseverance Lodge No. 59 to ballot again on the petition of Mr. James Benjamin English at the stated communication of that lodge on March 19, 1963, provided that all members of the lodge shall be given not less than 10 days' notice by first-class mail under sealed cover of the reballot and the time and place therefor.

You will issue such directives to the lodge as may be necessary to carry out this Order.  
(approved)

#### Opinion No. 6

I have reviewed the matter of the election of Mr. James Willis Green, Jr., in Person Lodge No. 113, which ballot took place on February 12, 1963 without the petition for the degrees having been certified by your office.

This ballot was ILLEGAL and VOID because it is a violation of the provisions of Regulations 76-01 and 73-13 of THE CODE, which make it mandatory for a petition to bear the certification of the Grand Secretary before a ballot can be taken.

A dispensation is hereby granted to Person Lodge No. 113 to reballot on this petition at the stated communication of this lodge on February 26, 1963, since you advise that the petition has now been certified.

You will issue such directives to the lodge as may be necessary to carry out this Order.  
(approved)

**RECOMMENDATIONS**

1. I recommend that certain portions of Chapter 90 of THE CODE be amended to provide for an alternate funeral service which will permit the Master to assemble the brethren at the church, funeral home or place of service or interment, without the formal opening and closing of the lodge. Regulation 90-03 should be amended by deleting therefrom the words: "open as a Master Mason's lodge" in the third sentence of said Regulation, causing said sentence to read as follows:

"A subordinate lodge shall conduct all other burial rites, and the ceremonies shall be under the direction of the Master; no dispensation is required."

As an alternate, I recommend that the Master, after conferring with the family as to the time, place and etc., be permitted to assemble the brethren of his lodge for the purpose of holding a Memorial Service without the formal opening and closing of the lodge. The record of such service should be recorded at the next stated communication of the lodge. Therefore, I recommend that Chapter 90 of THE CODE be amended by adding another section, to read as follows:

"If conditions are such that the Master deems it proper and advisable, he may assemble the brethren at the church, chapel, home or other place where the religious service is held, or at the place of interment, without formal opening of the lodge. The Master, in such cases, may waive or dispense with further ceremonies of opening, by so declaring. The record of such services shall be recorded at the next Stated Communication of the lodge."

(NOTE: This recommendation was referred to the incoming Grand Master for further investigation and report. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 154, Docket No. 42. C.A.H., P.G.M., G.S.)

2. I recommend that the section of THE CODE requiring pallbearers to be Master Masons be deleted and Regulation 90-13 be amended to read as follows:

"At Masonic burials, the active pallbearers shall all be Master Masons, unless the family of the deceased brother desire that one or more active pallbearers, close friends of the deceased and his family, who are not Master Masons, in which event such close friends of the family shall be permit-

ted to serve as pallbearers along with those who are Master Masons. Those who are Master Masons may also serve as pallbearers for the religious services. It is not required that honorary pallbearers be Masons."

(NOTE: This recommendation was referred to the incoming Grand Master for further investigation and report. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 154, Docket No. 42. C.A.H., P.G.M., G.S.)

3. I recommend that an automobile be provided for the Grand Master and the Grand Secretary.

(NOTE: *Approved* by Committee on Finance on Page 148, Docket No. 42, under Item 6, and Budgeted under Item D-9 on Page 146. C.A.H., P.G.M., G.S.)

4. I recommend that the 25-Year, 50-Year and Diamond Jubilee Awards be presented posthumously if the brother should die before the scheduled date of presentation and that Regulation 88-04 be amended by adding thereto a subsection to read as follows:

"The awards provided in Regulation 88-02, 88-03 and 88-06 may be presented posthumously should the brother to receive the award die before the scheduled date of presentation, or if the Grand Master, for good cause, shall so direct."

(NOTE: This recommendation was *approved*, and REG. 88-07 (new) was adopted. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 154, Docket No. 42. C.A.H., P.G.M., G.S.)

5. I recommend that the Grand Master appoint a committee with power to act to hold a "Masonic Heritage Week," in which the Grand Lodge as well as all Masonic Appendant and Masonic connected organizations in the state will participate, to be fashioned more particularly after the program of the Grand Lodge and appendant Masonic organizations of Kentucky.

(NOTE: *Approved* and *adopted*. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 154, Docket No. 42. SEE Report Committee on Finance, Docket No. 40, Page 148. C.A.H., P.G.M., G.S.)

6. I recommend that the Grand Master appoint a committee to ascertain the merits and/or demerits of dual and/or plural membership with recommendation to be made at the next Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

(NOTE: *Approved* and *adopted*. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 154, Docket No. 42. C.A.H., P.G.M., G.S.)

7. I recommend that a special committee be appointed by the Grand Master to explore and study the feasibility of making loans from the foundation for a certain percentage of the costs of erecting or renovating Masonic Temples at a low rate of interest, or of establishing a revolving Building Fund for loans to the subordinate lodges with recommendations to be made at the next Annual Communication.

(NOTE: *Approved and adopted.* SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 154, Docket No. 42. C.A.H., P.G.M., G.S.)

8. I recommend that the Diamond Jubilee Award be made by the Grand Master or his personal representative and that Regulation 88-06 be amended by inserting after the words: "by the Grand Master only", "*or his personal representative*", causing said section to read:

"The Grand Lodge hereby establishes a Medal or Emblem to be known as the Grand Lodge of North Carolina Diamond Jubilee Veteran's Emblem to be presented to Master Masons, members of lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, who have been Master Masons in good standing for a total of at least sixty years or more preceding the date of the award. This medal, together with a suitable certificate to be presented in the name of the Grand Lodge by the Grand Master only *or his personal representative*, and the cost thereof to be borne by the Grand Lodge. The Emblem shall be of the same design as the North Carolina Veteran's Emblem, except that the Emblem shall be platinum and the figures shall be 60 instead of 50."

(NOTE: This recommendation was *amended* as to the wording of REG. 88-06 and was *approved* as amended. SEE Report on Masonic Jurisprudence on Pages 153-154, Docket No. 42. C.A.H., P.G.M., G.S.)

9. I recommend that Regulation 74-04 (9) pertaining to Epilepsy, be amended to read as follows:

"Epilepsy, unless the petitioner has not had or suffered an attack or seizure for two years immediately preceding the date of the receipt of the petition for degrees."

(NOTE: This recommendation was referred to the incoming Grand Master for further investigation and report. SEE. Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence No. Page 154, Docket No. 42. C.A.H., P.G.M., G.S.)

10. I recommend that 50-year members be exempt from the payment of dues to their lodge and that Regulation 85-

35 be amended by adding thereto the following words in quotations, causing the section to read as follows:

"Dues shall go on until the member dies, demits, is excluded, suspended, or expelled; unless he be lawfully excused by the lodge, 'or until he shall have been a Mason in good standing for a total of 50 years, in which event he shall not thereafter be required to pay dues.'"

Regulation 54-01 should be amended to read as follows:

"The sum of Two Dollars and Fifty Cents for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first, except for those who have been Masons in good standing for a total of 50 years."

(NOTE: This recommendation was referred to the incoming Grand Master for further investigation and report. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 154, Docket No. 42. C.A.H., P.G.M., G.S.)

11. I recommend that we continue our usual appropriations to the Oxford Orphanage, Charity, The Masonic Service Association, The Grand Masters' Conference, The Grand Secretaries' Conference, Masonic Relief Association of the U. S. and Canada, George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, The Masonic Service Association for Hospital Visitation, The Grand Chapter of DeMolay, the Order of Rainbow for Girls, and that we increase the annual appropriation for the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., to \$21,500.00.

(NOTE: Approved by Committee on Finance. SEE Docket No. 40 C.A.H., P.G.M., G.S.)

12. I recommend that we amend Regulation 89-04 of THE CODE to make it unnecessary to send the proposals for Honorary Membership to the Grand Secretary's office for certification before a ballot can be taken. It is unnecessary to send proposals for Life Membership, for Advancement, etc.

(NOTE: This recommendation to *amend* REG. 89-04 was *approved* as amended. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, Page 154, Docket No. 42. C.A.H., P.G.M., G.S.)

#### **HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER**

The following District Deputy Grand Masters, having served the required number of years to be entitled to receive

the title of "Past District Deputy Grand Master", I therefore recommend that this honor and title be conferred upon them:

NAME	LODGE	DISTRICT	YEARS SERVED	TOTAL
Malachi D. Burgess-----	75	1	1960-61-62	3
H. Randolph Perry-----	171	2	1960-61-62	3
G. Raymond Leggett, Sr.-----	59	4	1959-60-61	3
W. Herman Hardee-----	284	5	1960-61-62	3
Frank J. Veach-----	132	6	1959-60-61	3
Ira J. Graves-----	564	8	1960-61-62	3
James Miller-----	658	9	1960-61-62	3
Louis W. Shrier-----	1	10	1960-61-62	3
David T. Lambeth-----	114	12	1959-60-61	3
W. Chester Wilkins-----	617	15	1959-60-61	3
Kedar D. Pyatt, Sr.-----	112	16	1959-60-61	3
S. Earl Griffin-----	117	17	1959-60-61	3
Robert E. Sheffield-----	58	18	1960-61-62	3
Walter W. Wheeler-----	524	19	1960-61-62	3
John T. Sawyer-----	123	21	1960-61-62	3
John V. Clifton-----	683	22	1960-61-62	3
Ivan C. Mims-----	115	24	1959-60-61	3
A. Vance Hulbert-----	151	25	1960-61-62	3
John S. Hudson-----	699	29	1959-60-61	3
William G. Crutchfield-----	272	30	1959-60-61	3
M. Garland Talton, Jr.-----	122	32	1960-61-62	3
Guy M. McWhorter-----	384	33	1959-60-61	3
William S. Gallimore, Jr.-----	656	34	1960-61-62	3
A. Edward Fey-----	685	35	1959-60-61	3
Woodroe F. Haywood-----	681	36	1959-60-61	3
Frederick H. Trethewey-----	700	40	1959-60-61	3
C. Boyd Burrell-----	668	42	1959-60-61	3
Robert P. Dudley-----	202	43	1960-61-62	3
Royal P. Wooten-----	571	45	1959-60-61	3
Grady M. Mackie-----	162	46	1959-60-61	3
Robert S. Burrus-----	390	47	1960-61-62	3
Samuel C. Evans-----	423	49	1960-61-62	3
Ballard E. Burleson-----	598	51	1960-61-62	3
William A. Burgess-----	719	55	1960-61-62	3
E. Paul Martin-----	259	56	1959-60-61	3
Burl L. Orr-----	672	58	1960-61-62	3

#### THE GRAND MASTERS CONFERENCE

The Grand Masters Conference was held the week of February 18-22, 1963, in Washington, D. C.

The discussion of the mutual problems and ideas with the Masonic leaders from all parts of this continent, as well as several foreign countries, was certainly a most enlightening experience for which our North Carolina delegation is most grateful.

Attending this conference with me were R. W. W. Edward Burrier, D.G.M., and Mrs. Burrier; R. W. G. Dudley Humphrey, S.G.W.; R. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr., J.G.W.; M. W. James W. Brewer, P.G.M., Grand Treasurer; M. W. Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary; W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., J.G.D.; W. Robert N. Bass, Jr., Grand Marshal; M. W. William J. Bundy, P.G.M.; M. W. Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.; M. W. James G. Johnston, P.G.M.; M. W. W. Eli Hand, P.G.M., and Mrs. Hand; M. W. Harvey W. Smith, P.G.M.; W. R. Pete Dudley, D.D.G.M., and W. Hugh Salter, P.M.

The Grand Masters Conference selected Kansas City, Missouri, as the site for the Conference in 1964.

I recommend the Grand Lodge continue to send all elected Grand Lodge Officers to this Conference.

#### OXFORD ORPHANAGE

I am happy to report that I was able to attend all Board of Directors' Meetings and was a frequent visitor on other occasions during the Masonic year. The members of the Board, the staff at Oxford Orphanage and the Committee on Oxford Orphanage have worked in the closest of harmony and cooperation and our efforts have been crowned with success as the Superintendent's Report will indicate.

Too much credit cannot be given Rev. A. D. Leon Gray, superintendent, for his able leadership and his devotion to our children, in which he is ably assisted by his wonderful wife. In addition to his administrative duties as superintendent, he has traveled thousands of miles in bringing pertinent information of the Orphanage direct to the Masons over the State, attending every District Meeting, conducting sectional meetings with Superintendent Robbins of the Masonic & Eastern Star Home in every part of the State, performing marriages of former students, conducting funerals and preaching sermons upon the request of various brethren. He is truly an ambassador of Masonry in all segments of society, both to the Masons and profane. We would do well to continue, yes, to increase our moral support of our wonderful institution.

#### MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

Under the able leadership of our beloved Superintendent, the Rev. Troy G. Robbins, and his efficient staff, the morale and well-being of our Guests are at an all-time high. I make



this statement from personal observations in my frequent visits and inspections in all departments at the Home during the Masonic year. The officials of the Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, on the Board of Directors and Executive Committee have worked in complete unison with the Masonic members and harmony and concord exists between our two groups at the Home. Special mention should be made of the untiring efforts of the President of the Corporation, W. Bro. Robert N. Bass, Jr., in behalf of the operation of the Home; particularly since during the year the new wing providing 25 more rooms was built and is now occupied by Guests and Administrative Officers.

Reverend Troy G. Robbins, Superintendent is to be highly complimented for the able manner in which he is administering the affairs of the Home and the many, many other duties he is requested to do well beyond the call of duty. He is another Ambassador of Good Will of Masonry throughout the State and the Masons of North Carolina are fortunate indeed to have a man of his caliber and Masonic stature as superintendent. We are also indeed fortunate to have W. Bro. William K. Price, whose services, because of his astute business acumen, are invaluable to the superintendent.

#### HONORARY MEMBERSHIPS

I acknowledge with sincere gratitude the following Honorary Memberships during the year:

Perquimans Lodge No. 106, Hertford  
Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Fayetteville  
Granite Lodge No. 322, Mount Airy  
Sparta Lodge No. 423, Sparta  
Cranberry Lodge No. 598, Elk Park  
Legion of Honor, Grand Chapter DeMolay  
Ivanhoe Commandery No. 8, Knights Templar, Greensboro  
Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., New Bern  
Past Grand Masters' Association, Grand Lodge of F. & A. M.  
of Tennessee.

#### APPRECIATION

May I express my grateful thanks and appreciation to the Grand Lodge Officers, District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers, members of Boards and Committees for their assistance and wonderful cooperation.

The following have rendered invaluable service to me by way of advice and counsel for which I shall be forever grateful:

M. W. Brother Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary, who has been my "right hand"; R. W. Brother W. Edward Burrier, Deputy Grand Master, who has been my "left hand"; M. W. Brother Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M., our "Senior Masonic Statesman"; M. W. Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M., Chairman of the Jurisprudence Committee; M. W. Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Chairman of the Finance Committee, and more particularly in his capacity as the Chairman of The Special Committee on Masonic Research and Education; M. W. Brother John C. Vance, P. G.M., my "Masonic Daddy"; and M. W. Brother Maxwell E. Hoffman, P.G.M., my "Masonic Granddaddy" for their timely and valuable advice on things Masonic; M. W. Brother James W. Brewer, P.G.M., Grand Treasurer; the Grand Chaplain, W. Brother Emmett D. Chandler; the Grand Lecturer, W. Brother Nathaniel C. Dean; M. W. Brother J. Giles Hudson, Judge Advocate; W. Brother Emery B. Denny, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, Grand Historian; M. W. Brother Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M., Grand Reviewer; and W. Brother Sam J. Ervin, Jr., U.S. Senator, who has taken time out of his busy life to be Grand Orator; W. Brother Robert P. (Pete) Dudley, Assistant to the Grand Secretary, who has spent unlimited time, including nights and Sundays and after his regular office hours in furnishing me with pertinent data and information incident to my office as Grand Master; Mrs. Martha Carson, my secretary, and many others whose names will not be mentioned because of time and space in the Proceedings. I bespeak for my successor the same co-operation that has been mine and feel certain that it will be forthcoming from all the brethren of whatever rank or degree.

### CONCLUSION

It is needless to state that this has been the busiest year of my life, having spent some 48 percent of my time, attending some 138 meetings and traveling approximately 38,000 miles in the service of Grand Lodge. Without the consent and approval of the officials of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina in whose service I am employed as Grand Secretary-Recorder, I would not have been able to serve as Grand Master, and to them I am deeply grateful. I am sure

you will be charitable in allowing me to say for the record, that, without the love and sympathetic understanding of my wife Nellie and my family, since I had to be away from home half a year, I would not have been able to meet the demands of the office of Grand Master.

And now, my brethren, with mixed emotions and humble heart may I just say, "That which is done is done, the future will determine whether it be for good or ill, and may the Supreme Architect add his approval and blessings to my sincere efforts as Grand Master during the Masonic year of 1962-63."

Respectfully submitted,



*Grand Master*

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES  
ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE  
REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER**

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the report of the Grand Master was read by M.'W.' Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and considered with care the report of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, Brother Charles Carpenter Ricker, in all of its detail, and submit this report:

We wish to commend the Grand Master upon his performance of the many duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the fine account of his stewardship. He has covered every section of North Carolina and has brought much credit to our Fraternity through his capable leadership.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the part of the Grand Master's report which relates to decisions, physical disability, Diamond Jubilee Awards, dispensations, and recommendations numbers 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12, be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

(2) That the portions relative to finance be referred to the Committee on Finance.

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina respectively, be referred to the respective Committees on those institutions; and

(4) That the other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the Committee or Commission which should properly and promptly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

W. EDWARD BURRIER, *Deputy Grand Master*  
 G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *Senior Grand Warden*  
 SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Junior Grand Warden*  
 JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*  
 CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*  
 WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.  
 ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.  
 THOMAS J. HARKINS, P.G.M.  
 CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.  
 CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M.  
 WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

(Docket No. 30-A)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Obedient to the trust imposed in us as the committee on Oxford Orphanage for the year 1962-63, we submit this our annual report for the aforesaid Masonic year.

We have visited the orphanage on *several occasions* throughout the year, and have at all times found the buildings in good condition, the children happy and apparently in good health.

We find the school to be, in our opinion, the equal of any high school in the State, and we commend the entire staff of the Oxford Orphanage for their excellent work, and dedication to duty in the service of these (formerly) unfortunate children.

We find that the changing of times is making more and more imperative a program looking to the higher education of the graduates of our orphanage school. Although there is considerable activity in all of the Masonic bodies, and we commend the great strides that are being made in this field, we urgently appeal to the Masons throughout the State to come to the aid of the graduates of our orphanage school, and provide a plan of assured higher education, for those who desire it, and are qualified.

Respectfully submitted,

*Committee on Oxford Orphanage*

JAMES W. H. ROBERTS, P.M. (284), *Chairman*

JOHN H. PARKER, P.M. (3)

WILLIAM A. HOOKS, P.M., C.L. (84), *Grand Steward*

**REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN**  
(Docket No. 30-B)

The following report of the Grand Historian was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Our former Grand Historians have insisted for many years that the Secretaries of the respective local lodges should keep accurate and comprehensive minutes of the official proceedings of the lodge, and that local lodges should observe certain anniversary occasions.

If accurate and comprehensive records are made and preserved in local lodges, such records will be an authoritative source upon which future historians may rely and from which an accurate history of our Masonic labors may be written.

The Grand Lodge of this jurisdiction granted no charter to a local lodge during the years 1862 and 1863 due to the War Between The States; therefore, we have had no 100th Anniversary observance in this jurisdiction since our last meeting of the Grand Lodge.

During the last Masonic year, I have received from Brother E. W. Bridges of Greensboro, North Carolina, much valuable data relative to the Masonic records of Governors of North Carolina who were Masons. Considerable information was supplied in connection with earlier Governors, but beginning with Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, much valuable data was supplied on each of the following: Governors Ehringhaus, Hoey, Broughton, Cherry, Umstead and Hodges. This material has been filed with the Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge where it will be available as data for future historians.

Respectfully submitted,

EMERY B. DENNY, *Grand Historian*

**PRESENTATION OF BOOK ON THE HISTORY OF  
THE GRAND LODGE OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

M. W. CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*: "Most Worshipful Sir, I have the pleasure of acknowledging the receipt of a very valuable book here on the history of the Grand Lodge of F.A. A.M. of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia by its Grand Master who is present, Brother Charles B. Gilley."

M. W. CHARLES C. RICKER, *Grand Master*: "Most Worshipful Brother Gilley, would you come to this station?"

M. W. CHARLES B. GILLEY, *Grand Master of the District of Columbia*: "Thank you Most Worshipful Grand Master, Distinguished Guests, and Brethren of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina: I was very grateful for the reception of the invitation to North Carolina. It gave me the opportunity to come back near the section where I was born, in East Tennessee. North Carolina has a great Masonic history. We in the District of Columbia think we have a good one. I want a copy of our Grand Lodge history to be in your Grand Lodge that every Master Mason in North Carolina can be aware of what we are doing in the District of Columbia and hope that when any of you brethren visit our jurisdiction, you will take the opportunity to visit one of our forty-eight lodges. Thank You!"

**REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE**

(Docket No. 31)

The Judge Advocate presented the following report which was read, received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I hereby submit my annual report as Judge Advocate:

Since the Annual Communication in Raleigh in 1962, I have tried, handled and completed thirteen cases. One case is pending for hearing.

I wish to state I have received full cooperation of the Members of the Craft, Officers of the Lodges, Trial Commissioners, and the Grand Lodge Officers. To each and all I extend my appreciation.

Respectfully submitted, April 16, 1963

J. GILES HUDSON, P.G.M., *Judge Advocate*

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

(Docket No. 32)

The Committee on Appeals presented the following report, which was read by M. W. William J. Bundy, P.G.M., Chairman, and upon motion, duly seconded, was adopted by sections and then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. Although no action was required by this Committee, and no report to the Grand Lodge is required thereon, we have carefully reviewed all cases completed since the Annual Communication in 1962, in which the punishment imposed was suspension for a definite period of time, and find that the proceedings in such cases, there being only three in number, were regular in all respects.

2. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1962, and now pending before the Committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with this Regulation, and in each of the following cases we recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

**TRIAL DOCKET NO. 179:** In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Cannon Memorial Lodge No. 626, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: September 16, 1961.

**TRIAL DOCKET NO. 181:** In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Blackmer Lodge No. 127, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: March 10, 1962.

**TRIAL DOCKET NO. 190:** In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: July 3, 1962.

**TRIAL DOCKET NO. 193:** In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A.F. & A.M.  
Expelled: July 12, 1962.

**TRIAL DOCKET NO. 196:** In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Belmont Lodge No. 627, A.F. & A.M.  
Expelled: September 15, 1962.

**TRIAL DOCKET NO. 198:** In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: February 18, 1963.

3. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1962, and now pending before this Committee, in all of which the punishment was expulsion, and in one of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of the Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Trial Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106 inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended. Your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commissions in the following cases, and recommends that the decision and judgment of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

**TRIAL DOCKET NO. 185:** In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A.F. & A.M.  
Expelled: March 2, 1962.

**TRIAL DOCKET NO. 186:** In the matter of charges preferred against an Entered Apprentice of Sanford Lodge No. 151, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: March 10, 1962.

**TRIAL DOCKET NO. 187:** In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Allen Graham Lodge No. 695, A.F. & A.M.  
Expelled: March 30, 1962.

**TRIAL DOCKET NO. 188:** In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: April 14, 1962.

**TRIAL DOCKET NO. 191:** In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: August 17, 1962.

#### APPEALS

1. In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Friendship Lodge No. 700, A.F. & A.M. The decision of the Judge Advocate was expulsion (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 169), as of the date of the decision, March 15, 1962. The accused appealed from the decision, contending that he filed answer to the complaint, and therefore the Judge Advocate was without authority to render a decision. The accused filed purported answers, but did not deny that he pleaded guilty and was adjudged guilty of offense denominated by the laws of Florida, the state where the offense was committed and where the

accused was tried, as a felony. The accused contends the offense, at the time, was not a felony, but we hold otherwise; the law is clear. We have carefully reviewed the Proceedings and find same to be in accordance with the requirements of Chapters 98 to 106 inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended. We find no error, and recommend that the action and decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed.

2. In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Doric Lodge No. 568, A.F. & A.M. The decision of the Trial Commission on June 30, was not guilty. The complainant lodge appealed from said decision. We have carefully reviewed the Proceedings of the Trial and find same to be in accordance with the requirements of Chapters 98 to 106 inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended. We find no error in the trial, and recommend that the decision of the Trial Commission be affirmed.

Right Worshipful Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, a member of this committee, did not sit with the committee or participate in the hearing of this matter.

#### APPLICATIONS FOR RESTORATION

1. In the matter of the Application for Restoration of C. R. K. to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This applicant was dismembered on March 26, 1960 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 160). A true copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the applicant seeks restoration was served on Hamlet Lodge No. 532, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE as amended, on January 1, 1962, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication, but evidence thereof became misplaced and was not available at the Grand Lodge in 1962, for which reason no action was taken then. Said lodge opposes restoration. After carefully examining the record in this matter, this Committee is of the opinion that the seriousness of the charges for which the applicant was dismembered are such that he is not entitled to restoration at this time. For this reason, this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge deny such application for restoration.

2. In the matter of the Application of J. P. E. for Restoration to the Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before the Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on August 14, 1951 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 17). A true copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Joppa Lodge No. 530, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1848, as amended, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication. Said lodge has not taken official action recommending the approval of this application although several individual Masons have recommended favorable consideration. This Committee is of the opinion that the seriousness of the charges for which the petitioner was dismembered was such that he is not entitled for restoration at this time. For that reason, this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge deny such application for restoration.



3. In the matter of the Application of Paul Clark Wheeler for restoration to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on October 25, 1955 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 37). A true copy of the application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Fellowship Lodge No. 687, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, on January 5, 1963, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication. A number of distinguished Masons in the city of Durham where the petitioner resides and formerly held his Masonic membership strongly recommends his restoration and gives testimony as to the petitioner's good reputation and character and rehabilitation. After carefully examining the records in this matter this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge restore Paul Clark Wheeler to all the Rights and Privileges of a nonaffiliated Mason.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M., *Chairman*

NORWOOD P. PARKER, P.M.

CLARENCE B. SHULENBERGER, P.M.

G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, S.G.W.

CARL W. POTEAT, P.M.

### **CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Emmett D. Chandler, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, April 17, 1963, in the Asheville City Auditorium, in the City of Asheville.

**SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION**

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9.30 a.m., on Wednesday, April 17, 1963, in the Asheville City Auditorium, Haywood Street, Asheville, North Carolina, by M.'W.'Brother Charles Carpenter Ricker, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Prayer was offered by W.'Brother Emmett D. Chandler, Grand Chaplain. The minutes of the previous session were read for information.

**PROGRAM — MEMORIAL SERVICE**

W.'EDWARD PUGH BLAIR, P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

*Assisted By*

W.'EMETT D. CHANDLER, *Grand Chaplain*

W.'MAURICE E. WALSH, *Grand Steward*

W.'WILLIAM A. HOOKS, C.L., *Grand Steward*

W.'ROBERT N. BASS, JR., *Grand Marshal*

W.'ALFRED A. KAUFER, JR., *Junior Grand Deacon*

W.'ARNOLD J. KOONCE, SR., *Senior Grand Deacon*

*Organist: BROTHER JULIAN W. HELMS*

*Soloist: BROTHER KENNETH D. HEINBAUGH*

(Note: The following Memorial Service was presented in memory of the 1,044 Master Masons in North Carolina who departed this life during the year 1962. CAH, PGM, GS)

**MEMORIAL SERVICE**

(Docket No. 33)

Solo: "*One Sweetly Solemn Thought*"-----KENNETH D. HEINBAUGH

Selected Scripture For

Responsive Reading-----Led by W.'Brother E. P. BLAIR

Lord, let me know mine end, and the number of my days; that I may be certified how long I have to live.

*For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disquieteth himself in vain; he heapeth up riches, and cannot tell who shall gather them.*

And now, Lord, what is thy hope? Truly, my hope is even in thee.

*Lord, thou hast been our refuge, from one generation to another.*

Before the mountains were brought forth, or even the earth and the world were made, thou art God from everlasting, and world without end.

*So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.*

O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

*Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children.*

The Lord is thy keeper: the Lord is thy shade unto thy right hand.

*The Lord will preserve thy going out and thy coming in, from this time forth, and even forevermore.*

Fear thou not for I am with thee; be not dismayed for I am thy God; I will strengthen thee; yes, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

A Memorial Prayer was offered by W.'Brother Emett D. Chandler, Grand Chaplain.

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W.'Brother Edward P. Blair, P.M., and entered on the record:

We pause again, My Brethren, in grateful consideration of 1,044 Master Masons, who have already answered the final summons of the Supreme Architect of the Universe—a summons that each one of us must some day answer for ourselves, each in his own way.

It is fitting, too, that we pause here about this Sacred Altar for this Memorial Service, as it was around such an altar that our Brethren, who we now eulogize, paused for a moment of prayer before they began their journey into the mountain tops of Freemasonry. And from these lofty peaks in our Movement, they came a bit closer to their Brethren through the priceless jewels of fellowship with which they were invested and the glorious avenues of service which were opened for them on their way.

These, Our Brothers, are beyond censure and acclaim alike. This Chapter of their Life has been written, and they are now serving in that "all perfect Celestial Lodge above where the Supreme Architect of the Universe presides." We must surely know, My Brethren, that if God would guide through the boundless sky the path of a migrating bird on its unerring flight, then surely he would not place man on this earth longing for Immortality only to mislead and misguide him.

The immortal Socrates said to his friends in his last discourse, "Let a Man be of good cheer about his Soul. If only it is arrayed in its proper Jewels in Temperance, Justice, Nobility, and Truth. Thus adorned it will be ready when the hour comes to start on its journey to the other world and there it will dwell in Mansions far fairer than here."

I submit to you, My Brethren, that these our Brothers were arrayed with their Proper Jewels and with Justice, Nobility, and Truth. They laid no claim to perfection. They preferred only to serve as the Almoners of God's grace in the rich quarries of our Movement. They were men whose hearts had been strangely warmed by the needs of children and the low whisper of the aged and infirm. Many of us have been strangely warmed by the needs of children and the low whisper of the aged and infirm. Many of us have been among those lifted by the gentleness of their presence. Many are the smiles that these Brethren brought to men, women, and children alike in all walks

of life. Many are the hearts that were gladdened and made happier by the touch of their outstretched hand and the sound of their voice. But, this is not a time of Sadness or Mourning. This, My Brethren, is a time when we find ourselves driven irresistibly to the conclusion that there must be another Chapter in the Book of Human Existence. It is strengthened and warmed by the resurrection of the Man of Galilee.

Last year, three of our Past Grand Masters stood around an altar dedicated to God, and offered brilliant tributes to three Past Grand Masters who, too, had answered their final summons. Theirs, too, was a Life of Service to others. It is inconceivable to believe of the Human Spirit as going down to its final oblivion, or its richest capacities crushed, and its finest aspirations unrealized.

Doesn't your mind, My Brethren, make the same kind of demand? Think of the finest and best person you have ever known. Think of the Saints, the Prophets, the Truly Great in terms of Service to their Master; were they made to live Life and do their work only to be confined to an earthly grave. What a waste of Creative Skill, of Rich Intelligence, of Noble Personality. Could anything, My Brethren, be less rational than Handel's Hallelujah Chorus, but no Handel; Socrates' Phaedo, but no Socrates; the great pictures of Raphael, but no Raphael; nor the mind that conceived them. What about Jesus of Nazareth; was a personality like his swept away at death into complete nothingness at the early age of 33. Believe this, My Brethren, and there is nothing left for any of us but frustration, chaos, and bitter disappointment from which there is no meaning.

It is well indeed that such a Memorial Service be a fundamental part of Our Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina for those Brethren who have gone on before and that it should happen so near to Easter Time. Easter Sunday is the greatest Sunday in the entire year. It is the very core of our Christian Way of Life. The Cross would be the saddest symbol in all history, unless it had as its counterpart the Resurrection of the Human Soul. If Good Friday were the end of everything for Jesus, if He, the fairest Spirit that the Earth has ever known, equally with the wicked Herod, should drop through the blind trap of death into nothingness, Life would have neither Rhyme, nor Reason. It cannot be so. As the Disciple Peter said, "It was not possible that He should be holden of death."

Yes, My Brethren, we can take another look. There is another Chapter in the Book of Human Existence. There are untold multitudes to whom the presence of the Galilean was as real as the consciousness of right and wrong. There are untold multitudes who would chant aloud with the Immortal Poet, Whittier, when he said,

*"Yet in the maddening maze of things,  
And tossed with storm and Flood,  
To one fixed trust my Spirit clings,  
I know that God is good."*

This fact, My Brethren, can sustain us in our darkest hours. It can send us along the road of Life with a song on our lips, as it did those whom we memorialize this day. There is and there must be a perennial source of Strength and Inspiration, an abiding energy, whose life-giving powers are available for all men.

We, as Master Masons, should use this God-given power. It is our Way of Life, too. It is the basis of our Movement. Let each one of us while here sip again from the fountains of Truth, rekindle our faith, and renew our silent compact with those whom we Eulogize this day that their deeds may live on and on as long as the ages roll.

*"Give me a Faithful Heart, Likeness to thee  
That each departing day henceforth may see,  
Some work of Love begun,  
Some wanderer sought and won,  
Something for Thee."*

These are the underlying tenets of our Movement. It is one in which Man can truly find himself, can truly save himself, and can truly project his feet upon the way of Life. For surely his Spiritual Frontiers are broadened in the beautiful mountain tops of Freemasonry.

*"Oh, may I join that choir invisible  
Of those immortal dead who live again."*

### **M. W. JOHN CATLETT VANCE, P.G.M., RECOGNIZED**

M. W. CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*: "Most Worshipful Grand Master, I won't make him walk down to the altar, if it is agreeable with you, but I want to present to you and to the brethren of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and our distinguished guests a distinguished Master Mason from Buncombe County, a man who, I believe is your 'daddy' in Masonry, Sir. He was not able to get here yesterday, but I am glad to present him to you today, Sir.—Most Worshipful John Catlett Vance, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina." (APPLAUSE)

M. W. JOHN CATLETT VANCE, P.G.M.: "My brethren, it is a pleasure for me to be here after two or three days of sickness and I thank you for your prayers for my improving health. I am glad to be here, sorry I missed all the meetings. First time I had missed the Grand Lodge meeting since 1914. Next year, I will have been a Mason fifty years, if I live that long. It is a pleasure for me to be here with you and welcome you back—come back again and remember, we are glad to have you."

### **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by R. W. G. Dudley Humphrey, P.M., C.L., Senior Grand Warden, and the following motion was duly adopted:

"That the report of the Board of Custodians be received and entered on the record and that the resolutions, recommendations and orders proposed in that report each be adopted."

*To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board held five meetings since the last annual communication of the Grand Lodge: June 8, and September 14, 1962; January 11, March 8 and April 14, 1963.

**FIRST MEETING**

1. On June 8, 1962, the Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, 2921 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. M.W. Charles C. Ricker, *Grand Master, Chairman ex-officio*, presided. All members were present except M.W. James E. Shipman, P.G.M.

2. The Board organized as required under Regulation 35-02, and W. Nathan P. Strause, P.M., C.L., was re-elected Chairman, and M.W. Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M., P.G.S., was re-elected Secretary.

3. W. Reuben Barnitz, P.M., C.L. (118) Asheville, North Carolina, was appointed a member of the Board for three years by the Grand Master, to fill the vacancy created by the expiration of the term of membership of W. Scott S. Fay, P.M., C.L., (650) which expired 1962.

**FEES FOR LECTURE SERVICE**

\*4. No change was made in the present allowance for fees for the Lecture Service to Lodges. We recommend that no change be made at this time in the allowance for fees for this service.

\*This recommendation was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

**RULES GOVERNING THE LECTURE SERVICE**

5. The Rules Governing the Lecture Service may be found in the Appendix of THE CODE, also in these Proceedings at Pages 206-209, inclusive. The last issue of the rules is dated June 14, 1957.

**MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR  
A SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION**

6. The schedule of minimum requirements for an Area or a District School of Instruction previously adopted June 8, 1956, and revised June 10, 1961, was reconsidered and further revised on September 9, 1961, to specifically provide for holding these schools on a one-day or on a two-day schedule within fourteen consecutive days. This revision of September 9, 1961, repeals all schedules heretofore promulgated and they may be found in these Proceedings at Pages 210-211.

**DUTIES OF A DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER**

7. The duties prescribed for a District Deputy Grand Lecturer will be found in Regulation 35-08(2B) of THE CODE, as adopted April 17. They have not been amended since that date.

**THE RULES GOVERNING THE OFFICIAL STANDARD OF  
THE WORK AND THE VOCABULARY**

8. On June 8, 1962, this Board adopted and promulgated certain amendments to the Rules Governing the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary which Rules were originally adopted in April, 1948. These amendments became effective on June 8, 1962, and will be found in full on Pages 212-214 of these Proceedings. These amendments provide for a wider distribution of the Official Standard of the Work by permitting a lodge to have the use of not more than five copies in addition to the seven copies it may have now.

**SECOND MEETING**

1. On September 14, 1962, the Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, 2921 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. M. W. Charles C. Ricker, *Grand Master, Chairman ex-officio*, presided. All members were present except M. W. James E. Shipman, P. G. M. Visitors present: R. W. W. Edward Burrier, P. M., *Deputy Grand Master*; R. W. G. Dudley Humphrey, P. M., C. L., *Senior Grand Warden*; and W. Louis W. Shrier, P. M., D. D. G. M., 10th Masonic District.

2. The Grand Lecturer reported the death of W. Bert Cagle, P. M., C. L., D. D. G. L., District No. 56, on June 17, 1962, at Canton, N. C., and Richard Lee Salley, C. L., on May 31, 1961, at Winston-Salem, N. C., and that Clarence W. Burrell, C. L., had been appointed on August 30, 1962, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Brother Cagle in District No. 56.

3. He also reported that the programs for Schools of Instruction for Lecture Service and for the Lodge System of Masonic Education were being pressed as vigorously as necessary to get the required results.

4. The Secretary reported that plans were completed for examinations for proficiency during this month and he expected to have 80 applicants for these tests. The Board authorized the application of Regulation 35-07 (4) to those cases coming under its provision, for failure to appear when called for re-examination.

5. The forms of Certificate for Class A and Class B submitted to the Board by Brother Walter J. Church, C. L., were examined and after careful consideration they were not accepted. The Board recommended that the Grand Master settle with Brother Church for any expense he had up to now, in connection with this job.

6. W. Nathan P. Strause, P. M., C. L., *Chairman*, was named a Committee of one to select a suitable design for the forms of Certificate for Class A and Class B members, to use the chain border, if possible, and to have the job printed.

7. Our Grand Secretary has printed a pocket card for a District Deputy Grand Lecturer, showing his current appointment and his identification.

8. The Board authorized a special Roster for, and a Certificate of Special Recognition for, those of our Certified Lecturers "A" who have been fifteen consecutive years or more, on the roster of Certified Members "A", beginning with the present system of examinations. The subject was referred to M. W. James G. Johnston, P. G. M., C. L., to select the design for the Certificates and have them printed as soon as possible.

**THIRD MEETING**

1. On January 11, 1963, a meeting of the Board was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building, 2921 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina, M. W. Charles C. Ricker, *Grand Master, Chairman ex-officio*, presided. All members were present except W. Reuben Barnitz, P. M., C. L.

2. The Board decided to continue the Area plan for Proficiency Examination for 1963.

3. The Secretary reported that in 1963, there will be due for re-examination 97 Certified Lecturers, and 8 Certified Instructors, a total of 100.

4. Herewith is an analysis of Certified Lecturers and Instructors from the beginning of the program on April 15, 1940 through September 30, 1962. Any service as Certified Instructor (Class "B") is included to show continuous service in "A" and "B" Classes.

### CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

(1940 to 1962: 22 years)

Continuous Service

Years	Class		Years	Class		Years	Class		Years	Class		Years	Class		Years	Class	
	A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B
0	25	4	4	26	0	8	32	1	12	33	0	16	4	0	20	8	0
1	33	0	5	50	3	9	32	0	13	21	0	17	12	0	21	3	0
2	29	2	6	38	0	10	25	0	14	13	0	18	4	0	22	2	0
3	38	4	7	27	0	11	12	0	15	10	0	19	3	0	24	1	0

The following shows disposition of Class "A" and Class "B" from 1940 thru 1962: (Failures not included.)

	CLASS A		CLASS B	
Examined -----	689		51	
Died -----	34		0	
Other Causes -----	4		0	
Dropped -----	171	209	37	37
As of 9-30-1962-----	480		14	

### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS

Active -----	57
Inactive -----	185
TOTAL -----	242

There have been 242 Certified Lecturers (Class "A") who have served as District Deputy Grand Lecturers since the program was begun in 1950.

5. The Board decided to exemplify the Three Degrees at the annual communication of the Grand Lodge in 1963, at Asheville, under the direction of the Grand Lecturer.

6. The Secretary reported on the Proficiency Examinations held in September (17, 18, 19, 20, and 21), as follows:

Area	Examined		Passed		Re-Exam		New	Total		Failed	Did not report	
	A	B	A	B	A	B-to-A		A	B		Apps.	Examiners
I	14	0	14	0	11	0	3	0	14	0	0	2
II	14	2	13	2	7	0	6	2	16	1	3	4
III	17	2	17	2	13	0	3	2	19	0	2	5
IV	18	0	18	0	10	0	8	0	18	0	2	4
V	10	0	10	0	7	0	3	0	10	0	2	2
Total	73	4	72	4	48	0	23	4	77	1	9	17

7. The Grand Lecturer reported that 162 lodges would need Lecture Service during 1963.



8. W. Nathan P. Strause, P.M., C.L., *Chairman*, presented a sample copy of the forms of Certificate for Classes A and B Certified Members which he was requested on September 1, 1962 to prepare, and each form was approved by the Board. Brother Strause was requested to have them printed at once. (See pages 204-205 of these Proceedings for these forms.)

9. M. W. Jas. G. Johnston, P.G.M., C.L., presented a sample of the Certificate, which he was requested on September 14, 1962 to prepare for those Certified Lecturers A, who maintained proficiency and been on the Roster of such for fifteen consecutive years or more beginning with the present system of Examinations. The Certificates were approved by the Board and Brother Johnston was requested to have them printed as soon as possible. (See page 176 of these Proceedings for the form)

### CERTIFICATES EXPIRED

10. The Board adopted the following resolution:

\*BE IT RESOLVED, That the sixteen brethren whose names follow shall be dropped from the Roster of Certified Members unless they are re-examined by or before September 16, 1962, since their certificates have expired or will expire by that date:

NAME	COUNTY	AREA
Philip Carter Beach	Out of State	
Ernest Clark Brown	Guilford	III
Homer Carlee Burleson	Buncombe	V
Thomas Robert Burnett, Jr.	Buncombe	V
Columbus Herman Drye	Cleveland	IV
Robert Henry Harkey	Rowan	IV
John Richard Haynsworth	Stanly	IV
John Lawton House	Pitt	I
Bertice Odon May	Wayne	II
James Neill McFarland	Harnett	II
Wallace Hamilton McGinty	Gaston	IV
Charles Craig Murr	Buncombe	V
Ronald Coble Otwell	Wayne	II
Howard Andrew Saunders	Randolph	III
Ralph Heywood Seigler	Rockingham	III
CLASS "B"		
Henry Fred Beaman	Greene	II

These sixteen brethren did not report for, or pass the re-examination after due notice, and their certificates having expired they were dropped from the Roster of Certified Members as of September 21, 1962.

\*This resolution was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

### FOURTH MEETING

1. On March 8, 1963, the Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building 2921 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. M. W. Charles C. Ricker, *Grand Master*, *Chairman ex-officio* presided. All members were present except M. W. Jas. E. Shipman, P.G.M. W. George Bland Church, P.M., (118) C.L., P.D.D.G.L., 1958, was present.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

2. Arrangements were completed for the exemplification of the degrees in Asheville at the Grand Lodge on Tuesday, April 16, 1963, beginning at 9:00 a.m., in the Masonic Temple.

3. \*To clarify a situation that should not need to be discussed, the Board ordered that the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary shall and must be kept in separate places, and a secretary shall never under any circumstances let the Vocabulary out of his actual possession.

\*This order was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

4. \*The Board approved the recommendation of January 11, 1963, that a lodge may at its own expense, present a copy of the Lodge System of Masonic Education to each candidate after he has received the last one of the entire series of lectures after he is raised with suggestion that he carefully review and study those lectures. This shall not take the place of the required procedure in delivering all of the Lectures in the Lodge System of Masonic Education as fully set forth in the booklet.

\*This recommendation was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

5. The Certificates for brethren who passed the proficiency examination last September (1962), also the Certificates entitled "*Laudamus*" for those who were entitled to them by virtue of continuous proficiency for fifteen or more consecutive years, were mailed on February 25, 1963.

A roster of the holders of the "*Laudamus*" certificates will be found on page 175 of these Proceedings.

6. The Grand Lecturer reported that as of this date 46 Districts had 2 or more schools of instruction, 8 have held one school and plan to hold another before the Grand Lodge meets, and 3 Districts have failed to report.

7. The Grand Master announced that W. Reuben Barnitz, P.M., C.L., (188) had resigned as of March 8, 1963, as a member of this Board whose term expires in 1965 and that he had accepted the resignation with sincere regret. Effective the same date W. George Bland Church, P.M., (118) C.L., *Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer* (1958), was appointed to fill the vacancy on the Board created by that resignation, that is until 1965.

## FIFTH MEETING

1. On April 14, 1962, at the Battery Park Hotel in Asheville, North Carolina, the Board held a meeting.

W. Nathan P. Strause, P.M., C.L., *Chairman*, presided. All members were present except M. W. James E. Shipman, P.G.M.

The following named brethren were visitors:

Marion T. Ross, P.M., C.L., P.D.D.G.L., 10th District.

W. Louis W. Shrier, P.M., D.D.G.M., 10th District and W. Adam A. Husman, P.M., (40).

## NUMBER OF CERTIFIED MEMBERS

The Secretary reported the number on the Roster of Certified Lecturers and Certified Instructors as follows as of October 1, 1962:

Class	Number Oct. 1, 1962	Number Oct. 1, 1961	Change
A	480	477	G 3
B	14	13	G 1
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>G 4</b>

Seven Certified Lecturers have departed this life since our last report; the years shown represent total years of service:

W. Bert Cagle, P.M., C.L., D.D.G.L., (472) died June 17, 1962. 9 years.

W. Marcus Young Jarrett, P.M., C.L., (459), died March 12, 1962. 20 years.

W. William Roy McDaniel, P.M., C.L., P.D.D.G.L. (1960), (401), died December 18, 1961. 12 years.

W. James Harold Mitchell, P.M., C.L., (656), died November 8, 1961. 12 years.

\*W. Irvin Henry Murrell, P.M., C.L., (693), died June 22, 1961. 17 years.

W. James Edgar Powell, P.M., C.L., P.D.D.G.L., (207), died July 27, 1962. 11 years.

\*Richard Lee Salley, C.L., (167), died May 31, 1961. 6 years.  
\* Reported late.

We sincerely regret to report the death of these faithful brethren who were experienced Lecturers and earnest supporters of our program and we record our appreciation for their devotion to Masonry and their willingness to serve when called.

A complete roster of each class and other data will be found on Pages 177-203 of these Proceedings.

### MASONIC EDUCATION

3. Our Grand Lecturer reports that there is increasing interest in the Lodge System of Masonic Education; 346 lodges are using it, 19 lodges are not; therefore; we recommend that the Grand Lodge continue this educational effort; and for the purpose of carrying out this recommendation, we present the following resolution and recommend that it be adopted:

\*BE IT RESOLVED, That the Lodge System of Masonic Education, approved by the Grand Lodge in 1935 (Pro. 1935, Pages 32 and 86, and again in 1949, Pro. 1949, Page 197), be continued and that each lodge be requested to put that plan in operation promptly.

\*This resolution was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

We do not recommend at this time this program be made mandatory.

### LODGES LECTURED IN 1962

4. The record furnished by the office of our Grand Secretary indicates that 182 lodges were lectured for which the Grand Lodge allowed compensation. Ten Lodges were excused during 1962, making a total of 192 cleared during 1962 as having complied with Regulation

35-09. We report that 133 Certified Lecturers took part in lecturing lodges during 1962.

Fees paid by the Grand Lodge for Lecture Service amounted to \$7,640.00, the amount paid by lodges for Lecture Service amounted to \$180.00, a total of fees paid amounted to \$7,820.00. In addition to this sum, the several lodges paid the expense of the Lecturers and this amounted to \$906.21, making a total of fees and expense of \$8,726.21

### MISCELLANEOUS

5. A. Since our last report no lodge has applied for permission to use robes in conferring degrees.

B. The application from each of the following lodges to be excused from Lecture Service, having been properly investigated, as required in Regulation 35-09, were each approved.

### LODGES EXCUSED FROM THE LECTURE SERVICE

NO.	NAME	Date Excused	EXPIRES
147—	Palmyra	November 6, 1962	October 29, 1963
172—	Buffalo	January 26, 1962	January 11, 1963
461—	Matthew	July 16, 1962	April 27, 1963
568—	Doric	November 12, 1962	October 27, 1963
598—	Cranberry	July 20, 1962	June 25, 1963
650—	John A. Nichols	May 7, 1962	April 14, 1963
665—	West Asheville	August 27, 1962	August 13, 1963
676—	Temple	November 14, 1962	October 30, 1963
702—	Saint Andrews	July 13, 1962	June 26, 1963
703—	Albemarle	September 15, 1962	September 15, 1963

### LECTURE SERVICE

6. We urge our Certified Lecturers to read and observe carefully the amended Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service as found in the Appendix to THE CODE and also printed in these Proceedings of the Grand Lodge at Pages 206-209.

### COMPENSATION FOR LECTURE SERVICE

7. We recommend the adoption of the following resolution authorizing the reimbursement of the subordinate lodges for compensation for Lecture Service paid out by them:

\*BE IT RESOLVED, That the Grand Lodge continue to reimburse subordinate lodges for the compensation for Lecture Service paid out by them (but not including the expenses of the Lecturers), on such basis of compensation as may be determined by the Board of Custodians under the provisions of Regulation 35-08(3), and 20-05(5).

\*This resolution was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

### NOMINATION OF GRAND LECTURER

8. As provided in Regulation 20-05(2) and 35-06(1), the Board of Custodians unanimously nominated W. Nathaniel Cook Dean, P.M., C.L., a member of Pee Dee Lodge No. 150, Norwood, North Carolina, to succeed himself as Grand Lecturer, and this nomination has been laid before the incoming Grand Master for his consideration.

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS FOR 1963-64**

9. The Grand Lecturer, W. Nathaniel C. Dean, P.M., C.L., nominated the several District Deputy Grand Lecturers for the ensuing Masonic year (1963-64), and they were approved by the Board as provided in Regulation 35-08(2).

(For details see his report at Pages 119-121, of these Proceedings as Docket No. 35-A).

**REPORT OF GRAND LECTURER TO BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

10. The Grand Lecturer presented to us the report he will make to the Grand Lodge. It was examined and approved by the Board, and the Board congratulated him on his excellent work. For details see his report on Pages 118-121 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 35-A.

**HONORARY TITLE OF  
PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER**

11. Under the provisions of Regulation 35-08 of THE CODE, we recommend, the Grand Master having approved, that the Grand Lodge grant the honorary title of PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER to each of these ten brethren, each of whom is qualified and is on the Roster of Certified Lecturers:

(A.) Benjamin R. Alford	D 8	1960-61-62
Robert A. Carter	D 13	1960-61-62
James A. Harris	D 16	1960-61-62
James F. B. Holt	D 15	1960-61-62
Evin F. Moore	D 47	1960-61-62
Ray E. Phillips	D 4	1956-57-62
Henry H. Plummer	D 39	1960-61-62
Robert C. Seabolt	D 34	1960-61-62
L. E. Tuten	D 32	1960-61-62
Edward G. Updegrove	D 36	1960-61-62

The following brethren have heretofore served three, six, or nine appointments and have been heretofore awarded the honorary title of PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER. They have served for the following years:

(B.) Keith G. Hodgins	D 29	1952-53-54	1960-61-62
Ernest E. Odom	D 20	1956-57-58	1960-61-62
Marion T. Ross	D 10	1954-55-56	1960-61-62
Franklin W. Royal	D 49	1950-53-54	1955-58-59 1960-61-62

NOTE: The dates indicate the year in which appointed District Deputy Grand Lecturer.

REG. 35-08-(9) does not require continuous or successive service for three years or terms, but only three appointments.

Respectfully submitted,

NATHAN P. STRAUSE, P.M., C.L., P.D.D.G.L., *Chairman*

CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., P.G.S., *Secretary*

NATHANIEL C. DEAN, P.M., C.L., P.D.D.G.L., *Grand Lecturer*

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M., C.L.

GEORGE BLAND CHURCH, P.M., C.L., P.D.D.G.L.

WALTER HERMAN HARDEE, P.M., C.L., P.D.D.G.L.

**REPORT OF THE GRAND LECTURER**

(Docket No. 35-A)

The following report of the Grand Lecturer was presented, and the following motion was adopted:

"That the Report of the Grand Lecturer be received and entered on the record and that the recommendation in that report be adopted."

*To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The year 1962 was one in which considerable progress was made in the field of ritualistic proficiency and Masonic Education. The various Grand Lodge Officers and others have given generously of their time and kindly counsel and are due the credit for whatever achievement that has been accomplished.

To M. W. Grand Master, Charles C. Ricker, I am indeed thankful for his valuable assistance and support in promoting the educational program.

I shall always be grateful to M. W. Charles B. Newcomb, Past Grand Master, Past Grand Secretary, and members of the Board of Custodians for without their guidance, wise counsel, and ever-ready willingness to help when needed, the job of Grand Lecturer would have been extremely difficult. I am particularly indebted to my long-time personal friend M. W. Charles A. Harris, Past Grand Master and Grand Secretary, for his assistance and cooperation.

I would like to pay special tribute to our hard working and dedicated group of District Deputy Grand Lecturers. These brethren take pride in their work and are due much praise and recognition for their contribution to Masonry in raising the level of ritualistic proficiency and promoting the Lodge System of Masonic Education throughout our Grand Jurisdiction. The District Deputy Grand Masters are to be congratulated on their assistance and fine cooperation given the District Deputy Grand Lecturers in carrying out their various assignments.

To W. Brother William H. Hardy, who made the arrangements for the exemplification at this session of Grand Lodge and to all the brethren for their participation, I extend my sincere thanks and appreciation. You brethren are to be congratulated on a job well done.

**REPLACEMENT OF DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER**

We were saddened by the death of Brother Bert Cagle, who was District Deputy Grand Lecturer of the 56th District. Brother Cagle passed away June 17, 1962. His unexpired term was filled by Brother Clarence W. Burrell. This was the only replacement made during the year.

**LECTURE SERVICE**

Again it is my pleasure to report that all lodges in this Grand Jurisdiction are current as to Lecture Service for the year 1962. I am grateful to the District Deputy Grand Lecturers and Certified Lecturers for making this the sixth consecutive year in which this perfect goal has been attained.

**REPORT ON RITUALISTIC WORK AND ACTIVITIES**

All fifty-seven Masonic Districts in the State have filed a report on the conditions and activities of the various lodges in their respective district as required by THE CODE, forty-eight Districts report that two or more Schools of Instruction were held and nine held only one school during the year.

A careful study and analysis of these reports indicates that interest in the ritualistic work continues to improve throughout the state and that steady progress is being made towards having proficient degree work in every lodge.

**MASONIC EDUCATION**

It is interesting to note the increase in number of lodges using the Lodge System of Masonic Education. The reports indicate 346 lodges are now using this system. The remaining 19 lodges, we hope will avail themselves of this important tool in the coming year.

There is a definite need of more education and we can easily broaden the scope in this field by making greater use of the various educational programs and particularly the Lodge System of Masonic Education.

\*In order to make the present program more effective and obtain greater results, I recommend a District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Conference be held each year. The Conference would offer an opportunity to expound the fundamental principles on Masonic Education and its proper application as prepared and adopted by our Grand Lodge.

\*This recommendation was approved by the Grand Lodge.

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS 1963-64**

The following brethren are recommended for the position of District Deputy Grand Lecturer for the ensuing year.

DIST.	NAME (Year First Appointed)		LODGE	CERTIFICATE EXPIRES
	ADDRESS			
1—	Clifton Forbes Williams, C.L. (1962)-----		53	11-1-66
	Shawboro			
2—	Franklin Smithwick Harrell, C.L. (1961)----		171	11-1-64
	P.O. Box 158, Merry Hill			
3—	William Hayes Hurdle† C.L. (1962)-----		328	11-1-63
	Box 33A, Engelhard			
4—	Ray Elbert Phillips† C.L. (1962)-----		675	11-1-66
	P.O. Box 564, Washington			
5—	Walter Herman Nobles† C.L. (1961)-----		284	11-1-67
	1800 Myrtle Avenue, Greenville			
6—	Harry James Coates, C.L. (1961)-----		4	11-1-64
	611 Cameron Drive, Kinston			
7—	Charles Taylor Potter† C.L. (1962)-----		3	11-1-64
	R.R. No. 4, Box 336, New Bern			
8—	Jesse Garland Graham, C.L. (1963)-----		M—706	11-1-66
	Route 2, Box 312, Newport			
9—	J. Luther Powell† C.L. (1961)-----		595	11-1-66
	Box 447, Wallace			

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

DIST.	NAME (Year First Appointed) ADDRESS	LODGE	CERTIFICATE EXPIRES
10	Haywood Sherrill King† C.L. (1963) 114 South Fifth Avenue, Wilmington	319	11-1-65
11	Lee Roy Cain† C.L. (1962) P.O. Box 34, Elizabethtown	646	11-1-66
12	John Emery Barkley, C.L. (1962) 509 W. Shaw Street, St. Pauls	474	11-1-66
13	James Henry Horne† C.L. (1963) 524 Vista Drive, Fayetteville	679	11-1-64
14	Clarence Eugene Jernigan† C.L. (1961) Route 1, Dunn	206	11-1-66
15	Score Jackson Hinton, Jr., C.L. (1963) Route 1, Middlesex	165	11-1-63
16	John Hilton Best† C.L. (1963) Route 6, Box 485, Goldsboro	634	11-1-67
17	Paul Aaron Bailey† C. L. (1961) Route 2, Lucama	527	11-1-64
18	Jesse Howard Felton† C.L. (1962) 1420 Hill Street, Rocky Mount	602	11-1-64
19	Roy Thomas Joyner, Sr.† C.L. (1961) R.F.D. 7, Box 197, Rich Square	488	11-1-65
20	Clifton Gordan Grant (1963) 121 Jackson Street, Roanoke Rapids	519	11-1-67
21	Charlie Raymond Smith, C.L. (1963) P.O. Box 51, Louisburg	M—413	11-1-65
22	Pearlie Vance Medlin† C.L. (1961) P.O. Box 843, Wake Forest	282	11-1-67
23	Raymond Puckett Umstead† C.L. (1961) 110 Broughton Street, Garner	701	11-1-65
24	Hood Waldo Rood† C.L. (1961) 219 South Academy Street, Cary	198	11-1-67
25	James Carl Gaines† C.L. (1962) 322 Hickory Avenue, Sanford	172	11-1-66
26	Joseph Edward Dupree, C.L. (1961) 206 West Donaldson Avenue, Raeford	M—306	11-1-65
27	James Alexander Treadaway, C.L. (1961) 223 Bennett Street, Wadesboro	M—64	11-1-65
28	E. H. Wood, Jr.† C.L. (1961) P.O. Box 833, Troy	718	11-1-65
29	Gordon Leonard Brady, Sr., C.L. (1963) P.O. Box 48, Ramseur	444	11-1-67
30	Thurston Blease McAllister† C.L. (1961) Route 4, Mebane	272	11-1-66
31	Clyde Wesley Swain, C.L. (1962) 2204 Englewood Avenue, Durham	352	11-1-65
32	M. Garland Talton, Jr.† C.L. (1963) 715 Baker Street, Oxford	122	11-1-64
33	William Neal Williams† C.L. (1961) P.O. Box 742, Stokesdale	428	11-1-65
34	James Oliver Thornton† C.L. (1963) P.O. Box 1423, Greensboro	694	11-1-66



# GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

121

DIST.	NAME (Year First Appointed) ADDRESS	LODGE	CERTIFICATE EXPIRES
35	Shutt Hartman† C.L. (1962)----- Route 2, Clemmons	289	11-1-66
36	James Edgar Mosteller† C.L. (1963)----- 914 Montlieu Avenue, High Point	344	11-1-66
37	Frederick Duwan Johnston† C.L. (1962)---- P.O. Box 793, China Grove	283	11-1-65
38	Lewis Philip Hartis† C.L. (1961)----- 1104 Central Drive, Kannapolis	695	11-1-64
39	Franklin Lee Jackson, Jr.,† C. L. (1963)----- P.O. Box 146, Davidson	176	11-1-64
40	Philip Der Yuen† C.L. (1962)----- 2220 Cumberland Avenue, Charlotte	700	11-1-66
41	Jonny Mack Robinson, Sr.† C.L. (1961)----- Route 1, Piedmont Road, Belmont	627	11-1-62
42	James Monroe Camp, Sr.† C.L. (1961)----- 1203 N. Oakwood Street, Gastonia	369	11-1-64
43	John Ralph Harrison†, C.L. (1963)----- P.O. Box 226, Kings Mountain	339	11-1-67
44	Homer Eugene Kaylor† C.L. (1961)----- P.O. Box 337, Hickory	343	11-1-66
45	Lon Gaither Shulenberger† C.L. (1962)----- 420 South Race Street, Statesville	27	11-1-66
46	Robert Brady Smith, Jr.† C.L. (1962)----- 3900 Beacon Drive, Winston-Salem	434	11-1-62
47	William Howard Hardy† C.L. (1963)----- P.O. Box 13, Siloam	390	11-1-67
48	James Monroe Joiner† C.L. (1962)----- Wilbar	573	11-1-67
49	Franklin William Royal† C.L. (1962)----- Glade Valley	423	11-1-63
51	Ballard Eugene Burleson† C.L. (1963)----- P.O. Box 356, Elk Park	598	11-1-64
52	Guy Allen Duncan† C.L. (1961)----- Route 1, Bostic	381	11-1-64
53	Howard Dee Silver† C.L. (1961)----- Route 1, Box 50, Burnsville	397	11-1-64
54	Verne Edwin Bartlett† C.L. (1962)----- P.O. Box 92, Asheville	446	11-1-66
55	Frederick Marvin McCall, Jr., C.L. (1962)--- 306 Maple Street, Brevard	267	11-1-66
56	Clarence William Burrell, C.L. (1962)----- P.O. Box 942, Canton	386	11-1-62
57	Martin Crawford Cunningham, C.L. (1961)-- 20 Josephine Street, Sylva	459	11-1-65
58	Clarence Luther Little† C.L. (1962)----- Route 4, Murphy	426	11-1-65

† Past Master

Respectively submitted,

NATHANIEL C. DEAN, P.M., C.L. *Grand Lecturer*

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON  
CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS**

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by Worshipful Brother Berl M. Kahn, P.M., C.L., unanimously adopted by sections, and then unanimously adopted as a whole:

*To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 16, 1963, and examined the Petition for Charter and other documents of Meridian Lodge U.D., Charlotte, North Carolina.

Officers of this lodge under dispensation talked with the Committee and we are satisfied that they meet the requirements of THE CODE relating to chartering new lodges.

We therefore recommend that this lodge be granted a charter to work under the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina.

We also recommend that Meridian Lodge be given the number 728.

This committee recommends that the members listed below be named as principal officers of Meridian Lodge:

Marshall Edward Propst, Master  
Lee Albert Burke, Senior Warden  
John Rankin Litaker, Junior Warden

We wish to take this opportunity to commend the members and officers of this lodge, the District Deputy Grand Lecturers and the District Deputy Grand Masters for their fine work they have exhibited in the formation of this new lodge.

The petitions of Cary Lodge No. 198 and Garner Lodge No. 701, A.F. & A.M., for concurrent jurisdiction with four lodges in Raleigh and Millbrook, as Docket Nos. 12-A and 12-B, have been carefully examined by us and we find them in proper form and we recommend that the Grand Lodge simultaneously approve same.

Respectively submitted,

BERL M. KAHN, P.M., C.L., *Chairman*

ROSCOE M. WYNN, P.M.

WILLIAM S. GALLIMORE, JR., P.M.

ALFRED A. KAUFER, Jr., P.M., *Senior Grand Deacon*

FREDERICK H. TRETHERWEY, P.M.

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF  
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.**

(Docket No. 37)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, was read, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, respectfully presents the following report of in-

come, disbursements, assets and liabilities of the Permanent Fund, the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, and the Taylor Grant Fund, for each of which the Foundation is the Custodian, and which constitutes its entire business for the calendar year ending December 31, 1962:

#### **PERMANENT FUND**

The attached exhibits are taken from the report of the Auditor for the calendar year 1962, and we have retained identification of the exhibits for convenience. They present fully and in detail the record of our transactions and, therefore, we use these exhibits as a part of our report.

1. The statement of income and expenses will be found on Exhibit "E".
2. The inventory of investments in Savings and Loan Associations will be found on Exhibit "F".
3. The inventory of investments in the United States Government Bonds will be found on Exhibit "G".
4. The inventory of investments in corporate bonds will be found on Exhibit "H".
5. The inventory of investments in corporate stocks will be found on Exhibit "I".
6. The statement of assets and liabilities will be found on Exhibit "D".

#### **DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND—1962**

We use the exhibits of the Auditor in presenting the details of our handling of these funds, for the same reason stated above (See PERMANENT FUND—1962).

1. The statement of receipts and disbursements will be found on Exhibit "L".
2. The inventory of investments in bonds and stocks will be found on Exhibit "K".
3. The statement of assets and liabilities will be found on Exhibit "J".

We report that the total income on this account (\$3,412.00) was paid to the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina.

#### **B. F. MOORE LEGACY—1962**

We use the exhibits of the Auditor in presenting the details of our handling of these funds, for the same reason stated above (See PERMANENT FUND—1962).

1. The statement of assets and liabilities and the statement of receipts and disbursements will be found on Exhibit "M".

We report that the total income on this account in the sum of \$47.50 was paid to Oxford Orphanage, Inc., in accordance with the provisions of the will of our late Brother Bartholomew Figures Moore.

#### **GRANT FUND—1962**

We use Exhibit "N" of the Auditor's report to show the status of this Fund, the entire amount of the same (\$783.13)—the original

principal in the amount of \$500.00 plus accumulated income in the amount of \$283.13—being deposited in a savings account in the Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, North Carolina.

For complete information on this subject, we refer to page 187 of the Proceedings for 1947, page 165 of the Proceedings for 1948, page 182 of the Proceedings for 1949, and pages 64 and 119 of the Proceedings for 1950.

We report that the total income on this account in the sum of \$30.41 was added to the Fund, as has been the case with all previous income on the same.

### **COMBINED STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.**

#### **Custodian**

A statement showing the assets and liabilities of the Permanent Fund, the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, and the Grant Fund, being all of the accounts and funds administered by The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, will appear on schedule a attached hereto.

### **PERMANENT FUND INCOME AND DISBURSEMENTS**

We believe that the several exhibits and schedules submitted herewith show in sufficient detail the source of income, and the objects of disbursements. It will be noted, however, that total income from investments (Permanent Fund) was \$47,328.75, and that expenses amounted to \$2,728.01, leaving the net income of \$44,600.74 which, less \$15,000.00 paid to the Grand Lodge, was added to the surplus, the total of the said surplus (of the Permanent Fund of the Grand Lodge) having been \$1,180,037.99 as of December 31, 1962.

### **ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

The Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors was held in Balentine's Restaurant, Raleigh, N. C., on Friday, March 8, 1963, at 2:00 p.m. Directors present were: Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M., *President*; Roy R. Pool, P.M., *Vice-President*; Harvey W. Smith, P.G.M.; Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*; and Wilbur L. McIver, P.M., P.G.S., *Secretary-Treasurer*. These are all of the Directors.

At this meeting the following officers were duly elected:

*President*.....Watson N. Sherrod, a Director

*Vice-President*.....Roy R. Pool, a Director

*Secretary-Treasurer*.....Wilbur L. McIver, a Director

### **GENERAL**

The affairs of the Foundation have had careful and constant supervision by the Directors, and they report that all of the securities of the Foundation are in the safe deposit box of the Foundation at Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.; that Wilbur L. McIver, *Secretary-Treasurer*, and Roy R. Pool, *Vice-President*, are Joint Custodians of the safe deposit box; that all checks are signed by the *Secretary-Treasurer* and countersigned by either the *President* or *Vice-President*; and that Charles A. Harris, *Grand Secretary*, a Director, is Custodian of the fidelity bond in the amount of \$100,000.00

each on the President, the Vice-President, and the Secretary-Treasurer. Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C., is the depository for checking funds, and the following are depositories for savings funds: Clyde Savings and Loan Association, Clyde, N. C.; Concord-Kannapolis Savings and Loan Association, Concord, N. C.; Enfield Building and Loan Association, Enfield, N. C.; First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.; First Federal Savings and Loan Association, New Bern, N. C.; First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.; First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Sanford, N. C.; The Home Savings and Loan Association, Greenville, N. C.; Peoples Savings and Loan Association, Wilmington, N. C.; Piedmont Savings and Loan Association, High Point, N. C.; Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.; Roxboro Building and Loan Association, Roxboro, N.C.; Sanford Savings and Loan Association, Sanford, N. C.; Security Savings and Loan Association, Farmville, N. C.; and Smithfield Savings and Loan Association, Smithfield, N. C.

Respectfully submitted

*Board of Directors of*

*The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.*

WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M., *President*

ROY R. POOL, P.M., *Vice-President*

HARVEY W. SMITH, P.G.M.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*

WILBUR L. MCIVER, P.M., P.G.S., *Secretary-Treasurer*

**THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED, Custodian**  
**COMBINED STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

December 31, 1962

126

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

ASSETS:	Permanent Fund	Drewry Mem. G. S. Fund	B. F. Moore Legacy	Grant Fund	TOTALS
<b>CASH:</b>					
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh-----	\$ 7,742.96	\$	\$	\$ 783.13	\$ 7,742.96
Raleigh Savings & Loan Assoc., Raleigh-----		723.68			1,506.81
<b>INVESTMENTS:</b>					
Savings and Loan Associations-----	145,000.00				145,000.00
U. S. Government Bonds-----	564,383.26		1,000.00		565,383.26
Corporate Bonds-----	52,476.25	4,187.50			56,663.75
Corporate Stocks-----	410,079.63	28,246.32			438,325.95
<b>OTHER ASSETS:</b>					
Office Equipment-----	355.89				355.89
<b>TOTAL ASSETS-----</b>	<b>\$1,180,037.99</b>	<b>\$33,157.50</b>	<b>\$1,000.00</b>	<b>\$783.13</b>	<b>\$1,214,978.62</b>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>					
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES-----</b>	<b>\$ -0-</b>	<b>\$ -0-</b>	<b>\$ -0-</b>	<b>\$ -0-</b>	<b>\$ -0-</b>
<b>NET WORTH:</b>					
Permanent Fund Surplus-----	\$1,180,037.99	\$	\$	\$	\$1,180,037.99
Drewry Memorial G. S. Fund Surplus-----		33,157.50			33,157.50
B. F. Moore Legacy Surplus-----			1,000.00		1,000.00
Grant Fund Surplus-----				783.13	783.13
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS-----</b>	<b>\$1,180,037.99</b>	<b>\$33,157.50</b>	<b>\$1,000.00</b>	<b>\$783.13</b>	<b>\$1,214,978.62</b>

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA 127  
 THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 PERMANENT FUND  
 THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,  
 Custodian  
**BALANCE SHEET**  
 December 31, 1962

EXHIBIT "D"

ASSETS

CASH:

Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.	\$ 7,742.98
---	-------------

INVESTMENTS:

Savings and Loan Associations	\$ 145,000.00	
United States Government Bonds	564,383.26	
Corporate Bonds	52,476.25	
Corporate Stocks	410,079.63	
Total Investments		1,171,939.14

OTHER ASSETS:

Office Equipment (Steel Files)	355.89
Total Assets	\$1,180,037.99

LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

LIABILITIES

\$ None

SURPLUS:

Balance—January 1, 1962		\$1,150,437.25	
Add:			
Operating Income for 1962		47,328.75	
Total		\$1,197,766.00	
Deduct:			
Operating Expenses for 1962	\$ 2,728.01		
1962 Income Paid to the Grand Lodge	15,000.00	17,728.01	1,180,037.99
Total Liabilities and Surplus		\$1,180,037.99	

**THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA  
PERMANENT FUND**

**THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian  
INCOME AND EXPENSES**

**Year Ended December 31, 1962**

**EXHIBIT "E"**

**INCOME**

**COMMON STOCK:**

Allied Stores Corporation	\$ 600.00	
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	6,804.00	
American Tobacco Company, The	1,800.00	
Bendix Corporation, The	504.00	
Bethlehem Steel Corporation	435.00	
Borg Warner Corporation (Bought 7-3-62)	100.00	
Cannon Mills Company	450.00	
Carolina Power & Light Company	492.00	
Colgate-Palmolive Company	840.00	
Consolidated Edison Company of N.Y., Inc.	300.00	
Continental Baking Company	440.00	
Corn Products Company	832.00	
Duke Power Company	807.50	
Gen. Motors Cor. (200 Shares Bought 7-3-62)	1,000.00	
International Harvester Company	480.00	
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company	1,000.00	
Macy and Company, Inc., R.H.	440.00	
North Carolina Railroad Company	350.00	
Philip Morris, Incorporated	360.00	
Radio Corporation of America	211.00	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	3,200.00	
Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc.	470.00	
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)	399.25	
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	522.50	
Standard Oil Co., The (Ohio) (100 Shares Bought 7-3-62)	625.00	
United States Rubber Co. (Bought 7-3-62)	110.00	
United States Steel Corporation	275.00	\$23,846.25

**PREFERRED STOCK:**

Carolina Power & Light Company	630.00	
International Minerals and Chemical Corporation	400.00	1,030.00

**CORPORATE BONDS:**

American Tobacco Company, The	300.00	
Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio Railway	240.00	
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	150.00	
Duke Power Company	431.25	
Piedmont and Northern Railway Company	525.00	1,646.25

**UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT BONDS:**

Coupon Bonds	2,125.00	
U. S. Treasury 2-1/2% Bonds of 1964-1969	7,500.00	
U. S. Treasury 2-1/2% Bonds of 1967-1972	625.00	
U. S. Treasury 2-1/2% Bonds of 1975-1980	2,750.00	
U. S. Treasury 3-1/4% Bonds of 1978-1983	1,462.50	
U. S. Treasury 4-3/4% Notes Series A 1964	475.00	14,937.50

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS:**

Clyde Savings and Loan Association (Clyde)	450.00	
Concord-Kannapolis Savings and Loan Assoc. (Concord)	400.00	
Enfield Building and Loan Association (Enfield)	400.00	
First Federal Savings and Loan Association (Durham)	400.00	
First Federal Savings and Loan Association (New Bern)	400.00	
First Federal Savings and Loan Association (Raleigh)	400.00	
First Federal Savings and Loan Association (Sanford)	400.00	
Home Savings and Loan Association (Greenville)	400.00	
Peoples Savings and Loan Association (Wilmington)	418.75	
Piedmont Savings and Loan Association (High Point)	400.00	
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association (Raleigh)	400.00	
Roxboro Building and Loan Association (Roxboro)	400.00	
Sanford Savings and Loan Association (Sanford)	400.00	
Security Savings and Loan Association (Farmville)	400.00	
Smithfield Savings and Loan Association (Smithfield)	200.00	5,868.75
Total Income from Investments		\$47,328.75

**EXPENSES**

Secretary-Treasurer—Services	2,400.00	
Rent, Safe Deposit Box	16.50	
Audit (1961 Annual Report)	200.00	
Standard and Poor Services	111.51	
Total Expenses		2,728.01
Net Income		<u>\$44,600.74</u>



**THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA  
PERMANENT FUND**

**THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian**

**INVESTMENT IN SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

December 31, 1962

EXHIBIT "F"

NAME	LOCATION	CERT. DATED	CERT. NUMBER	AMOUNT
Clyde Savings and Loan Association	Clyde, N. C.	7-10-61	801	\$10,000.00
Concord-Kannapolis Savings and Loan Association	Concord, N. C.	11-30-60	1366	7,000.00
Concord-Kannapolis Savings and Loan Association	Concord, N. C.	12-12-60	1372	3,000.00
Enfield Building and Loan Association	Enfield, N. C.	4-10-61	874	5,000.00
Enfield Building and Loan Association	Enfield, N. C.	5- 9-61	875	5,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	Durham, N. C.	4- 7-60	6187	10,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	New Bern, N. C.	4- 7-60	291	10,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	Raleigh, N. C.	4- 6-60	N2445	10,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	Sanford, N. C.	12-30-61	1880	10,000.00
Home Savings and Loan Association, The (Transferred by Grand Lodge to Foundation on 7-10-1961)	Greenville, N. C.	1-25-61	5513	10,000.00
Peoples Savings and Loan Association	Wilmington, N. C.	4-11-60	10531	10,000.00
Piedmont Savings and Loan Association	High Point, N. C.	4- 9-60	1083	10,000.00
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association	Raleigh, N. C.	4- 6-60	10566	10,000.00
Roxboro Building and Loan Association (Transferred by Grand Lodge to Foundation on 7-10-1961)	Roxboro, N. C.	2-4-61	3773	10,000.00
Sanford Savings and Loan Association	Sanford, N. C.	7-15-60	12351	9,500.00
Sanford Savings and Loan Association	Sanford, N. C.	9- 9-60	12428	500.00
Security Savings and Loan Association	Farmville, N. C.	7-29-61	257	2,000.00
Security Savings and Loan Association	Farmville, N. C.	10-16-61	293	7,500.00
Security Savings and Loan Association	Farmville, N. C.	12- 8-61	308	500.00
Smithfield Savings and Loan Association	Smithfield, N. C.	12-30-61	189	5,000.00
<b>Total Investment in Savings and Loan Associations</b>				<b>\$145,000.00</b>

**THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA  
PERMANENT FUND**

**THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,  
Custodian**

**INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT BONDS**

December 31, 1962

EXHIBIT "G"

COST

**U. S. GOVERNMENT COUPON BONDS:**

148846F 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	\$ 10,000.00	
148847H 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	10,000.00	
148848J 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	10,000.00	
148849K 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	10,000.00	
148850L 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	10,000.00	
(Interest June 15-December 15)	50,000.00	\$ 52,218.75
96493C 2½% 1967-1972 (6-1-1945; 6-15-1967/1972)	10,000.00	10,090.62
(Interest June 15-December 15)		
59528J 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1964/1969)	10,000.00	9,765.63
43882B 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1964/1969)	5,000.00	4,882.81
(Interest June 15-December 15)		
48797H 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1964/1969)	10,000.00	9,712.50
(Interest June 15-December 15)		

**U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS—REGISTERED:**

12807H 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1972)	5,000.00	
21147H 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1972)	10,000.00	
21148J 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1972)	10,000.00	
	25,000.00	25,223.64
4761A 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1969)	100,000.00	97,562.50
4764D 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1969)	100,000.00	97,031.25
4815E 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1969)	100,000.00	97,312.50
33747H 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33748J 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33749K 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33750L 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33751A 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33752B 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33753C 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33754D 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33755E 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33756F 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
	100,000.00	101,935.94
6003C 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	10,000.00	10,525.00
4617H 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	5,000.00	5,318.99
6262B 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	10,000.00	
6263C 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	10,000.00	
6264D 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	10,000.00	
	30,000.00	32,803.13
<b>U. S. TREASURY NOTE—2384 4¾% Series A-1964 (7-20-59; 5-15-64)</b>		10,000.00

**Total Investment in U. S. Government Bonds**

**\$564,383.26**

**THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA  
PERMANENT FUND  
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian  
INVESTMENT IN CORPORATE BONDS**

December 31, 1962

EXHIBIT "H"

NAME OF COMPANY	DESCRIPTION	DATE ISSUED	DENOMINATION	COST
American Tobacco Company, The: Nos. 3134, 4124, 9451, 30942, 30943, 30944, 30945, 81775, 81776, 81777	25 Years, 3% Debentures Due 10-15-69	10-15-44	\$ 1,000.00	\$10,637.50
Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway: Nos. M-6180, M-18021, M-18022, M-18023, M-18024, M-18025	1st Mortgage 4% Series "A" Due 9-1-65	9- 1-40	1,000.00	6,532.50
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.: Nos. M-15134-15138, Inclusive	1st & Refunding Mtg. 3% Series "E" Due 1-1-79	1- 1-49	1,000.00	5,337.50
Duke Power Company: Nos. DM25804-DM25818, Inclusive	1st & Refunding Mtg. 2 7/8 %, due 2-1-79	2- 1-49	1,000.00	15,243.75
Piedmont and Northern Railway Company: Nos. M209, M210, M211, M212, M213, M2986, M2987, M2988, M2989, M4978, M4979, M6198, M6199, M6200.	1st Mortgage 3 3/4 % Due 12-1-66	12- 1-36	1,000.00	14,725.00

**TOTAL INVESTMENT IN CORPORATE BONDS**

\$52,476.25

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA  
PERMANENT FUND  
INVESTMENT IN STOCKS  
Custodian THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,

December 31, 1962

EXHIBIT "I"

ISSUED BY		Number	Certificate	Kind	Par Value	Dated	Cost
Allied Stores Corporation	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	100	C163797	Common	\$ 33.1-3	3-18-58	\$ 4,340.84
	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	100	C166330	Common	33 1-3	3-18-58	4,407.86
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	16	A674209	Common	33 1-3	3-1-50	2,240.00
	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	47	A755470	Common	33 1-3	6-15-51	6,513.45
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	32	A949188	Common	33 1-3	11-19-52	4,488.03
	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	25	V190668	Common	33 1-3	9-9-53	3,890.63
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	32	AB32688	Common	33 1-3	5-7-54	4,361.25
	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	40	AD39867	Common	33 1-3	12-30-55	6,153.75
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	8	U259659	Common	33 1-3	6-29-56	2,166.90
	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	21	AE68848	Common	33 1-3	10-26-56	2,166.90
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	100	0627628	Common	33 1-3	1-22-57	17,700.15
	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	100	G669135	Common	33 1-3	1-20-58	17,012.50
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	79	AG55336	Common	33 1-3	1-20-58	13,471.44
	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	100	G70858	Common	33 1-3	6-19-58	15,412.50
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	100	A448210	Common	33 1-3	4-24-59	7,740.00
	American Telephone and Telegraph Company	90	J825975	Common	33 1-3	4-26-61	7,740.00
American Tobacco Company, The	American Tobacco Company, The	100	C147984	Common	6 1-4	3-12-54	12,373.64
	American Tobacco Company, The	100	C147986	Common	6 1-4	3-12-54	7,792.90
American Tobacco Company, The	American Tobacco Company, The	100	C200669	Common	6 1-4	3-18-58	3-18-58
	American Tobacco Company, The	100	T17371	Common	6 1-4	4-8-60	4-8-60
American Tobacco Company, The	American Tobacco Company, The	100	T17572	Common	6 1-4	4-8-60	4-8-60
	American Tobacco Company, The	100	T17573	Common	6 1-4	4-8-60	4-8-60
American Tobacco Company, The	American Tobacco Company, The	100	N116637	Common	6 1-4	4-6-62	4-6-62
	American Tobacco Company, The	100	N116638	Common	6 1-4	4-6-62	4-6-62
American Tobacco Company, The	American Tobacco Company, The	100	N116639	Common	6 1-4	4-6-62	4-6-62
	American Tobacco Company, The	100	N116640	Common	6 1-4	4-6-62	4-6-62
American Tobacco Company, The	American Tobacco Company, The	100	N116641	Common	6 1-4	4-6-62	4-6-62
	American Tobacco Company, The	100	N116642	Common	6 1-4	4-6-62	4-6-62
Bendix Corporation, The	Bendix Corporation, The	100	SC24864	Common	5 5	7-17-58	5,494.80
	Bendix Corporation, The	100	SC40064	Common	5 5	4-30-59	7,897.10
Bethlehem Steel Corporation	Bethlehem Steel Corporation	10	SE37821	Common	5 5	1-22-60	4,035.00
	Bethlehem Steel Corporation	100	P369344	Common	5 5	3-18-58	4,190.10
Borg-Warner Corporation	Borg-Warner Corporation	100	P393908	Common	5 5	7-17-58	4,014.03
	Borg-Warner Corporation	100	N178842	Common	5 5	7-10-62	4,014.03

Cannon Mills Company-----	100	C3587	Class B	\$ 25	5- 8-59)	\$ 12,300.00
Cannon Mills Company-----	100	C3588	Common	25	5- 8-59)	
Carolina Power and Light Company-----	50	P08513	Non-voting			
Carolina Power and Light Company-----	50	P08540	\$5 Pfd.		1-14-46	5,250.00
Carolina Power and Light Company-----	3	P010985	\$5 Pfd.		1-25-46	5,950.00
Carolina Power and Light Company-----	23	P011182	\$5 Pfd.		12-31-48	185.00
Carolina Power and Light Company-----	100	RC54379	\$5 Pfd.		3-31-49	2,564.50
Carolina Power and Light Company-----	100	RC54380	Common		12- 1-61)	
Carolina Power and Light Company-----	100	RC54381	Common		12- 1-61)	18,675.00
Colgate-Palmolive Company-----	100	C45806	Common	1	3-19-58	5,590.55
Colgate-Palmolive Company-----	100	C49472	Common	1	7-15-58	6,483.29
Colgate-Palmolive Company-----	100	N21874	Common	1	5-22-59	
Colgate-Palmolive Company-----	100	N21875	Common	1	5-22-59	
Colgate-Palmolive Company-----	100	N21876	Common	1	5-22-59	
Colgate-Palmolive Company-----	100	N21877	Common	1	5-22-59	
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.-----	100	C517569	Common		5- 1-59	6,307.84
Continental Baking Company-----	100	C70109	Common	5	3-17-58	3,275.41
Continental Baking Company-----	100	C78485	Common	5	4-24-59	4,950.33
Corn Products Company-----	100	N28985	Common	.50	12- 8-58)	
Corn Products Company-----	100	N28986	Common	.50	12- 8-58)	11,685.95
Corn Products Company-----	100	N28987	Common	.50	12- 8-58)	
Corn Products Company-----	20	N032166	Common	.50	12- 8-58)	
Corn Products Company-----	320	NM9097	Common	.50	5- 2-61	
Duke Power Company-----	12	C011764	Common		10-27-47	990.00
Duke Power Company-----	5	C011878	Common		10-30-47	427.13
Duke Power Company-----	33	C012826	Common		7-19-48	2,730.75
Duke Power Company-----	10	C014029	Common		4-30-51	750.00
Duke Power Company-----	10	C025385	Common		6-26-56	
Duke Power Company-----	30	C024233	Common		5-17-56	753.52
Duke Power Company-----	100	CH15548	Common		2- 8-56)	
Duke Power Company-----	100	CH15549	Common		2- 8-56	
Duke Power Company-----	100	CH15550	Common		2- 8-56)	
Duke Power Company-----	60	C031635	Common		1-29-59	
Duke Power Company-----	15	C042224	Common		5-16-61	671.25
General Motors Corporation-----	100	P845-289	Common	1 2-3	7-18-58)	
General-Motors Corporation-----	100	P845-290	Common	1 2-3	7-18-58)	8,103.47
General-Motors Corporation-----	100	R699-658	Common	1 2-3	7-18-62)	
General Motors Corporation-----	100	R699-657	Common	1 2-3	7-18-62)	9,686.15
International Harvester Company-----	100	HN320831	Common		3-18-58	3,143.06
International Harvester Company-----	100	HN326494	Common		7-17-58	3,524.29
International Minerals and Chemical Corporation-----	100	P1709	4% Cum. Pfd.	100	5-20-47	8,687.50
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company-----	100	C83754	Common	25	3-19-58	6,904.36
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company-----	100	C91400	Common	25	4-24-59	9,273.23

**THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian**  
**INVESTMENT IN STOCKS—Continued**

**EXHIBIT "T"**

134

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

ISSUED BY	Number Shares	Certificate Number	Kind	Par Value	Dated	Cost
Macy and Company, Inc., R. H.	100	C109925	Common		3-18-58	\$ 3,080.25
Macy and Company, Inc., R. H.	100	C111416	Common		7-28-58	3,411.23
North Carolina Railroad Company	10	8614	Common	\$100	3-24-47	2,000.00
North Carolina Railroad Company	40	8818	Common	100	4- 9-47	8,000.00
Philip Morris, Inc.	100	N17968	Common	5	3-19-58	5,077.54
Radio Corporation of America	100	R717161	Common		7-18-58)	
Radio Corporation of America	100	R717162	Common		7-18-58)	7,084.92
Radio Corporation of America	4	RC787587	Common		2- 1-60	—
Radio Corporation of America	4	RC946651	Common		1-30-61	—
Radio Corporation of America	4	RD107401	Common		1-29-62	—
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133898	Common	5	2- 4-57)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133899	Common	5	2- 4-57)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133900	Common	5	2- 4-57)	28,453.40
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133901	Common	5	2- 4-57)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133902	Common	5	2- 4-57)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47634	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47635	Common	5	4- 9-59)	—
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47636	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47637	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47638	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	1000	NYCU51128	Common	5	9- 7-61	—
Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc.	100	4323	Common	15	7-16-58)	10,288.55
Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc.	100	4324	Common	15	7-16-58)	
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)	100	484753	Common	25	7-17-58)	9,334.61
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)	100	484754	Common	25	7-17-58)	
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	100	2H306493	Common	7	7-15-58)	10,964.23
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	100	2H306494	Common	7	7-15-58)	
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	1	MF280841	Common	7	12-19-58	—
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	2	MF393909	Common	7	12-18-59	—
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	3	MF525669	Common	7	12-16-60	—
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	3	RF59814	Common	7	12-27-61	—
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	1	RF109480	Common	7	12-10-62	—
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	100	NY-CH114398	Common	10	7-17-58)	10,388.65
Standard Oil Company, The (Ohio)	100	NY-CH114399	Common	10	7-17-58)	
Standard Oil Company, The (Ohio)	100	NY-CH131253	Common	10	7-10-62	5,119.08
Standard Oil Company, The (Ohio)	100	NC168186	Common	5	7-12-62	4,403.31
United States Rubber Company	100	V170741	Common	16 2-3	7-17-58	6,608.41
United States Steel Corporation	100					

Total Investment in Stocks ----- \$410,079.63

**THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND  
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,  
Custodian**

**BALANCE SHEET**

December 31, 1962

EXHIBIT "J"

ASSETS			
<b>CASH:</b>			
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, North Carolina			\$ 723.68
<b>INVESTMENTS:</b>			
Corporate Bonds	\$ 4,187.50		
Corporate Stocks	28,246.32		32,433.82
			<u>\$33,157.50</u>
Total Assets			
<b>LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS</b>			
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			\$ None
<b>SURPLUS:</b>			
Balance—January 1, 1962		\$33,127.04	
Add: Operating Income for 1962	\$3,412.00		
Proceeds Sale of Rights	30.46	3,442.46	
		<u>\$36,569.50</u>	
Total			
Deduct Disbursements to The Grand Lodge		3,412.00	
Total Surplus—December 31, 1962			<u>33,157.50</u>
Total Liabilities and Surplus			<u>\$33,157.50</u>

## 136

**EXHIBIT "K"**

# PROCEEDINGS OF THE



**THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND****THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,  
Custodian****RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

Year Ended December 31, 1962

EXHIBIT "L"

RECEIPTS		
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	\$1,123.20	
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company	225.00	
Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.	243.00	
International Harvester Company	180.00	
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association	28.00	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	1,612.80	
Total Income from Investments		\$3,412.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Paid to The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina		\$3,412.00

PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA  
B. F. MOORE LEGACY  
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,  
Custodian

**BALANCE SHEET**

December 31, 1962

EXHIBIT "M"

ASSETS	
U. S. TREASURY NOTE, No. 10766: 4% % Series A 1964; Dated 7-20-59; Due 5-15-64	\$ 1,000.00
Total Assets	\$ 1,000.00
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS	
LIABILITIES:	\$ None
SURPLUS:	1,000.00
Total Liabilities and Surplus	\$ 1,000.00
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS	
TOTAL RECEIPTS:	
Interest on U. S. Treasury Note	\$ 47.50
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Paid to Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	\$ 47.50

**THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA  
TAYLOR GRANT FUND****THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,  
Custodian****BALANCE SHEET**

December 31, 1962

**EXHIBIT "N"**

<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>CASH:</b>		
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, North Carolina		\$783.13
Total Assets		<u>\$783.13</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS</b>		
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>		\$ None
<b>SURPLUS:</b>		
Balance—January 1, 1962	\$752.72	
Interest Received in 1962	30.41	783.13
Total Liabilities and Surplus		<u>\$783.13</u>

**PRESENTATION OF CERTIFICATES OF MERIT FOR  
100% PARTICIPATION IN THE  
GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC FUND**

(Docket No. 38)

M. W. Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, announced that the time had come to present the Certificates of Merit to the lodges that had participated 100% in the George Washington Memorial Fund since the 1962 Annual Communication.

BROTHER PUGH: "Most Worshipful Grand Master, as we announced yesterday, we have these Certificates of Merit to be awarded to the lodges that raised their 100% quota since the last Grand Lodge session in Raleigh. Last year a Certificate of Merit was presented to each lodge reaching its goal of 100% participation in the Grand Lodge's program of raising a fund equal to one dollar per member over a period of four years. This Certificate was presented to fifty-eight lodges. This year's Certificates of Merit will be presented to thirty-five lodges that have reached their goal of 100% participation since that time. The total amount raised is \$21,529.72. We are about one-third of the way financially, but about half of the way chronologically. In other words, in the remaining two years allotted to us for this program, we will have to raise the other two-thirds of our quota. Consequently, we must bend every effort and be as diligent as possible in the next two years.

"If the Master of the following lodges, or his representative, will please come forward as the name of his lodge is called, the Grand Master will be happy to present to you this beautiful Certificate of Merit, signed by the Grand Master and by the Chairman of this Committee, recognizing such outstanding achievement."

Unanimity Lodge No. 7  
Hiram Lodge No. 40  
Hall Lodge No. 53  
Widow's Son Lodge No. 75  
Greensboro Lodge No. 76  
Fulton Lodge No. 99  
Franklinton Lodge No. 123  
Gatesville Lodge No. 126  
Yadkin Lodge No. 162  
Archer Lodge No. 165  
Cary Lodge No. 198  
Corinthian Lodge No. 230  
William T. Bain Lodge No. 231  
Excelsior Lodge No. 261  
Farmington Lodge No. 265  
Stanly Lodge No. 348  
Youngsville Lodge No. 377  
Granville Lodge No. 380

Harmon Lodge No. 420  
Oconee Lodge No. 427  
Stokesdale Lodge No. 428  
Biscoe Lodge No. 437  
Currituck Lodge No. 463  
Linville Lodge No. 489  
Ararat Lodge No. 558  
Richlands Lodge No. 564  
Cranberry Lodge No. 598  
Jeff L. Nelson Lodge No. 605  
Walnut Cove Lodge No. 629  
Keller Memorial Lodge No. 657  
Acacia Lodge No. 674  
Rolesville Lodge No. 683  
Cabarrus Lodge No. 720  
Burlington Lodge No. 721  
Grantham Lodge No. 725

## ELECTION OF OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and the following acted as tellers:

W. Brothers Malachi D. Burgess (D-1); Anderson Midgett (D-3); Thomas W. Cathey (D-7); Louis W. Shrier (D-10); Coolidge Wright (D-11); Henry H. Atkinson (D-12); R. Vincent McBryde (D-13); Griffin G. Edgerton (D-15); L. Horace Renfrow (D-17); Robert E. Sheffield (D-18); E. Floyd Dunn (D-26); Paul L. Coleman (D-30); Dr. Olin G. Fritz (D-33); Bruce H. King (D-35); Robert L. Harrison (D-37); William S. McMillian (D-39); Artie E. Reynolds (D-45); Percy A. Crater (D-46); Conley Call (D-48); Ballard E. Burleson (D-51); Harry W. Hasskamp (D-52); William C. Silver, Jr. (D-53); Glenn D. Brown (D-56); J. C. Long (D-57); Nelson B. Banks (724); Robert Cress (716); D. Boyd Coltrane (716); James E. Mosteller (344); Dewey W. Shelton (681); and Ernest H. Gibbs (719):

The election resulted as follows:

Grand Master	WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER (31) Charlotte
Deputy Grand Master	GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY (1) Wilmington
Senior Grand Warden	SAM ANDREW HENNIS, JR. (322) Mount Airy
Junior Grand Warden	ARNOLD JACKSON KOONCE, SR. (716) High Point
Grand Treasurer	JAMES WOODROW BREWER (708) Greenville
Grand Secretary	CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS (113) Raleigh

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

(Docket No. 39)

The following report of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence was read by M. W. Brother Charles H. Pugh, P. G. M., Chairman, received, entered on the record, and unanimously adopted *as to the recognition of the Sovereign Grand Lodge of India and the Grand Lodge of Belgium. The matter of the recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cuba, in Cuba; and the recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cuba in Exile in the State of Florida and the visitation of its members in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, was referred to the incoming Grand Master. The report was then adopted as a whole:*

*To the Most Worshipful Lodge of North Carolina:*

We herewith submit our second annual report as Fraternal Correspondent of this Grand Jurisdiction. As we stated in our report last

year, we felt entirely inadequate to attempt to make as efficient report as did our beloved Past Grand Master, Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell.

However, we found to our delight a source of information and an ability to make momentous decisions in our Grand Secretary, Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. Most of the deciding recommendations found in this report are due to his careful observations into expressions that can be understood by the Craft.

Several years before I had any idea of ever attempting to occupy this position, I had attended the *Conference of the Commission on Information for Recognition* held in Washington each year in connection with the Grand Masters' Conference and other Masonic Organizations. I fully intended to be in Washington in February of this year, but serious illness prevented my attending. However, our very efficient Grand Secretary did attend, and consulted with those present, as well as a personal interview with Dr. Thomas Roy, Secretary of the Commission. Most of the recommendations made in this report are a result of his efforts at that time.

I also had some communications with Dr. Roy, as well as the Annual Report of this Commission in Washington in February. Brother Harris has kept me informed in regard to activities of some of the Grand Jurisdictions.

#### INDIA

From information received from several sources and upon the recommendation of Dr. Roy and the Commission on Recognition, together with the following comment in the Proceedings, we quote:

"The Grand Lodge of India, organized in November 1961 is making good progress. Two Lodges were consecrated in the first ten months of its existence, and one more Lodge voted to join, which meant leaving one of the older Grand Lodges with constituent Lodges in India. The Grand Lodge of India now has 149 Lodges. Mr. P. M. Sundaram, who was the first Grand Secretary was appointed Deputy Grand Master, and Worthly M. P. Dube was appointed to act as Grand Secretary."

I recommend that the Grand Lodge of India be accepted as a Sovereign Grand Lodge and recognized as such. (Adopted)

#### BELGIUM

Since last year a large number of Jurisdictions in the United States and Canada have recognized the Grand Lodge of Belgium. Since that time, several more of the Grand Jurisdictions in the United States have fully recognized Belgium and upon the suggestion of Dr. Thomas Roy, Secretary of the Commission, and upon the insistence of our Grand Secretary, Charles A. Harris, that Belgium be recognized and being reliably informed that they meet all the requirements we demand of them, I recommend that Belgium be included in the number of other Jurisdictions with which we are in full formal Fraternal Relations.

I move the adoption of this part of the report. (Adopted)

#### CUBA

In our report last year, we commended the Grand Lodge of Florida for its humanitarian attitude in assisting Masons who had

fled from Cuba and for its support of the Grand Lodge of Cuba in Exile in the State of Florida. However, since that time the picture has changed to a certain extent and certain Edicts have been issued that are not clear in their meaning.

I, therefore, recommend that the recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cuba in Cuba; and the recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cuba in Exile in the State of Florida and the visitation of its members in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, be referred to the incoming Grand Master for his action.

I move the adoption of this part of the report. (Adopted)

I now move the adoption of the report as a whole. (Adopted)

Fraternally submitted,

CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M., *Chairman*

### **CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Emmett D. Chandler, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 7:30 p.m., this (Wednesday) evening, April 17, 1963, in the Asheville City Auditorium, Haywood Street, Asheville, North Carolina.

**SECOND DAY—NIGHT SESSION**

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 7:30 o'clock this (Wednesday) evening, April 17, 1963, in the Asheville City Auditorium, in the City of Asheville. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Emmett D. Chandler, Grand Chaplain. The minutes of the previous session were read for information.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

(Docket No. 40)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M. W. Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Chairman, and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Finance Committee reports that they have checked the report of the Grand Secretary and the audit of the Grand Auditor, and find that the Grand Secretary's Office received the following amounts from the sources tabulated and in parallel columns are shown estimates made in 1962:

ITEM I:	ACTUAL	BUDGET
1. Charges to Lodges, Per Capita, Initiation Fees, Charity and other charges-----	\$187,790.00	\$178,430.00
2. Drewry Memorial Fund-----	3,412.00	3,000.00
3. Refunds—Audits-----	700.00	700.00
4. Other receipts (Refunds, Demits and 175th Anniversary Medals)-----	1,897.44	—0—
5. G. W. M. N. M. A.-----	12,205.22	—0—
6. Dividends from Savings and Loan-----	1,982.20	2,000.00
7. Received from N. C. Masonic Foundation--	15,000.00	—0—
8. Sale of Books-----	3,915.25	4,000.00
Total-----	\$217,903.11	\$188,130.00
Less Credit Balance used by Lodge No. 407-----	11.00	
	\$217,892.11	

**ITEM II:**

Estimates of our income for 1962 were very close to actual receipts for the year, with the exception of Item 4: "Other Receipts" in the amount of \$1,897.44. This was unanticipated. Since the net income received from the Masonic Foundation did not remain with the Grand Lodge but was ordered transferred to the Permanent Fund, and since the G.W.M.N.M.A. funds are transferred to a separate account, administered by the Grand Treasurer, these items did not appear in the Anticipated Income.

We have carefully checked the Report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. We recommend that the net income from this Fund be left in the Foundation.



We are delighted to report that on December 31, 1962, there was due from lodges only \$37.50, which we consider an exceedingly small Accounts Receivable. This amount is due from only two lodges.

**REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER**

Balance, January 1, 1962-----	\$ 19,364.96
Received from the Grand Secretary-----	217,892.11
<hr/>	
Total Receipts-----	\$237,257.07
Vouchers 1-62, through 830-62-----	210,163.28
Savings & Loan Certificate to G.W.M.N.M.A.-----	10,000.00
<hr/>	
Total Disbursements-----	\$220,163.28
Balance as of December 31, 1962-----	17,093.79
<hr/>	
	\$237,257.07
<hr/>	

**ITEM III: EXPENDITURES—1962**

A. Orphanage, Home and Charity-----	\$ 71,900.00
B. Salaries -----	38,345.66
C. Masonic Dues-----	2,726.89
D. Sundry Expense-----	25,034.39
E. Expense, Grand Representative, Out-of-State -----	3,377.23
F. Expense, Grand Secretary's Office-----	10,334.95
G. Expense, Annual Communication-----	19,524.53
H. District Deputies, Visiting Lodges-----	3,747.32
I. Expense, Executive Office Building-----	11,384.11
J. Miscellaneous Expense-----	23,867.68
<hr/>	
Totals -----	\$210,242.76

**ESTIMATE OF INCOME IN 1963**

63,531 Masons @ \$2.50-----	\$158,827.50	
2,199 Initiations @ \$1.00-----	2,199.00	
2,199 Charity Fees @ \$10.00-----	21,990.00	
Drewry Fund Income-----	3,500.00	
Refunds from Audits-----	700.00	
Savings and Loan Dividends-----	2,000.00	
Miscellaneous Sales of Books-----	4,000.00	
<hr/>		
Total Income-----	\$193,216.50	
Bank Balance December 31, 1962-----	17,093.79	
<hr/>		
Total Operating Income-----	\$210,310.29	
Total Suggested Budget for 1963-----		\$203,930.00
Operating Balance -----		6,380.29
<hr/>		
Totals -----	\$210,310.29	\$210,310.29
<hr/>		

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## BUDGET

In preparing the Budget, we recognize that the appropriations in "A," Oxford Orphanage, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and Charity; "B," Salaries; "C," Masonic Expenses; "E," Out-of-State Expense of Representatives; "F," Office Expense of the Grand Secretary; "G," Annual Communication Expense; "H," D.D.G.M. Travel Expense; "I," Executive Office Building Expense; and "J," Miscellaneous, are authorized to spend so much thereof as may be needed.

Furthermore, we recommend that the Grand Master authorize and direct as to when the several appropriations shall be paid by warrant of the Grand Secretary, and that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable, for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity, or agency of the Grand Lodge.

Furthermore, we recommend that when it shall appear to be for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for this budget to be exceeded or for any department, agency, or office to incur out of ordinary expenses not herein provided for.

## BUDGET FOR 1963

A- 1—Oxford Orphanage.....	\$ 50,000.00
A- 2—Masonic and Eastern Star Home.....	21,500.00
A- 3—Charity .....	2,000.00
B- 1—Grand Secretary.....	10,000.00
B- 2—Grand Treasurer.....	500.00
B- 3—Grand Tyler.....	100.00
B- 4—Clerical Help, Grand Secretary's Office.....	26,500.00
B- 5—Assistant to the Grand Secretary.....	7,200.00
C- 1—Masonic Service Association—Dues.....	1,550.00
C- 2—Grand Masters' Conference—Dues.....	120.00
C- 3—Grand Secretaries' Conference—Dues.....	30.00
C- 4—Masonic Relief Assoc. of U. S. and Canada.....	320.00
C- 5—North Carolina Chapter, Order of MeMolay.....	500.00
C- 6—Order of the Rainbow for Girls.....	250.00
D- 1—Grand Master's Office and Travel.....	5,000.00
D- 2—Grand Secretary's Travel.....	2,400.00
D- 3—Grand Treasurer's Office Expense.....	150.00
D- 4—Deputy Grand Master's Travel.....	500.00
D- 5—Committee on Fraternal Correspondence.....	300.00
D- 6—Lecture Service.....	7,000.00
D- 7—Auditing .....	1,200.00
D- 8—Printing Proceedings.....	3,500.00
D- 9—Automobile for Grand Master.....	1,500.00
E- 1—Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Master.....	150.00
E- 2—Grand Masters' Conference, Deputy Grand Master.....	150.00
E- 3—Grand Masters' Conference, Senior Grand Warden.....	150.00
E- 4—Grand Masters' Conference, Junior Grand Warden.....	150.00
E- 5—Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Secretary.....	150.00
E- 6—Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Master.....	800.00

## GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

147

E- 7—Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Secretary-----	500.00
E- 8—Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Deputy Gr. Master--	500.00
E- 9—George Washington Mas. Nat. Mem. Assoc.-----	75.00
E-10—Masonic Service Association-----	75.00
F- 1—Miscellaneous Office Expense-----	5,500.00
F- 2—Office Equipment-----	1,000.00
F- 3—Printing Official Forms-----	750.00
G- 1—Grand Officers, Annual Communication-----	1,000.00
G- 2—Past Grand Officers, Annual Communication-----	1,000.00
G- 3—District Deputy Grand Masters, Annual Comm.---	2,000.00
G- 4—Boards and Committees, Annual Communication---	800.00
G- 5—Credentials Committee, Annual Communication---	100.00
G- 6—Past Grand Master's Jewel-----	160.00
G- 7—Grand Master's Apron-----	100.00
G- 8—Annual Communication—Special (Guests)-----	6,000.00
G- 9—Special for 175th Anniversary Celebration-----	—0—
Emblems, Jewels and Awards (new, 1963)-----	1,200.00
G-10—Past Grand Master's Aprons-----	200.00
Aprons and Jewels—DDGLs-----	—0—
H- 1—Visiting Lodges, DDGMs-----	1,800.00
H- 2—Visiting Lodges, DDGLs-----	700.00
H- 3—DDGLs—Gen. Meeting and Annual Communication---	800.00
I- 1—Janitor Service-----	3,300.00
I- 2—Light, Heat and Water-----	3,000.00
I- 3—Insurance-----	1,500.00
I- 4—Janitorial Supplies-----	200.00
I- 5—Maintenance of Grounds-----	500.00
I- 6—Maintenance of Building-----	500.00
I- 7—Maintenance of Equipment-----	1,200.00
I- 8—1962 Special—Tool House-----	—0—
I- 8—1963—Telephone Service—Estimate-----	1,000.00
I- 9—1962 Cabinet and Fixture for Portraits-----	1,000.00
I- 9—1963 Portraits of 20 PGMs-----	2,000.00
I-10—Automobile Expense, 1963-----	200.00
J- 1—Contingent (Miscellaneous Expense)-----	8,000.00
J- 2—Refunds-----	100.00
J- 3—Code Commission-----	900.00
J- 4—Board of Custodians-----	3,500.00
J- 5—George Washington Mas. Nat. Mem. Assoc.-----	1,000.00
J- 6—Judge Advocate-----	800.00
J- 7—MSA for Hospital Visitation-----	3,000.00
J- 8—Printing of Misc. Masonic Ceremonies-----	400.00
J- 9—Committee on By-Laws-----	400.00
J-10—Grand Lodge Library-----	50.00
J-11—Lodge Service Commission-----	500.00
J-12—Employees Retirement Allowance-----	600.00
J-13—Grand Historian-----	100.00
J-14—Reworking Old Proceedings-----	250.00
J-15—Committee on Research and Education-----	2,000.00

---

**\$203,930.00**

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## RECAPITULATION

A—Orphanage, Home and Charity-----	\$ 73,500.00
B—Salaries -----	44,300.00
C—Masonic Dues -----	2,770.00
D—Sundry Expense-----	21,550.00
E—Expense, Grand Representatives, Out-of-State-----	2,700.00
F—Expense, Grand Secretary's Office-----	7,250.00
G—Expense, Annual Communication-----	12,560.00
H—District Deputies, Visiting Lodges-----	3,300.00
I—Expense, Executive Office Building-----	14,400.00
J—Miscellaneous Expense -----	24,100.00
	<hr/>
	\$203,930.00

## RECOMMENDATIONS

1. We recommend that an honorarium of \$1,200.00 be paid to Brother Percy C. Stott out of the Charity Fund, the same to be paid by May 1, 1963.

2. We recommend that the sum of \$2,000.00 be allocated to the Special Committee on Masonic Research and Education for its use during the year, and \$400.00 for the Committee on Special Masonic Ceremonies.

3. We have included in the budget allocations to make possible all recommendations in the Grand Master's Report under his Recommendation No. 11.

4. We recommend approval of the Resolution by the Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association clarifying particular items set forth on pages 83 through 86 in the Proceedings of our Grand Lodge held on April 18, 1961, Docket No. 19, and also at the annual communication held on April 16, 1962, and set forth on pages 92 and 93, as Docket No. 21, of the Proceedings of that session.

5. We recommend allocation of the requested \$100.00 for the preliminary work leading to the publication of "A Digest of the Masonic Law of North Carolina" for the years 1926 through 1962 by the Code Commission.

6. We recommend continuation of the policy of purchasing an automobile for the use of the Grand Master, as recommended by the Grand Master, using a 1962 Series Cadillac or its equal, the same to be traded in at the end of the year by the Grand Lodge. It is further recommended that in making future purchases, the Grand Lodge shall obtain three competitive bids.

7. We endorse the Grand Master's recommendation for a Masonic Heritage Week as approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence, but since, at the present time, we are not aware of its cost, we suggest that if the Grand Master decided to activate such a program, the expenses incurred shall be taken out of the Contingency Fund.

8. We, furthermore, recommend that the Grand Lodge re-appraise all of its activities and services to determine the feasibility and practicability of reducing its expenses, without, at the same time, decreas-

ing the quality of any of its essential services. We are concerned about the annual rise in expenditures and believe that such a reappraisal might be beneficial at this time.

Respectfully submitted,  
ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Chairman*  
MAXWELL E. HOFFMAN, P.G.M.  
W. EDWARD BURRIER, *Deputy Grand Master*  
G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *Senior Grand Warden*  
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Junior Grand Warden*  
HENRY L. BRIDGES, P.M. (76)  
WILLIAM C. MOORE, P.M. (3)  
SIGMUND STERNBERGER, P.M. (552)  
HERBERT B. RUFFIN (40)

### FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 8, 1962, September 14, 1962, January 11, 1963, March 8, 1963, and April 16, 1963. The June, September, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Office Building in Raleigh, and the April 16 meeting was held in the George Vanderbilt Hotel in Asheville.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Committee on Finance, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 16, 1963, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Commission, or Committee.

### ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INCORPORATED

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 22, 1953, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc.:

W. Edward Burrier, *Grand Master-elect*; G. Dudley Humphrey, *Deputy Grand Master-elect*; Sam A. Hennis, Jr., *Senior Grand Warden-elect*; Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M.; William J. Bundy, P.G.M.; Ralph O. Hood (530).

### ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 22, 1953, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.:

W. Edward Burrier, *Grand Master-elect*; G. Dudley Humphrey, *Deputy Grand Master-elect*; Sam A. Hennis, Jr., *Senior Grand Warden-elect*; Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., *Junior Grand Warden-elect*; James W. Brewer, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer-elect*; Robert N. Bass, Jr., *Junior Grand Deacon-elect*; Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.; Tam L. Shumaker, P.M. (407); Wilson S. Mitchell, Sr., P.M. (76); Paul A. Jones (289); William W. Mims, Jr., P.M. (530); J. Lester Connelly, P.M. (561).

### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

ALFRED A. KAUFER, JR., P.M.	Senior Grand Deacon
(3), New Bern	
ROBERT N. BASS, JR., P.M.	Junior Grand Deacon
(97), Raleigh	
WILLIAM A. HOOKS, P.M., C. L.	Grand Marshal
(84), Smithfield	
MAURICE E. WALSH, P.M.	Grand Steward
(407), North Wilkesboro	
FREDERICK H. TRETHEWEY, P.M.	Grand Steward
(700), Charlotte	
FRED F. HARDING, P.M.	Grand Tyler
(500), Raleigh	
WILLIAM A. RICHARD	Grand Chaplain
(702), Charlotte	
A. D. LEON GRAY, P.M.	Asst. Grand Chaplain
(122), Oxford	
TROY G. ROBBINS	Asst. Grand Chaplain
(694), Greensboro	
JULIAN W. HELMS	Grand Historian
(728), Charlotte	
NATHANIEL C. DEAN, P.M., C. L.	Grand Lecturer
(150), Norwood	
W. KENNETH GOODSON	Grand Orator
(530), Winston-Salem	

### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates the following to succeed themselves as members on the Board of General Purposes, for terms of three years, expiring in 1966:

M. W. Thomas J. Harkins, P.G.M. (118), and M. W. Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M. (369).

(NOTE: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**DIRECTOR OF THE  
NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.**

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.'W.'James G. Johnston, P.G.M., C.L. (261), as a member of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., for a period of five years, expiring in 1968.

(NOTE: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**APPOINTMENT OF TWO MEMBERS OF THE  
BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

The Grand Master-elect appointed M.'W.'Charles C. Ricker, P.G.M. (118) and W.'William H. Hardy, P.M., C.L. (390), as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three years, expiring in 1966.

**MEMBER OF COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

The Grand Master-elect nominates W.'Brother Thomas G. Slate, P.M., C.L. (8), as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five years, expiring in 1968.

(NOTE: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON  
MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.'W.'Brother Robert Lee Pugh, P.G.M. (568), to succeed himself as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(NOTE: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE  
MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.'W.'Brother Robert Lee Pugh, P.G.M. (568), to succeed himself as Representative to the Masonic Service Association of the United States and Canada.

(NOTE: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND**

The Grand Master-elect appoints Brother Elwood B. Dixon (218) to succeed himself as a member on the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund, and W.'Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3), to succeed Brother Herbert B. Ruffin, as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

**APPOINTMENTS OF DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS**

The Grand Master-elect appointed fifty-seven (57) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the fifty-seven (57) Masonic Districts for the year 1963-64.

(NOTE: For list of District Deputy Grand Masters appointed, SEE page 15 of these Proceedings.)

**GRAND MASTER CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER**

We wish to commend this great Mason for his untiring efforts in behalf of the Fraternity during his year. He has not only visited all sections of our own Grand Jurisdiction and carried the message of Masonry to our own brethren, but he has ably represented us in person or has sent another able representative to many other Grand Jurisdictions, so that North Carolina is now known everywhere as a friendly and hospitable Grand Jurisdiction.

Many of our Distinguished Guests from other Grand Jurisdictions are with us solely because of their love for our Grand Master, and many others who were not able to be with us spoke of him in glowing terms and declined our invitation with deep regret. The letters of regret received in the Grand Secretary's office reveal the esteem in which this great Mason is held throughout the land.

His untiring labors, done without ostentation; his humility; his innate courtesy; his readiness to serve his brethren and Freemasonry have endeared him to the Masons of North Carolina, and in many other Grand Jurisdictions. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina is fortunate to have had him for its Grand Master, and he leaves this exalted office with the high esteem, brotherly love and affection of all of us.

Respectfully submitted,

W. EDWARD BURRIER, *Deputy Grand Master*  
 G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *Senior Grand Warden*  
 SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Junior Grand Warden*  
 JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*  
 CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*  
 THOMAS J. HARKINS, P.G.M.  
 CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.  
 WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.  
 CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M.  
 WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.  
 ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

(Docket No. 42)

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence made the following report which was read, and each item and subdivision was adopted by more than two-thirds of the votes cast, then the report as a whole was adopted by a unanimous vote:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the Report of the Grand Master as used by him, or the Docket number as used in any report, or other document submitted for our consideration and action, in all references to those matters and subjects.



**OFFICIAL OPINIONS**

Item 1. The Grand Master reported six (6) Official Opinions in his address under this title. We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve each of them as reported by him. \*

\* Approved by the Grand Lodge.

**DISPENSATIONS**

Item 2. The Grand Master has reported to us that he has granted several dispensations as follows:

1. To elect officers of a subordinate lodge in cases where the election was not held on the proper date,
2. To elect a member of a lodge as Master when he had not served a year as a Warden (Shallotte Lodge No. 727),
3. To hold a communication of a lodge in a place other than in its regular lodge hall,
4. To elect officers of a lodge to fill vacancies caused by death or by resignation.

These dispensations were granted strictly in accordance with THE CODE. We approve the action of the Grand Master as reported to us in each case, and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the same. \*

\* Approved by the Grand Lodge.

**ONE-STORY LODGE BUILDING**

Item 3. On March 3, 1963, the Grand Master issued a dispensation to Angier Lodge No. 686, A.F. & A.M., located at Angier, North Carolina, to construct a one-story lodge building. We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the same. \*

\* Approved by Grand Lodge.

**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE—APPROVED**

Item 4. The following proposals to amend THE CODE have been carefully considered by us, and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve and adopt each of them as follows:

Item 5. Recommendation of the Grand Master number 8, to amend THE CODE at Regulation 88-06. We recommend that this proposed amendment be further amended, and as amended make it read as follows:

\* REG. 88-06. The Grand Lodge hereby establishes a Medal or Emblem to be known as The Grand Lodge of North Carolina Diamond Jubilee Veteran's Emblem to be presented to Master Masons, members of lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, who have been Master Masons in good standing for a total of at least sixty years or more preceding the date of the award. This medal, together with a suitable certificate to be presented in the name of the Grand Lodge by the Grand Master, or his personal representative, and the cost thereof to be borne by the Grand Lodge. The Emblem to be of the same design as the North Carolina Veteran's Emblem, except that the Emblem shall be platinum and if that metal is not available, white gold may be used, and the figures shall be 60 instead of 50. (16-02).

1. The provisions of Regulation 88-05 shall also apply to this Regulation.

\* Approved by the Grand Lodge as amended.

Item 6. Recommendation number 12. We recommend that Regulation 89-04 be amended to make it read as follows:

\* REG. 89-04. Any lodge at a stated communication and by unanimous secret ballot, upon a written proposal signed by at least three members of the lodge and received at a previous stated communication not less than twenty-eight days before such ballot, may confer honorary membership upon any qualified Master Mason who at that time shall be a member in good standing of a duly recognized lodge. Such proposal shall not be forwarded to the Grand Secretary and no reference to a Committee of Investigation shall be necessary. (Official Form 50)

\* Approved by the Grand Lodge as amended.

Item 7. The Grand Master's recommendation Number 4 relating to the presentation of Twenty-five year, Fifty year and Diamond Jubilee Awards posthumously has been carefully considered and we recommend the adoption of a new regulation to be known as Regulation 88-07, to read as follows:

\* REG. 88-07. Should the brother die after the award as provided for in Regulation 88-02, 88-03 or 88-06 has been requested of the Grand Secretary and prior to the scheduled date of presentation, the said award may be delivered without ceremony to his widow or other relative who may have a Masonic claim on the Masonic Fraternity as the Grand Master may direct. (Chapter 82).

\* Adopted by the Grand Lodge.

\* These Items, numbers 5, 6, 7, were each approved and adopted, to become effective upon their adoption, and when they become effective all previous rules, laws and enactments of the Grand Lodge, except the Constitution, which are in conflict therewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict. [111-01(6)].

\* Adopted by the Grand Lodge April 17, 1963. (SEE Report of Committee on Finance, Page 148, Item 7, re Masonic Heritage Week.)

### RECOMMENDATIONS

Item 8. We recommend that the recommendations in the Grand Master's Report and numbered 1, 2, 9 and 10, each be referred to the incoming Grand Master for further investigation and report, and that recommendations numbered 6 and 7 each be approved and referred to the incoming Grand Master as therein set out. \*

\* Approved by the Grand Lodge.

### RESOLUTIONS

Item 9, Docket No. 13: Report and resolution relating to *A Digest of the Masonic Law of North Carolina*. We have carefully considered this document and we recommend that the Grand Lodge adopt it.\*

(\* Adopted by the Grand Lodge. Approved by the Committee on Finance. SEE Report of Committee on Finance, Docket No. 40, on page 148.)

No other matters have been presented or referred to us.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M., *Chairman*

W. EDWARD BURRIER, *Deputy Grand Master*

G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *Senior Grand Warden, C.L.*

CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., P.G.S., *Secretary*

THOMAS J. HARKINS, P.G.M.

MAXWELL E. HOFFMAN, P.G.M.

EDWIN T. HOWARD, P.G.M.

CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.

WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.

WILLIAM H. WHITE, P.G.M.

## RESOLUTION OF THANKS TO ASHEVILLE

(Docket No. 43)

R. W. Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, Deputy Grand Master-elect, presented the following resolution of thanks to the brethren of Asheville and the Masons of the Masonic Districts in Western North Carolina, and it was adopted:

Asheville's hospitality has settled on the Masons of North Carolina like the dew descends on the hilltops.

Truly the brethren of the "Land of the Sky" have reached into the heavens and wrought miracles unto us in their efforts to make this communication of the Grand Lodge abound in the milk and honey of brotherly love, friendship and cordiality.

Mountain Top Masonry has etched an indelible mark on our hearts and consciences, the which we will always bear in fond recollection.

The plans, accommodations and courtesies extended to the Grand Lodge and its guests must be the result of the faithful execution of well-laid plans, and to the Officers and Members of the Lodges of the Masonic Districts in Western North Carolina, we extend our hearty thanks.

Respectfully submitted,

G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, P.M., C.L.,  
*Deputy Grand Master-elect*

## FINAL REPORT ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 44)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report for the 176th (1963) Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 288 Chartered Lodges Present.....	642
Representatives from 1 Lodge Under Dispensation Present.....	1
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive).....	16
Past Grand Masters Present.....	13

(In addition to Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*;  
James W. Brewer, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*; and J. Giles

Hudson, P.G.M., <i>Judge Advocate</i> , included in Grand Lodge Officers.)	
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)-----	34
District Deputy Grand Masters Present-----	50
Total-----	756

Respectfully submitted,  
 ROBERT B. SPENCER (40), *Chairman*  
 CLAUDE L. HUGHES (3)  
 HAROLD V. FENSTAMACHER, P.M. (151)

### LABOR DISPENSED WITH IN GRAND LODGE

The time having arrived for the installation of officers, LABOR WAS DISPENSED WITH, and the public was admitted for the Ceremony.

### OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The following officers of the Grand Lodge were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by M.'W.'. Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Acting as Grand Master, assisted by M.'W.'. Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M., Acting as Grand Marshal, and W.' Brother Thomas J. Mann (P.M.-31), Acting as Assistant Grand Marshal:

<i>Grand Master</i> -----	WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, P.M. (31) Charlotte
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> -----	GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, P.M., C.L. (1) Wilmington
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> -----	SAM ANDREW HENNIS, JR., P.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> -----	ARNOLD JACKSON KOONCE, SR., P.M. (716) High Point
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> -----	JAMES WOODROW BREWER, P.G.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i> -----	CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, P.G.M. (113) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> -----	ALFRED ALBRETCH KAHER, JR., P.M. (3) New Bern
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> -----	ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., P.M. (97) Raleigh
<i>Grand Marshal</i> -----	WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, P.M., C.L. (84) Smithfield (SEE Note)
<i>Grand Steward</i> -----	MAURICE ELLEDGE WALSH, P.M. (407) North Wilkesboro
<i>Grand Steward</i> -----	FREDERICK HARDING TRETHEWEY (700) Charlotte
<i>Grand Chaplain</i> -----	WILLIAM ALBERT RICHARD (702) Charlotte
<i>Grand Tyler</i> -----	FRED FARLEY HARDING (500) Raleigh

(NOTE: W. Brother Hooks was absent; therefore, W. Brother Ben C. Maffit, Jr., of Charlotte, N. C., was installed as Proxy for Brother Hooks. CAH, PGM, GS)

### **PRESENTATION OF PAST GRAND MASTER'S APRON TO THE GRAND MASTER**

A Past Grand Master's Apron was presented to M. W. William Edward Burrier, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, by M. W. Brother James Guy Johnston, Past Grand Master.

### **GAVEL PRESENTED TO GRAND MASTER WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER**

In a brief ceremony, M. W. Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., presented the Gavel to M. W. Brother William Edward Burrier, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

### **INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M. W. BROTHER WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER**

*Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina*

Most Worshipful Brother Bob Pugh, our Installing Officer, and M. W. Brother Dick Bundy, our Installing Marshal, are both worried to death. They tell me I have a maximum of thirty seconds, claiming that I can say nothing in twenty-five words or less. As I feel this evening, I don't know just what to say. It's true that for five or six years I have been preparing—I have been naturally anticipating for some time arriving at the oriental chair and yet as I suggested to the Board of General Purposes yesterday, it still comes as a terrific shock. I have been hearing our distinguished and illustrious predecessors refer to their Masonic grandsons and their Masonic great grandsons. Some five or six years ago, Brother Jimmie Johnston appointed me but I hesitate to call him "daddy" because Jimmie just had a baby daughter born two weeks ago. At my age, I am afraid I can't claim fraternal kinship with a two-weeks old baby.

Brother Bob Pugh, in his charge to me at the altar, spoke of privileges and responsibilities. It is quite a coincidence that two weeks ago today Bob Pugh and I together attended a Masonic Degree at which time we discussed, with no thought of this in mind, the statement that was made "your privileges are not near so important as your responsibilities." Now, truly my Brethren, I don't feel lightening has struck, I don't feel that there has been a Messianic appearance today, I don't believe that tomorrow morning is going to be Resurrection Morning, I just promise you that I will do my best to carry on with the program established two years ago with my illustrious predecessors, Jimmie Brewer and Charlie Ricker—God bless them—and my right hand here, Dudley Humphrey—and will try to give a good administration.

This is the one hundred seventy-sixth session of this Grand Lodge. If I can be but a reasonably good link between those one

hundred seventy-six years and the one hundred seventy-six that follow, I will be very happy and thank you so much for your support and your help. With God's help, we will have a good year. (APPLAUSE)

**HONORARY MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATE  
IN MAGNOLIA LODGE NO. 20, COLUMBUS, OHIO,  
PRESENTED TO GRAND MASTER**

**M. W. ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.:**

"We have a very unique situation at this time by the singular circumstance and most unusual in services of this type because the lodge in which our Most Worshipful Grand Master was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason is now represented by the present Master of that lodge, Brother Bill Stout, and I am very pleased to recognize Worshipful Brother Stout at this time—Brother Stout."

**W. BROTHER STOUT:**

"Most Worshipful Grand Master, I have the distinct honor of presenting you a Certificate of Honorary Membership in Magnolia Lodge No. 20 of Columbus, Ohio. This is indeed an honor for me and I hope you will cherish this as long as you live, and here is another thing, a little token of our sincerity and we hope you have a successful year."

(Ed. Note: Certificate of Honorary Membership and an 8-transistor radio presented to M. W. Brother Burrier, Grand Master.)

**M. W. BROTHER W. EDWARD BURRIER, Grand Master:**

"God bless you, Worshipful Brother Bill! I knew you were coming. I have known for some time you were coming. Helen and I, as young honeymooners, moved to Columbus and we adopted it and I petitioned your lodge and was scared to death. It took three months to get in; that is, before they received me. We have been back about six times. We were there just about six weeks ago. Thank you and Andy White so much, and convey to my brethren in Magnolia Lodge that I shall treasure this Honorary Membership with my dearest treasures. Thank you so much." (APPLAUSE)

**CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION OF THE  
GRAND LODGE OF OHIO  
PRESENTED TO**

**M. W. BROTHER WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER**

*Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina*

**M. W. BROTHER ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.:**

"We also have with us this evening the Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ohio and the present Grand Secretary, Most Worshipful Brother Andrew White, whom we are also pleased to recognize at this time—Most Worshipful Brother White."

**M. W. BROTHER ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., P.G.M., Grand Secretary of Ohio:**

"Most Worshipful Brother Pugh and Most Worshipful Grand Master: This really is not a novel experience in Ohio. You are not, Sir, the first of our brethren to achieve the dignity and responsibility

of being the Grand Master in another state. A few short years ago, the late Brother George G. Hoole, who was raised in my own lodge, became the Grand Master of Masons in the State of Montana and he received a similar recognition from my lodge which conferred upon him an Honorary Membership. Far back in the pages of history, Most Worshipful Brother Louis Cass, who had served as Grand Master of Masons in Ohio, left Ohio to settle in the Michigan territory and he became the first Grand Master of Masons in the State of Michigan upon the organization of that Grand Lodge. We do not have, Sir, in the Grand Lodge of Ohio a declaration similar to that which your Grand Lodge tenders to distinguished Masons, but we could not let this opportunity pass to share with Magnolia Lodge the pride which it feels in your attainments. I think I ought to say to you, however, that our pride as members of the Grand Lodge of Ohio is tinged a bit with shame as well—shame that we let you get away from us. So by order of the Grand Master of Masons in Ohio, I bring you a little token of our esteem. It reads as follows:

‘This expression of appreciation is presented to  
Most Worshipful BROTHER WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER  
Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
by the Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons of Ohio  
in token of the friendship and affection of  
the brethren of his mother Grand Lodge in recognition of  
his high position  
and his distinguished service to Freemasonry.’

“It is signed by our Grand Master and by me as Grand Secretary. Receive it in good health and have a wonderful year. We expect you in the Grand Lodge of Ohio in October.”

**M. W. W. EDWARD BURRIER, GRAND MASTER:**

“Thank you, Andy. You have a place for Helen and me, we will be there.”

### **PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED TO**

**M. W. CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER**

*Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina*

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M. W. Brother Charles Carpenter Ricker, P.G.M., by M. W. Brother Maxwell E. Hoffman, P.G.M.

**M. W. MAXWELL E. HOFFMAN, P.G.M.:**

“Friend! I can call you ‘Charlie’ now. It has been twelve months since I could call him ‘Charlie’. He has been my Grand Master since then. Brother Charlie has put the Grand Lodge of Masons in North Carolina on the map during the past twelve months. He has done an outstanding job. Now this is not a reward for what his work has been. It is a memento that he may be able to wear for the rest of his existence and I am sure that there is no award that could be put upon a man of any more distinction than this, not even the honor of the Golden Fleece of the Roman Eagle and I hope that you will wear it with pleasure and distinction to yourself and honor to this Fraternity.”

(M. W. Brother Ricker accepts the Jewel with a few brief words of appreciation.)

**FAMILY OF M. W. BROTHER CHARLES CARPENTER  
RICKER, P.G.M., RECOGNIZED**

**M. W. BROTHER ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.:**

"We would like to express our appreciation also Most Worshipful Brother Ricker to your family who have been so patient and so tolerant during these past twelve months because I am sure that you were away from them many and many an hour, when it would have been much more pleasant to have been with them. Will Most Worshipful Brother Ricker's family please stand and let's present them at this time to this fine audience?

(Ed. Note: Mrs. Ricker and the children stand.) "His good wife, Nellie; his daughter, Mary Katherine; the second daughter, Carolyn; and his son, Ricky. This is the Ricker family." (APPLAUSE)

**FAMILY OF M. W. BROTHER W. EDWARD BURRIER,  
GRAND MASTER, RECOGNIZED**

**M. W. BROTHER ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.:**

"Now, I would like to present the family of our new Grand Master. It isn't often that a Grand Lodge has the opportunity of expressing to the families of our leaders our deep and sincere appreciation for their contribution because indeed it is a tremendous contribution. We are grateful for all that they furnish in the way of inspiration, tolerance and devotion. We are very pleased at this time to present the wife of our Grand Master, Helen—if you will please stand—and his daughter, Joyce Lee and her husband, the Reverend David Wright a Methodist minister from Winston-Salem, and his other daughter, Judith Ann, or 'Judy,' who is a Sophomore in High Point College. These ladies and brethren are the family of our Most Worshipful Grand Master." (APPLAUSE)

**APPRECIATION**

**M. W. BROTHER ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.:**

"The music during this Grand Lodge Communication has been a very attractive feature. We would like to express our appreciation to those who have contributed so much in that respect. The general organist has been Brother Louis (Shug) Lampkin, from Charlotte. The soloist for the Memorial Services this morning and for the Installation Services this evening, Brother Kenneth Heinbaugh, and the organist, Brother Julian Helms. We express our deep appreciation to you for your fine contribution to this Grand Lodge Communication in the area of music (APPLAUSE).

"There is a distinguished group from Charlotte present this evening, also, and would like to recognize them at this time who have come especially to see our Grand Master installed in this exalted position. Will you brethren and sisters from Charlotte please stand at this time? We would like to recognize you and express to you our appreciation. (Group stands and is applauded.)



"Our two light men over in the balcony have been very, very faithful. They have tried their best, and I know it has been difficult at times to spot the brethren as they were marching down the aisle, but they have done a beautiful job of it. Brethren, we would like to express to you our appreciation for the fine contribution that you have rendered. Will you please stand and take a bow? (APPLAUSE)

"To everybody who helped to make this a marvelous Grand Lodge Communication, Thank You, we appreciate it ever so much!

"Having accomplished the purpose for which we were assembled, you will stand and we will have the benediction solo by Brother Kenneth Heinbaugh. Thank You, and Good Night!"

Solo—By Brother Kenneth Heinbaugh.

**LABOR RESUMED**  
**GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN AMPLE FORM**

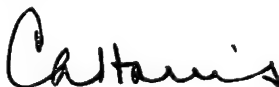
All visitors having been excused, LABOR WAS RESUMED and the minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother William A. Richard, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.



*Grand Master*

**ATTEST:**

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, at a Communication held April 16-17, 1963, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.



*Grand Secretary*

## Appendix

## Contents of APPENDIX

Facsimiles:	Page
Petition for Dispensation for Meridian Lodge.....	165
Dispensation Issued to Meridian Lodge U.D.....	166
Petition for Charter for Meridian Lodge U.D.....	167
Charter Issued to Meridian Lodge No. 728.....	168
Petition of Cary Lodge No. 198 for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction with Lodges in Millbrook and Raleigh.....	169
Petition of Garner Lodge No. 701 for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction with Lodges in Millbrook, Raleigh and Cary....	170
Roster of Awards of Joseph Montfort Medals.....	171-174
Roster of Awards of the Laudamus Certificates.....	175
Laudamus Certificate.....	176
Roster of Certified Lecturers and Certified Instructors:	
Alphabetically by Name.....	177-192
By Counties.....	193-203
Certificate of Proficiency (Certified Lecturer).....	204
Certificate of Proficiency (Certified Instructor).....	205
Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service.....	206-209
Minimum Requirements for a District or Area	
School of Instruction.....	210-211
Rules for Governing the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary.....	212-214
Reviews of Chairman of Committee on Fraternal Correspondence.....	215-263
Statistics .....	264
Index .....	340



**The Grand Lodge**  
of  
**Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons**  
of  
**NORTH CAROLINA**  
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

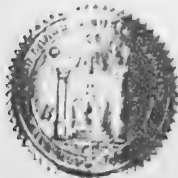
**To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:**

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our Well beloved Brethren FREDRICK WHITFIELD ASBELL, CLAUDE BUCHAN BARRIS, JR., BOYD MCWEN BROWN, JR., LOUIE MARSHALL BROWN, CLOYE PALMER BRYAN, CARLTON FORD BARNETT, LEE ALBERT BURKE, JOEL STANFORD CARR, WALTER HOYT CARPENTHAEL, HENRY CHITVOLS CHAMPION, JR., ROBERT BENJAMIN CHAMPION, CHARLES STEPHEN FREST, STANLEY SAUTER CROPLEY, WILLIAM EARL GARD, ROBERT JAMES GRUBBS, JESSE ARISTON HAMILTON, CECIL STURMANT HARRIS, HERBERT CLEO HARTTS, JULIAN WILBUR HELMS, NOBLE DURAND HILL, EDWARD LAWRENCE HOLTCZMAN, JONAS HAMILTON JORDAN, JOHN RAMKIN LITAKER, EDWARD SLATER MARCELLUS, ARTHUR LESTER MAULDWIN, RALPH HOWARD MCCORMICK, HERBERT LEO MCINTOSH, LUTHER MORRIS MCINTOSH, JR., ROBERT JOHNSON MCGIBBEN, BARNEY PANDON MCMAHAN, CULAR BROOKS REACHMAN, JACK EDWARD MONITS, EARL ALBERT MORTON, EDWARD MURPHY, HENRY CLAY PARKER, MARSHALL EDWARD PROBST, LLOYD NELSON PUGHY, ALBERT THOMSON ST. CLAIR, JR., WILLIAM SHAR, FOREST ELDON SMITH, GEORGE WILLIAM SPITTLE, FRANCIS POPE WHITE, JR., CHARLES WILKIN WHITWIRE, GLENN MARSHALL WRIGHT, and CHARLES ANDRUS GIBB, JR.,

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at --- CHARLOTTE --- in the County of --- WICKLENBURG --- by the name of --- MERIDIAN ---. At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint --- MARSHALL EDWARD PROBST ---, Master, --- LEE ALBERT BURKE ---, Senior Warden, and --- JOHN RAMKIN LITAKER ---, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother --- MARSHALL EDWARD PROBST --- to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons, and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to, and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at --- Asheville ---, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this --- Twenty-seventh --- day of September --- A. D. 1962 ; A. L. 59 62



Attest: *Charles A. Harris*  
Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary

*Charles Carpenter Ricker*  
Charles C. Ricker, Grand Master

**DISPENSATION ISSUED TO MERIDIAN LODGE U.D.**



No. 728

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1881

We

# The Grand Lodge

of

## Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4326, viz:

The Right Worshipful	George Dudley Humphrey	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Sam Andrew Hennis, Jr.	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Arnold Jackson Koonce, Sr.	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Marshall Edward Propst  
 to be the Master, our worthy Brother Lee Albert Burke to be the Senior  
 Warden, and our worthy Brother John Rankin Litaker to be the Junior Warden  
 of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed  
 and holden at Charlotte, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or  
 style of Meridian Number 728 and the said Master and  
 Wardens and their successors, officers, jointly and severally, authorized and directed, by and with  
 the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge, present upon such occasions, to elect  
 and install the officers of the said Lodge, in accordance, however, in manner and form as is or may  
 be prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.  
 And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble  
 upon proper and lawful occasions to make, alter, and to admit members, as also to do and  
 perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and  
 ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof,  
 conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution  
 and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and  
 the powers hereby granted are to cease and to be of no further  
 effect.



Given under our hands, and the seal of our Grand Lodge  
 at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States  
 of America this seventeenth day of April  
 in the year of our Lord 1881, three and Nine Hundred and Sixty-three  
 and in the year of Masonry five thousand five hundred and Sixty-three.

Charles A. Harris

Grand Secretary

Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO MERIDIAN LODGE NO. 728

## PETITION FOR CONCURRENT AND TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

WHEREAS, The Western municipal boundary line of the City of Raleigh, in Wake County, North Carolina, having recently been enlarged to such an extent so as to include within the corporate limits of the said City of Raleigh, more than twenty five percent of the present membership of Cary Lodge No. 198, A.F. & A.M. located at 111 West Chatham Street, in the Town of Cary, in Wake County, North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, There has been a continued and rapid increase in the residential and industrial development of the remaining area now existing between the corporate limits of said City of Raleigh and the corporate limits of the said Town of Cary, and

WHEREAS, The Officers and members of Cary Lodge No. 198, A.F. & A.M., believe that the best interest of Masonry in the GREATER RALEIGH AREA will be best served if the territorial jurisdiction of the said Cary Lodge No. 198, is changed and merged and in all respects made concurrent with the four lodges hereinafter named and each being located as hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That Cary Lodge No. 198, A.F. & A.M., being located at 111 West Chatham Street in the Town of Cary, in Wake County, North Carolina, and Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., William G. Hill Lodge No. 210, A.F. & A.M., and Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A.F. & A.M., each being located within the municipal boundary of the City of Raleigh, in Wake County, North Carolina, and Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A.F. & A.M., being located at or near the Post Office of Millbrook, in Wake County, North Carolina, respectfully petition the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, A.F. & A.M. to grant CONCURRENT JURISDICTION unto each of the five lodges hereinbefore named over all of the TERRITORY now occupied by each of the said lodges, including the territory lying and between the said Cary Lodge No. 198 and the Western boundary of the City of Raleigh to the same extent and in all respects as if the said Cary Lodge No. 198 were at present located within the boundary of the territorial jurisdiction of the hereinbefore named lodges. It is not the intent of this petition to change the location of the said Cary Lodge No. 198, but to extend and make concurrent its territorial jurisdiction with that of the lodges hereinbefore named and they wish it:

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That it is the intent for each of the five lodges herein named to approve and adopt this resolution and petition in its entirety as it is written and without change and that upon the failure or refusal of any one of the said lodges to do so, this resolution shall be null, void and of no effect.  
(2-06(3)); 38-06(4); 43-09; 49-10; 48-13; 72-06)

This certifies that the foregoing resolution and petition relating to the territorial jurisdiction of this lodge was adopted by this lodge and entered on the minutes at a stated communication held on the 18 day of February, 1963.

ATTEST:  
By R. S. Satzer Secretary  
Cary Lodge No. 198, A.F. & A.M.  
By Blawie Master  
(seal of lodge)

This certifies that the foregoing resolution and petition relating to the territorial jurisdiction of this lodge was adopted by this lodge and entered on the minutes at a stated communication held on the 18 day of February, 1963.

ATTEST:  
By William G. Hill Secretary  
Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M.  
By Harriet H. Richt Master

(seal of lodge)

This certifies that the foregoing resolution and petition relating to the territorial jurisdiction of this lodge was adopted by this lodge and entered on the minutes at a stated communication held on the 19 day of February, 1963.

ATTEST:  
By George William White Secretary  
Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A.F. & A.M.  
By P. H. H. H. H. H. Master

(seal of lodge)

This certifies that the foregoing resolution and petition relating to the territorial jurisdiction of this lodge was adopted by this lodge and entered on the minutes at a stated communication held on the 19 day of February, 1963.

ATTEST:  
By R. Sage Smith Secretary  
William G. Hill Lodge No. 210, A.F. & A.M.  
By Henry T. C. C. Master

(seal of lodge)

This certifies that the foregoing resolution and petition relating to the territorial jurisdiction of this lodge was adopted by this lodge and entered on the minutes at a stated communication held on the 17 day of February, 1963.

ATTEST:  
By W. H. H. H. H. Secretary  
Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A.F. & A.M.  
By W. H. H. H. H. Master

(seal of lodge)

PETITION OF CARY LODGE NO. 198 FOR CONCURRENT  
TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION WITH LODGES IN  
RALEIGH AND MILLBROOK





**ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)



## 1940

- \*M.'.W.'.MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- \*M.'.W.'.JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina
- M.'.W.'.THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1941

- \*M.'.W.'.RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.'.W.'.CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- †M.'.W.'.JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1942

- M.'.W.'.WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- \*M.'.W.'.ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.'.WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

## 1943

- \*M.'.W.'. HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina
- M.'.W.'.WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.'.W.'.CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1944

- \*M.'.W.'.HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.'.W.'.JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.'.CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

\* Deceased

† Nonaffiliated

## 1945

\*M.'.W.'.JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky

\*M.'.W.'.EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.'.F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

## 1946

M.'.W.'.JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.'.W.'.JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M.'.W.'.JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1947

\*M.'.W.'.CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States

BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

\*R.'.W.'.WILBUR LEROY McIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

## 1948

†W.'.JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

M.'.W.'.ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

R.'.W.'.MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

## 1949

\*M.'.W.'.LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.'.W.'.WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W.'.JOHN RUFUS MCCrackEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

## 1950

\*M.'.W.'.JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*

\*M.'.W.'.OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

## 1951

W.'.FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

\* Deceased

† Nonaffiliated

\*W. HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

\*M. W. ENOCH DORROR FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

\*M. W. WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W. HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

\*W. SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1953

\*M. W. HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W. EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

\*M. W. JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of Virginia

1954

M. W. WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M. W. RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1955

M. W. EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W. A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

W. JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1956

R. E. JOHN H. PARKER, Grand Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina

M. W. A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

M. W. ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

M. W. CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M. W. HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina

W. CHARLES TRENHOLM McCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1958

M. W. JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\* Deceased

† Nonaffiliated

\*III. FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay

W. LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A.F. & A.M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

M. W. JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

W. ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1960

M. W. LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi

M. W. JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W. NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1961

W. PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W. HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W. BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W. THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

M. W. CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A.M. of North Carolina

1962

M. W. HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

M. W. HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri

W. RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A.F. & A.M., Plymouth, North Carolina

BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A.F. & A.M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

M. W. THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee

M. W. JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A.M., North Carolina

W. HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A.M., North Carolina

W. REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W. LLOYD WOOLLEY, Past Master, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

\* Deceased

† Nonaffiliated

# **ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE**

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of service, beginning with the present system of examination).

ARTHUR APPLE .....	15	GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY .....	18
ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE .....	15	HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING .....	18
ROBERT MacBETH BIRD .....	15	ERIC EARL MORGAN .....	18
GORDON LEE BUTLER .....	15	THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN .....	18
FRANK GUDGER CABE .....	15	JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS .....	18
HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN .....	15	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS .....	18
GRADY ISAAH CARRIKER .....	15	NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE .....	18
WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER .....	15	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR .....	18
HARVEY LEE MULKEY .....	15	WILLIAM ALBERT .....	
WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS .....	15	STEPHENSON AMAN .....	19
ROBIE DANIEL PORTER .....	15	CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM .....	19
JAMES THADDEUS WHITE .....	15	ROBERT BREATHARD JONES .....	19
DeCOSTER WRIGHT .....	15	WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS .....	19
KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY .....	16	JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER .....	20
JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR. ....	16	RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS .....	20
CLOUDE BURGESS .....	16	SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS .....	20
CLIFTON GORDON GRANT .....	16	NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN .....	21
WALTER HERMAN HARDEE .....	16	WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY .....	21
EARL McINTOSH NOE .....	16	FRED CLINTON KINZIE .....	21
CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART .....	16	CORNELIUS LEACH .....	21
FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL .....	16	JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER .....	21
EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE .....	16	NORWOOD PRICE PARKER .....	21
ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN .....	16	RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS .....	21
ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS .....	17	JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT .....	21
COY JACKSON HUFF .....	17	CRIVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON .....	22
JAMES GUY JOHNSTON .....	17	HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON .....	22
JOHN LUTHER POWELL .....	17	PERCY CLIFTON STOTT .....	22
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER .....	18	SCOTT STUART FAY .....	23
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY .....	18	MARION TILLIT ROSS .....	23
BRITTON HARRELL .....	18	ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID .....	24
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS .....	18		

## Laudamus

Be it known that the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina through its Board of Custodians has issued this certificate to our well beloved Brother

*Certified Lecturer, Class A*

in acknowledgment of his loyal, faithful and unselfish service in the promotion of the ritualistic work of this Grand Lodge.

No lodge is authorized to accept this certificate as evidence that the Brother named herein is qualified to lecture lodges in the ritualistic work of this Grand Lodge for the fees permitted under the rules and regulations promulgated by the Board of Custodians. This certificate is issued solely in recognition of our Brother's devotion to Freemasonry through continuous years of certified proficiency in the ritualistic work and of his promotion of the Lecture Service as a certified member of the Craft.

This the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_ A. D. 59\_\_.

*Grand Master,  
Ex-officio Chairman*

*Secretary*

*Chairman*

# **ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"**

October 1, 1962

The last column marked "C" shows the years of continuous certification without a break, under the present system of examination which began in April, 1940, see Proceedings 1940 pages 113 and 114; those indicated by an asterisk (\*) have had one or more breaks in their certification, therefore, it is NOT continuous.

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN			Lodge No.	Date Expires	"C"
	Post Office	County				
1: Abernathy, Jacob Ray, P. O. Box 234	Catawba	Catawba		606	11- 1-67	0
2: Abernathy, Vardy McBee, 720 So. Broadway	Forest City	Rutherford		381	11- 1-64	14
3: Adams, Eldon Shockley, 2142 Crescent Ave.	Charlotte 7	Mecklenburg		181	11- 1-64	13
4: Adams, Jr., John Bunyan, 1282 Midway Road	Rockingham	Richmond		495	11- 1-66	1
5: Adams, William Lee, Route 4, Box 67	New Bern	Craven		725	11- 1-67	6
6: Alberti, Sr., Herman George, Route 1	Holly Ridge	Onslow		83	11- 1-63	9
7: Alexander, Charles Payne, 133 Rankin St.	Mooreville	Iredell		496	11- 1-63	5
8: Alford, Ben Randall, P. O. Box 32	Morehead City	Carteret		405	11- 1-67	6
9: Allen, Hubert Harold, P.O. Box 386	Plymouth	Washington		59	11- 1-62	10
10: Allen, Ned Benton, Route 1, Box 156	Denton	Davidson		404	11- 1-66	1
11: Allison, Jr., Frank, P.O. 97	Fort Bragg	Cumberland		667	11- 1-65	3
12: Allison, Lloyd Avery, 1811 Cheek Road	Durham	Durham		687	11- 1-62	10
13: Aman, William Albert Stephenson, 119 Richlands Ave.	Jacksonville	Onslow		83	11- 1-66	18
14: Apple, Arthur, P.O. Box 148	Wallace	Duplin		595	11- 1-63	14
15: Austin, Edward Denny, P. O. Box 349	Greenville	Pitt		284	11- 1-65	8
16: Baber, Arthur Tyson, 148 Charlotte, St.	Asheville	Buncombe		118	11- 1-64	3
17: Baggett, Charlie Cleveland, 1919 Wolcott Ave.	Wilmington	New Hanover		1	11- 1-63	5
18: Bagley, Harry Cecil, Route 4	Murphy	Cherokee		506	11- 1-61	6
19: Bailey, Leland Floyd Cranford, Route 8, Box 215	Charlotte	Mecklenburg		692	11- 1-62	5
20: Bailey, Paul Aaron, Route 2	Lucama	Wilson		527	11- 1-64	3
21: Baker, Alvin Edward, 818 Lynn Road	Durham	Durham		687	11- 1-66	3
22: Banks, Nelson Bryan, P.O. Box 1350	New Bern	Craven		724	11- 1-67	10
23: Barkley, John Emery, 509 W. Shaw Street	St. Pauls	Robeson		474	11- 1-66	1
24: Barkley, Kenneth Lester, 121 Park Avenue	Brevard	Transylvania		267	11- 1-63	15
25: Barnes, James Andrew, Route 8	Winston-Salem	Forsyth		434	11- 1-62	10
26: Barnitz, Reuben, c/o Masonic Temple	Asheville	Buncombe		118	11- 1-66	12
27: Bartlett, Verne Edwin, P. O. Box 92	Asheville	Buncombe		446	11- 1-66	1

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

177



# ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1962

178

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	Post Office	RESIDES IN County	Lodge No.	Date Expires	"C"
28: Basinger, Carl Lee, P.O. Box 206	China Grove	Rowan	283	11- 1-61	11
29: Batchelor, Willie Henry, R.F.D. 3	Hertford	Perquimans	106	11- 1-66	12
30: Battle, Elmo Elsworth, 1600 Beal Street	Rocky Mount	Nash	U.D.†	11- 1-63	14
31: Baucom, Henry Clay, 1411 Rama Road	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	13
32: Beaver, Henry Clifford, 1109 Emerald St.	Salisbury	Rowan	99	11- 1-64	3
33: Bell, Edward Weston, P.O. Box 229	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-67	6
34: Best, John Hilton, Rt. 6, Box 485	Goldsboro	Wayne	634	11- 1-67	0
35: Biggerstaff, William Henry, 211 Big Springs Ave.	Forest City	Rutherford	381	11- 1-65	2
36: Bird, Jr., Charles Wesley, 165 Buckingham Avenue	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-66	6
37: Bird, Robert Macbeth, 609 Cedar Street	Weldon	Halifax	203	11- 1-63	14
38: Bivins, Hubert Oliver, P.O. Box 667	Hillsboro	Orange	19	11- 1-61	6
39: Boring, John Edgar, P.O. Box 912	Black Mountain	Buncombe	663	11- 1-67	6
40: Bower, Alden Grant, P.O. Box 384	Southern Pines	Moore	484	11- 1-64	8
41: Bowman, Elwyn Daniel, Route 3, Box 297	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-64	8
42: Boyette, Thurman Bruce, 1228 So. Tarboro St.	Wilson	Wilson	712	11- 1-63	9
43: Brady, Sr., Gordon Leonard, P.O. Box 48	Ramseur	Randolph	444	11- 1-67	0
44: Branton, Mack, R.F.D. 2	Burnsville	Yancey	717	11- 1-64	3
45: Brewer, Ray Archabald, P.O. Box 403	Battleboro	Nash	602	11- 1-67	6
46: Bridges, Walter Harold, 510 Pearl Street	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-61	11
47: Brinson, Lloyd George, P.O. Box 375	New Bern	Craven	3	11- 1-67	0
48: Brown, Fred Orr, Route 4, Box 333	Matthews	Mecklenburg	461	11- 1-62	10
49: Brown, Grady Anderson, P.O. Box 747	Hillsboro	Orange	19	11- 1-63	9
50: Brown, James Allen, 1904 Alexander Road	Raleigh	Wake	40	11- 1-64	4
51: Brown, Jr., James Castle, 4621 S. 12th St.	Coral Gables, Fla.	(Out of State)	27	11- 1-62	15
52: Brown, Jr., Milton Steele, 1402 Main St.	Tarboro	Edecombe	58	11- 1-66	1
53: Brown, Jr., Thomas Ruffin, 15 East James St.	Lillington	Harnett	302	11- 1-67	7
54: Brown, William Henry, 4620 Hartman Road	Jacksonville, Fla.	(Out of State)	319	11- 1-63	9
55: Bruffey, John Catlett, P.O. Box 3612	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-64	3
56: Bullard, Coy Swinston, 27 Pinecrest Parkway	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-64	7*
57: Bullock, Willard Frank, 2424 Westfield Ave.	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	711	11- 1-66	1

† Twin County

58: Burgess, Cloude	Harmony	Iredell	299	11- 1-67	15
59: Burleson, Ballard Eugene, P.O. Box 356	Elk Park	Avery	598	11- 1-64	8
60: Burleson, Howard Lamar	Swansboro	Onslow	643	11- 1-61	6
61: Burnette, Earle Fordyce, 1012 Carson Street	Silver Springs, Md.	(Out of State)	40	11- 1-65	7
62: Burrell, Clarence William, P.O. Box 942	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-62	5
63: Burris, John Cecil, 317 Kerr Street	Concord	Cabarrus	32	11- 1-62	5
64: *Butler, Sr., Gordon Lee, 36 Willow St. (Box 616)	Badin	Stanly	529	11- 1-64	14
65: Cabe, Frank Gudger, Route 3	Candler	Buncombe	491	11- 1-63	14
66: Cain, Lee Roy, P.O. Box 34	Elizabethtown	Bladen	646	11- 1-66	12
67: Calloway, David Thomas, Route 2	King	Stokes	722	11- 1-62	10
68: Camp, Sr., James Monroe, 1203 N. Oakwood St.	Gastonia	Gaston	369	11- 1-64	8
69: Campbell, James Woodrow, 621 Spruce Street	Mooreville	Iredell	496	11- 1-64	3
70: Carawan, Henry Benaga, P.O. Box 419	Washington	Beaufort	104	11- 1-63	14
71: Carpenter, Jonathan Harvey, 306 N. Main St.	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	91	11- 1-66	19
72: Carriker, Grady Isaiah, Route 1	Kittrell	Vance	229	11- 1-63	14
73: Carter, Robert Allen, 504 Tokay Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-66	7
74: Casey, Joseph Troy, 210 Forest Road	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-64	4
75: Caton, Edgar Carol, 258 Miramar Drive	Concord	Cabarrus	720	11- 1-62	5
76: Caudle, Henry Thomas, 510 Frank Street	Raleigh	Wake	218	11- 1-62	5
77: Chambers, Adair Edward, 215 Milford Hills Rd.	Salisbury	Rowan	99	11- 1-64	16
78: Chambers, James Walter, P.O. Box 32	Clyde	Haywood	386	11- 1-63	9
79: Chesson, Wilmer Carlton, Box 602	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-65	6
80: Church, George Bland, 22 Gracelyn Road	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-65	7
81: Church, Walter Jeffries, 134 Roubough Place	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-62	9
82: Clark, Homer Showalter, 821 Sand Hill Road	Asheville	Buncombe	491	11- 1-67	12
83: Clarke, Oscar Victor, Route 3, Box 26	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-65	2
84: Cline, Gerald Clement, 5644 Londonberry Road	Charlotte 9	Mecklenberg	261	11- 1-65	2
85: Coates, Harry James, 611 Cameron Drive	Kinston	Lenoir	4	11- 1-64	3
86: Cole, Jr., Grady Elgin, 1901 Garibaldi Ave.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	700	11- 1-61	6
87: Connell, Glenn, 2424 Cumberland Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-65	2
88: Conner, Clarence Edward, Sr., 5132 Sunrise Terrace	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	289	11- 1-67	0
89: Coston, Melvin Hugh, 2621 Bennington Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-61	6
90: Covington, Forrest MacAllister, 932 Brentwood Dr.	Burlington	Alamance	721	11- 1-66	1
91: Cowan, Elbert Winford, Route 3	Windsor	Bertie	5	11- 1-66	1
92: Cox, Sr., Beulah Arnold, P.O. Box 161	Ellerbe	Richmond	654	11- 1-66	6

\* Gordon Lee Butler will be out of the country next year (1964)

# **ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"**

October 1, 1962

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN		Lodge No.	Date Expires	"C"
	Post Office	County			
93: Cox, Wilbur Franklin, 1214 W. Thomas St.	Rocky Mount	Nash	230	11- 1-62	5
94: Crater, Percy Albert, Route 8	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	434	11- 1-64	8
95: Crisp, Henry Watson, P.O. Box 421	Lowell	Gaston	590	11- 1-67	5
96: Crisp, James Ronald, P.O. Box 1	Fontana Dam	Graham	672	11- 1-61	6
97: Cross, William Thomas, P.O. Box 61	Gatesville	Gates	126	11- 1-63	9
98: Crutchfield, Everett Dace, 135 Clifton St.	Kernersville	Forsyth	669	11- 1-63	9
99: Crutchfield, William Guy, P.O. Box 151	Haw River	Alamance	272	11- 1-63	9
100: Culler, Robert Alan, 2405 National Road	High Point	Guilford	674	11- 1-66	6
101: Cunningham, Martin Crawford, 20 Josephine St.	Sylva	Jackson	459	11- 1-65	2
102: Curtis, Burnell Parker, P.O. Box 337	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-63	5
103: Curtis, Edison Miller, 704 Lucerne Street	Greensboro	Guilford	128	11- 1-63	9
104: Dallas, Stedman Fulton, 912 Wade Avenue	Garner	Wake	634	11- 1-67	11
105: Darr, David William, 2727 Spring Garden Rd.	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	167	11- 1-62	5
106: Darroch, Jr., John Washburn, Route 3	Lillington	Harnett	302	11- 1-64	3
107: Davenport, Sr., Reynold Slade, P.O. Box 516	Jacksonville	Onslow	680	11- 1-66	6
108: Davidson, John Calvin, 343 So. Grace Street	Rocky Mount	Nash	230	11- 1-67	6
109: Davis, John Wesley, 1508 Park Avenue	New Bern	Craven	340	11- 1-63	5
110: Davis, Paul Maxwell, Apt. 58, Sec. B-4 1121 Myrtle Ave.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-62	10
111: Dean, Nathaniel Cook, P.O. Box 351	Norwood	Stanly	150	11- 1-64	8
112: Der Yuen, Philip, 2220 Cumberland Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	700	11- 1-66	7
113: Deweese, Robert Kendrick, 20 Evergreen Ave.	West Asheville	Buncombe	665	11- 1-62	5
114: Dilling, Jr., Marshall, P.O. Box 506	Gastonia	Gaston	369	11- 1-62	5
115: Duncan, Guy Allan, Route 1	Bostic	Rutherford	381	11- 1-64	3
116: Dunn, Edgar Floyd, P.O. Box 694	Aberdeen	Moore	550	11- 1-63	4
117: Dupree, Joseph Edward, 206 W. Donaldson Ave.	Raeford	Hoke	306	11- 1-65	2
118: Edgerton, Griffin Gabriel, P.O. Box 244	Kenly	Johnston	257	11- 1-62	5
119: Edwards, Charles William, Route 3, Box 159-A	Lillington	Harnett	302	11- 1-64	3
120: Edwards, Roy Alvie, 228 So. Third Avenue	Siler City	Chatham	403	11- 1-63	9
121: Eller, Raymond Edgar, P.O. Box 129	Norlina	Warren	630	11- 1-61	6
122: Elliott, Austin Lafayette, 425 Lexington Ave.	Thomasville	Davidson	214	11- 1-63	4

123: Faulk, Joel Jackson, 2342 East Seventh St.	Charlotte 4	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	13
124: Faville, George Crary, Foust Carney Rd., Rt. 2	Powell, Tenn.	(Out of State)	680	11- 1-61	11
125: Fay, Scott Stuart, P.O. Box 6114	Asheville	Buncombe	650	11- 1-64	22
126: Felton, Jesse Howard, 1420 Hill Street	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	602	11- 1-64	3
127: Flack, Kolen, Box 502	Greensboro	Guilford	91	11- 1-61	6
128: Fleming, Jr., Charles Burton, 205 Lander St.	Charlotte 8	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-66	1
129: Fletcher, Charles Thomas, 1412 Woodland Dr.	Durham	Durham	210	11- 1-63	9
130: Folden, Hetzel Wayne, 201 Seneca Place	Charlotte 9	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64	3
131: Foster, Elbert Ellsworth, 3139 Selwyn Ave.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-61	6
132: Foulk, Clarence Basil, 1811 McGougan Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-66	11
133: Fountain, Garland Gustus, 4729 Long Leaf Hills Dr.	Wilmington	New Hanover	395	11- 1-63	9
134: Freeman, Neill Willis, P.O. Box 172	Biscoe	Montgomery	437	11- 1-67	20
135: Freeman, Richard Tyler, 214 Hames Street	Lexington	Davidson	473	11- 1-64	12
136: Fulbright, James Crawford, P.O. Box 512	Lowell	Gaston	590	11- 1-64	3
137: Fulbright, Wm. Henry, 104 Willowbrook Circle	Lexington	Davidson	473	11- 1-63	4
138: Funk, Thomas Milton, 328 Kelly Avenue	Mooreville	Iredell	496	11- 1-63	9
139: Gaines, James Carl, 322 Hickory Avenue	Sanford	Lee	172	11- 1-66	6
140: Garrison, Raymond Haskell, R.F.D. 3, Box 205	Weaverville	Buncombe	170	11- 1-66	12
141: Gibbs, Hubert Lawrence, 259 Tenth Ave., S.E.	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-67	12
142: Glascock, Richard Clyde, Route 1	Mocksville	Davie	134	11- 1-64	8
143: Godwin, George Washington, Rt. 2, Box 53-B	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-63	4
144: Goforth, June Haywood, Box 1136	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-62	10
145: Goins, Alfred Ormand, 102 Dorchester Ave.	West Asheville	Buncombe	650	11- 1-61	6
146: Goodwin, Willie Parker, 214 East Eden St.	Edenton	Chowan	7	11- 1-66	12
147: Gouge, Howard William, 119 South Main	Marion	McDowell	237	11- 1-64	3
148: Graham, Charles Durwood, P.O. Box 114	Enfield	Halifax	447	11- 1-66	18
149: Graham, Jesse Garland, Rt. 2, Box 312	Newport	Carteret	706	11- 1-66	1
150: Graham, L. D., P.O. Box 395	Oak Ridge	Guilford	669	11- 1-62	5
151: Grant, Biver Ernest, P.O. Box 306	Windsor	Bertie	5	11- 1-64	8*
152: Grant, Clifton Gordon, 121 Jackson St.	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	519	11- 1-67	15
153: Green, Edgar Leonidas, 220 Woodrow Ave.	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-65	2
154: Green, George Anderson, 917 N. Lafayette St.	Shelby	Cleveland	534	11- 1-66	12
155: Green, Vivian Wilson, P.O. Box 681	Aberdeen	Moore	550	11- 1-67	0
156: Greene, Anderson Bailey, Route 3	Shelby	Cleveland	534	11- 1-67	12
157: Greene, Thomas Walter, Route 3	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	127	11- 1-64	3

# **ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"**

October 1, 1962

182

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN		Lodge No.	Date Expires	"C"
	Post Office	County			
158: Greer, William Clifford, Box 69	Lexington	Davidson	696	11- 1-62	17
159: Grieshamer, John Nick, R.F.D. 1	Marble	Cherokee	665	11- 1-63	9*
160: Griffin, Arthur Gwynn, P.O. Box 237	Davidson	Mecklenburg	176	11- 1-63	4
161: Guptill, Clarence William, 1701 Colonial Way	New Bern	Craven	1	11- 1-66	1
162: Guyol, Elmer Andre, 702 Garden Street	Sanford	Lee	172	11- 1-66	1
163: Hadley, William Riley, 7923 Alderman St.	Jacksonville, Fla.	(Out of State)	319	11- 1-64	17
164: Hale, Russell Peabody, 1703 W. Cone Blvd.	Greensboro	Guilford	76	11- 1-67	11
165: Hall, Jr., James, 1928 Brevard Road	Hendersonville	Henderson	387	11- 1-67	0
166: Hall, William James, Rt. 1, Box 69	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-66	12
167: Ham, Cecil Lawrence, P.O. Box 302	Black Mountain	Buncombe	663	11- 1-65	7
168: Hamilton, Max, Route 7, Box 585	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	205	11- 1-64	3
169: Hamilton, Paul Daniel, Rt. 3, Box 47	Denton	Randolph	404	11- 1-66	1
170: Hammond, Jr., William Clinton, 1107 N. Elm St.	Lumberton	Robeson	667	11- 1-67	0
171: Hardee, Walter Herman, P.O. Box 398	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-62	15
172: Hardy, Alvis Rex, 1010 Cypress Drive	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-65	12
173: Hardy, William Howard, P.O. Box 13	Siloam	Surry	390	11- 1-67	20
174: Harmon, William Haun, 1826 Birchcrest Dr.	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	8
175: Harrell, Britton, River Street	Colerain	Bertie	171	11- 1-62	17
176: Harrell, Franklin Smithwick, P.O. Box 107A	Merry Hill	Bertie	171	11- 1-64	3
177: Harrell, William Person, P.O. Box 114	Colerain	Bertie	171	11- 1-67	6
178: Harrelson, S.S., 2315 N. Independence Blvd.	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-65	2
179: Harrington, Craven English, P.O. Box 711	Raleigh	Wake	500	11- 1-66	21
180: Harris, James Allen, 1503 Palm St.	Goldsboro	Wayne	634	11- 1-64	8
181: Harris, Jesse Wilson, P.O. Box 635	Enfield	Halifax	447	11- 1-63	4
182: Harrison, John Ralph, P.O. Box 226	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	339	11- 1-67	0
183: Hartis, Lewis Philip, 1104 Central Drive	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	695	11- 1-64	8
184: Hartman, Shutt, Route 2	Clemmons	Davidson	289	11- 1-66	7
185: Harton, Frank Norville, 2834 Palm Avenue	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-62	5
186: Hasskamp, Harry William, P.O. Box 134	Marion	McDowell	237	11- 1-65	2
187: Hatley, Jack Sidney, P.O. Box 6	Wendell	Wake	565	11- 1-63	9

188:	Hawks, Ned Armfield, P.O. Box 666	Sylva	Jackson	459	11-	1-67	17
189:	Haywood, William Frank, P.O. Box 415	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	127	11-	1-63	4
190:	Helms, Earl Anders, 633 Secrest Street	Belmont	Gaston	627	11-	1-62	5
191:	Herring, James Lloyd, Route 1	Clinton	Sampson	98	11-	1-62	5
192:	Hester, Sr., Richard Harper, P.O. Box 282	Norlina	Warren	630	11-	1-63	4
193:	Hicks, William Bradsher, Semora Road	Roxboro	Person	113	11-	1-64	13
194:	Hill, Charles Edward, 2203 Woodland Avenue	New Bern	Craven	568	11-	1-62	5
195:	Hill, Gerald Durwood, Rt. 2, Box 67B	Newport	Carteret	706	11-	1-66	1
196:	Hines, Ben Gerald, 1106 So. Second St.	Smithfield	Johnston	84	11-	1-66	6
197:	Hinton, Jr., Score Jackson, Route 1	Middlesex	Johnston	165	11-	1-63	9
198:	Hodgin, Keith Grimes, 721 Worth Street	Asheboro	Randolph	699	11-	1-64	13
199:	Hogan, Harvey Theodore, 439 North Main St.	Graham	Alamance	492	11-	1-62	10
200:	Hogg, Mervin Eugene, 7521 Woodstream Drive	Charlotte 9	Mecklenburg	692	11-	1-67	0
201:	Holland, Herbert Delno, Box 1	Asheboro	Randolph	699	11-	1-66	7
202:	Holmes, Robert Flake	Olin	Iredell	226	11-	1-67	0
203:	Holoman, Jr., Dallas, 3033 Rothgeb Dr.	Raleigh	Wake	40	11-	1-65	7
204:	Holoman, George Chreston, c/o Boylan-Pierce Co.	Raleigh	Wake	40	11-	1-63	13
205:	Holt, James Franklin Butler, Route 2	Princeton	Johnston	617	11-	1-63	4
206:	Honeycutt, Gilbert Mansfield, 208 Hull Rd.	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11-	1-62	5*
207:	Hooks, William Arthur, P.O. Box 450	Smithfield	Johnston	84	11-	1-65	12
208:	Hooper, James Kelly, Route 1, Box 106	Andrews	Cherokee	529	11-	1-65	12
209:	Hornaday, John Albert, 1104 Garnett St.	Henderson	Vance	229	11-	1-65	13
210:	Horne, James Henry, 524 Vista Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11-	1-64	8
211:	House, Jesse Owen, 1507 East Green St.	High Point	Guilford	674	11-	1-62	10
212:	Howard, Jackson Grady, Route 3, Box 186	China Grove	Rowan	695	11-	1-64	3
213:	Howard, Johnny Eugene, 1910 White St.	Gastonia	Gaston	369	11-	1-66	1
214:	Howell, Lester Ralph, c/o Cherry Hospital	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11-	1-62	5
215:	Hoyle, Frank Howard, P.O. Box 404	Drexel	Burke	670	11-	1-64	8
216:	Hudler, Goyn Herbert	Boonville	Yadkin	162	11-	1-66	1
217:	Huff, Coy Jackson, 535 Fairview Rd.	Asheville	Buncombe	446	11-	1-66	16
218:	Hughes, Waits Waye, 34 Skyland Circle	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11-	1-62	5
219:	Hughett, Oakley Guy, 2727 Catherine Dr.	Burlington	Alamance	409	11-	1-65	2
220:	Hulbert, Albert Vance, 616 No. Endor St.	Sanford	Lee	151	11-	1-66	6
221:	Humphrey, George Dudley, P.O. Box 1318	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11-	1-62	17
222:	Hunt, Farris Allen, 5013 Bragg Blvd.	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11-	1-67	0

# **ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"**

October 1, 1962

184

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN		Lodge No.	Date Expires	"C"
	Post Office	County			
223: Hurdle, William Hayes, P.O. Box 33A	Engelhard	Hyde	328	11- 1-63	4
224: Ingram, Harry Allen, 316 Enola Road	Morganton	Burke	217	11- 1-67	6
225: Jackson, Jr., Frank Lee, P.O. Box 146	Davidson	Mecklenburg	176	11- 1-64	4
226: Jackson, Sr., Ralph Hilliard, P.O. Box 1145	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	9*
227: Jeffords, Robert Sidney, Main Street, Box 45	Germanton	Stokes	167	11- 1-66	1
228: Jenkins, Joe Elam, Route 2	Stanfield	Stanly	618	11- 1-66	1
229: Jernigan, Clarence Eugene, Route 1	Dunn	Sampson	206	11- 1-66	7
230: Johnson, Henry Bruce, Route 1	Trenton	Jones	81	11- 1-63	9
231: Johnson, Henry McNair, P.O. Box 35	Willard	Pender	595	11- 1-67	21
232: Johnson, James Benjamin, 916 E. 36th St.	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	13
233: Johnson, Jr., James Starling, 102 E. North St.	Raleigh	Wake	500	11- 1-66	1
234: Johnson, John Wesley, Route 2, Box 138	Grifton	Lenoir	243	11- 1-66	1
235: Johnson, Whitson Durham, 23 E. Randolph Rd.	Shelby	Cleveland	202	11- 1-62	10
236: Johnson, William Lee, P.O. Box 41	Norwood	Stanly	150	11- 1-64	13
237: Johnston, Frederick Dewan, 512 Patterson St.	China Grove	Rowan	283	11- 1-65	2
238: Johnston, James Guy, 1500 Wachovia Bank Bldg.	Charlotte 2	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-67	16
239: Joines, James Monroe	Wilbar	Wilkes	573	11- 1-66	8
240: Jones, Durham Elmo, P.O. Box 1271	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-62	5
241: Jones, Robert Breathard, P.O. Box 39	Pink Hill	Lenoir	13	11- 1-66	18
242: Joseph, Nicholas Alex, P.O. Box 632	Dunn	Harnett	147	11- 1-64	9
243: Joyner, Charles Rogers, 16 Hemlock Lane	Monroe, Conn.	(Out of State)	40	11- 1-67	0
244: Joyner, Sr., Roy Thomas, R.F.D., Box 197	Rich Square	Northampton	488	11- 1-65	2*
245: Kahn, Berl Maurice, P.O. Box 542	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-64	13
246: Kaylor, Homer Eugene, P. O. Box 337	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-66	12
247: Kerr, Graham Pinkney, 2121 Fernwood Dr.	Charlotte 3	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	13
248: Kerr, William Edward, 2112 Fernwood Drive	Charlotte 3	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	12
249: Kincaid, Arnold Wesley, Box 68, Bessemer City	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	339	11- 1-66	23
250: King, Haywood Sherrill, 114 S. Fifth Ave.	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-65	17
251: Kinzie, Fred Clinton, P.O. Box 155	Spindale	Rutherford	673	11- 1-66	20
252: Knupp, Everett Edward, P.O. Box 412	Old Fort	McDowell	401	11- 1-66	7

253: Kramer, Theodore Roosevelt, P.O. Box 428	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-64	3*
254: Lancaster, William Llewellyn, 204 W. 6th Ave.	Raeford	Hoke	306	11- 1-63	14
255: Lane, Joseph S., 109 Banks St.	Jacksonville	Onslow	83	11- 1-66	1
256: Lanier, Dayton Jay, 2214 Chestnut St.	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-64	4
257: Leach, Cornelius, 15 Louisiana Ave.	West Asheville	Buncombe	650	11- 1-64	20
258: Ledford, LeRoy, 1300 Hammock Ave.	Shelby	Cleveland	202	11- 1-62	10
259: Lee, George William, P.O. Box 232	Polkville	Cleveland	534	11- 1-66	12
260: Lee, Neil Archie, Route 3	Fairmont	Robeson	528	11- 1-64	12
261: Leggett, Sr., George Raymond, P.O. Box 427	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-65	10
262: Leonard, Burgess Guy, 1601 E. Green St.	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-65	2
263: Leonard, Robert Blackwell, 106 W. King St.	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	339	11- 1-62	5
264: Lewis, Ira Oscar, P.O. Box 2091	Charlotte 1	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64	3
265: Lisk, Fred Baxter, P.O. Box 1062	Concord	Cabarrus	32	11- 1-67	0
266: Litaker, John Rankin, 3429 Mathis Drive	Charlotte 8	Mecklenburg	728	11- 1-64	3
267: Little, Clarence Luther, Route 4	Murphy	Cherokee	426	11- 1-65	2
268: Little, Sr., Franklin Donald, 1649 Club Rd.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-62	5
269: Liverman, Edwin Wright, 103 No. Church St.	Concord	Cabarrus	32	11- 1-67	12
270: Lockhart, William Ray, Valdese Avenue	Drexel	Burke	670	11- 1-63	9
271: Long, Richard Hargrove, 418 Stilwell Oaks Road	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-67	0
272: Love, Billy Fetzer, P.O. Box 3317	Concord	Carbarrus	32	11- 1-67	0
273: Lucas, Richard Harvey, R.F.D.	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-65	19
274: Lupton, Stacy Thomas, 41 E. Central Drive	Havelock	Craven	688	11- 1-63	9
275: Lyle, Donald Leon, 1003 Stonecutter St.	Spindale	Rutherford	673	11- 1-63	4
276: Lynn, Joseph Toomey, P.O. Box 215	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-65	2
277: Macon, Horace Linwood, Route 2	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-63	5
278: MacPhail, Walter Russell, P.O. Box 5008	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-67	0
279: Maddry, John Franklin, 713 New Road	Raleigh	Wake	97	11- 1-63	9
280: Mahaffey, Lester Neal, 1901 Lansdale Dr.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-67	0
281: Mahaffey, Walter Carless, 1729 Chatham Ave.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-64	3
282: Margas, Pat Thomas, 2704 Jefferson Dr.	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-65	2
283: Marlette, Jr., William Henry, Box 1468	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-62	10
284: Marshall, Zeph, 438 Nelson Drive	Jacksonville	Onslow	83	11- 1-64	8
285: Marshbourne, George Warren, P.O. Box 27	Spring Hope	Nash	187	11- 1-67	11
286: Martin, Robert Vance, 715 Shallowford Road	Lewisville	Forsyth	434	11- 1-64	3*
287: Massengill, Hubert Vernon, P.O. Box 303	Yanceyville	Caswell	11	11- 1-63	9



# **ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"**

October 1, 1962

186

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN		Lodge No.	Date Expires	"C"
	Post Office	County			
288: May, Dwight Junior, P.O. Box 35	Gibsonville	Guilford	271	11- 1-61	13
289: McAlister, Thurston Blease, Route 4	Mebane	Alamance	272	11- 1-66	7
290: McCall, Jr., Frederick Marvin, 306 Maple St.	Brevard	Transylvania	267	11- 1-66	1
291: McCallum, Robert Alexander, P.O. Box 33	Candor	Montgomery	437	11- 1-65	2
292: McCanless, William Lindley, 209 E. Morgan St.	Raleigh	Wake	218	11- 1-67	0
293: McCormick, Spence Purvis, Route 1	Broadway	Harnett	172	11- 1-67	6
294: McCulloch, Ervin Wesley, General Delivery	Gold Hill	Rowan	657	11- 1-65	2
295: McDaniel, Millard Taft, 634 E. Cannon Ave.	Albemarle	Stanly	703	11- 1-66	1
296: McGlohon, Wayland Duke, 407 Park Avenue	Ayden	Pitt	498	11- 1-67	11
297: McHan, Walter Samuel, P.O. Box 261	Gatlinburg, Tenn.	(Out of State)	427	11- 1-64	8
298: McLamb, Andrew Franklyn, 1619 Grace St.	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-63	13
299: McNeilly, Everett Warren, General Delivery	Casar	Cleveland	579	11- 1-61	6
300: McRae, Marshall Glenn, P.O. Box 131	Southern Pines	Moore	484	11- 1-66	13
301: Medlin, Pearl Vane, P.O. Box 843	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-67	5
302: Mellette, Francis Marion, P.O. Box 25	Deep Run	Lenoir	304	11- 1-65	8
303: *Mewborn, Cedric Ogle, P.O. Box 64	LaGrange	Lenoir	233	11- 1-62	5
304: Miller, Joseph Gracey, 214 Webb St.	Statesville	Iredell	690	11- 1-64	20
305: Mills, Clyde Ray, Route 2	Apex	Wake	277	11- 1-62	10
306: Mims, Ivan Collins, P.O. Box 248	Holly Springs	Wake	115	11- 1-65	2
307: Mizelle, Cecil Jackson, P.O. Box 212	Scotland Neck	Halifax	689	11- 1-66	1
308: Moore, Evin Frederick, 717 Haymore St.	Mount Airy	Surry	691	11- 1-66	7
309: Moore, John Ellis, 118 York Avenue	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	626	11- 1-66	7
310: Morgan, Eric Earl, 602 Fairview Drive	Lexington	Davidson	696	11- 1-62	17
311: Morgan, Thomas Jefferson, 4323 Reidsville, Rd.	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	167	11- 1-62	17
312: Morse, William Clyde, 318 Ann St.	Rockingham	Richmond	495	11- 1-64	3
313: Moss, John Henry, 202 Meridian St.	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	91	11- 1-64	3
314: Moss, Sr., Paul Elliott, 246 Crestwood St.	High Point	Guilford	681	11- 1-63	4
315: Mosteller, James Edgar, 914 Montlieu Ave.	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-66	1
316: Mulkey, Harvey Lee, P.O. Box 71	Andrews	Cherokee	529	11- 1-63	14
317: Mullinax, Sr., Brady Wilson, 130 Joyce Lane	Kernersville	Forsyth	669	11- 1-64	8

\* Cedric Ogle Mewborn died February 23, 1962

318: Munson, Jr., William Edward, 404 W. Kingston Ave.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-67	5
319: Myers, Max	Norwood	Stanly	150	11- 1-64	8
320: Myers, Paul, 1403 Miller St.	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	685	11- 1-66	7
321: Nabors, LeRoy, 1824 Conover Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-63	9
322: Nash, William Eckles, Route 3, Box 1145	Asheville	Buncombe	491	11- 1-65	7
323: Newman, William Henri, 141 Kings Drive	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-64	12
324: Newton, Nelson Watkins, Route 2	Dunn	Sampson	206	11- 1-62	5
325: Nicholson, Sr., Raymond Rockhill, 16 Ensley St.	Sylva	Jackson	358	11- 1-67	12
326: Nicol, John Cargill, 644 Ideal Way	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	726	11- 1-64	3
327: Nobles, Walter Herman, 1800 Myrtle Ave.	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-67	6
328: Noe, Earl McIntosh, P.O. Box 231	Beaufort	Carteret	109	11- 1-62	15
329: Odom, Earnest Elton, P.O. Box 244, Northampton Co.	Gaston	Northampton	519	11- 1-65	7
330: Oliver George Melvin	Snow Hill	Greene	132	11- 1-66	5
331: Owens, Frank Neely, 2915 Somerset Drive	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	13
332: Owens, William Robert, Route 1	Stantonburg	Wilson	92	11- 1-61	18
333: Owens, Willie Franklin, c/o Post Office	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-63	14
334: Patrick, Jr., David James, 1709 Ann St.	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-67	12
335: Parham, Edwin Thomas, P.O. Box 566	Cary	Wake	555	11- 1-65	13
336: Parker, Norwood Price, P.O. Box 875	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-65	20
337: Parks, Weldon Gilbert, C.C. No. 12, Box 22	Lexington	Davidson	473	11- 1-64	8
338: Pate, Cecil Miller, 1502 Palm St.	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-67	8
339: Peery, Samuel Thomas, 215 West Third St.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	12
340: Pendergraph, Eckles McCoy, R.F.D. 3	Graham	Alamance	409	11- 1-62	5
341: Penney, Alva Elbert, 301 Northern Blvd.	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-64	13
342: Perritt, Theodore Blake, c/o Carolina Tel. & Tel. Co.	New Bern	Craven	90	11- 1-62	5
343: Peterson, Perry James, 803 Gales Avenue	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	289	11- 1-67	10
344: Petty, Raymond Arthur, 1207 Pollock St.	Kinston	Lenoir	705	11- 1-65	3*
345: Phillips, Ray Elbert, P.O. Box 564	Washington	Beaufort	675	11- 1-66	20
346: Pigg, Horace William, 609 Greenland Dr.	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-62	10
347: Piner, Andrew Jesse, 2060 Osceola Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-67	0
348: Plummer, Henry Hollen, Rt. 9 Box 342 A	Charlotte 8	Mecklenburg	205	11- 1-61	7
349: Polk, Charles Lee, 2205 No. Ocean Blvd.	Myrtle Beach, S.C.	(Out of State)	618	11- 1-66	12
350: Polter, William Max, 1605 E. Holly St.	Goldsboro	Wayne	634	11- 1-64	8
351: Poore, Dewey Minford, Route 2	Candler	Buncombe	491	11- 1-66	1
352: Porter, Robie Daniel, P.O. Box 13	Benson	Johnston	431	11- 1-63	14

# ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1962

188

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN		Lodge No.	Date Expires	"C"
	Post Office	County			
353: Potter, Charles Taylor, R.R. No. 4 Box 336	New Bern	Craven	3	11- 1-64	3
354: Powell, Barnard Jones, P.O. Box 604	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-62	10
355: Powell, John Luther, P.O. Box 447	Wallace	Duplin	595	11- 1-66	16
356: Powell, Roy Thomas, 315 N. College St.	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-64	4
357: Powers, Allan Grover, 518 Rice St.	Hamlet	Richmond	532	11- 1-63	9
358: Powers, Samuel Lewis, 507 N. Washington St.	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	91	11- 1-66	19
359: Price, Charles Thomas, 206 Bishop St.	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	114	11- 1-63	4
360: Price, Lacy Cleveland, R.F.D. 1	Ellenboro	Rutherford	535	11- 1-61	11
361: Price, Sr., Wm. Knox, c/o Masonic & Eastern Home	Greensboro	Guilford	261	11- 1-66	12
362: Prince, Jr., Marcus Brown, Rt. 11, Box 622	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	305	11- 1-62	10
363: Propst, Marshall Edward, 516 Rose Garden Terrace	Charlotte 4	Mecklenburg	728	11- 1-66	7
364: Putnam, Taft Spurgeon, P.O. Box 599	Lawndale	Cleveland	486	11- 1-67	11
365: Pyatt, Joseph Grayson, P.O. Box 292	Marion	McDowell	237	11- 1-64	8
366: Pyatt, Sr., Kedar Davis, 1503 Hawthorne St.	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-67	10
367: Quillin, Edward Lee, P.O. Box 344	Sanford	Lee	151	11- 1-66	6
368: Quinn, Jerry Julian, 803 West Road	Kinston	Lenoir	4	11- 1-66	12
369: Ramsey, Charles Albert, P.O. Box 22	Bakersville	Mitchell	357	11- 1-64	13
370: Ray, John Ben, 2 Georgia Road	Franklin	Macon	145	11- 1-62	5
371: Rector, Reuben William, P.O. Box 1021	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-62	5
372: Reynolds, James Ingram, P.O. Box 267	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-62	17
373: Rhinehart, Clarence Lee, P.O. Box 837	Rockwell	Rowan	657	11- 1-62	15
374: Rhodes, George, P.O. Box 126	Windsor	Bertie	5	11- 1-66	12
375: Rhoney, William Austin, R.F.D. 3, Box 113-A	Vale	Catawba	502	11- 1-63	4
376: Rhyne, Raymond Earl, 407 Hawthorne St.	Mount Holly	Gaston	544	11- 1-64	13
377: Rice, Reuben Nathaniel, Rt. 4, Box 423	New Bern	Craven	725	11- 1-67	0
378: Riggs, Charles Leroy, 1500 Starbrook Drive	Charlotte 9	Mecklenburg	369	11- 1-62	10
379: Riggs, Sr., William Clyde, 2625 Malinda Blvd.	Jacksonville, Fla.	(Out of State)	319	11- 1-62	10
380: Rimer, Harold Raymond, R.D. No. 10, Box 238	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	715	11- 1-64	3
381: Robinson, Sr., Johnny Mack, Rt. 1, Piedmont Rd.	Belmont	Gaston	627	11- 1-62	10
382: Rochelle, Jerry Ike, General Delivery	Sneads Ferry	Onslow	83	11- 1-67	0

383: Rood, Hood Waldo, 219 So. Academy St.	Cary	Wake	198	11- 1-67	6
384: Ross, Marion Tillit, P.O. Box 1044	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-67	22
385: Rowland Harril Lee, 1908 Union St.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-63	4
386: Royal, Franklin William	Glade Valley	Alleghany	423	11- 1-63	15*
387: Russell, Jack Belmont, 1500 East Blvd.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	702	11- 1-63	9
388: Sanderson, James Claude, P. O. Box 712	Carolina Beach	New Hanover	319	11- 1-64	3
389: Saunders, Robert Bruce, 526 Banks St.	Graham	Alamance	492	11- 1-64	8
390: Scarboro, Jr., DeWitt Talmadge, P.O. Box 303	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	127	11- 1-67	5
391: Scott, Leary Norvell, Route 1	Kernersville	Forsyth	669	11- 1-61	7
392: Seabolt, Robert Clinton, 1006 Lexington Ave.	Greensboro	Guilford	76	11- 1-65	7
393: Sells, Carl Mason, P.O. Box 913	Salisbury	Rowan	576	11- 1-67	5
394: Sheaffer, William Otto, 5210 Catalpa Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-62	5
395: Shelton, Dewey Winford, 904 Nance Avenue	High Point	Guilford	681	11- 1-66	1
396: Shields, Homer Arledge, P.O. Box 291	Tryon	Polk	605	11- 1-65	2
397: Shroat, James Julius, 38 Oak Park Rd.	Asheville	Buncombe	446	11- 1-67	0
398: Shulenberger, Lon Gaither, 420 So. Race St.	Statesville	Iredell	27	11- 1-66	1
399: Silver, Howard Dee, R.F.D. No. 1, Box 50	Burnsville	Yancey	397	11- 1-64	3
400: Simms, Obie DeArmond, 1015 Lunsford Place	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-63	4
401: Simon, Jr., Lewis Scott, 808 Starbrook Dr.	Charlotte 9	Mecklenburg	726	11- 1-63	4
402: Simpson, John Alexander, 109 Grace Drive	Wilson	Wilson	230	11- 1-64	13
403: Skipper, Sr., Fred Douglas, 509 Sea Right Dr.	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	667	11- 1-63	4
404: Slate, Thomas Gorrell, 1301 General Lee Ave.	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-66	7*
405: Smith, Charlie Raymond, P.O. Box 51	Louisburg	Franklin	413	11- 1-65	2
406: Smith, Edward Evander, R.F.D. 2	Raeftord	Hoke	306	11- 1-65	2
407: Smith, Ernest Lee, 2329 Walker Ave.	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	289	11- 1-62	5
408: Smith, Randolph Gage, 1116 Norris St.	Raleigh	Wake	218	11- 1-67	10
409: Smith, Jr., Robert Brady, 3900 Beacon Dr.	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	434	11- 1-62	5
410: Smith, Sandy Buford, Route 1	Stanfield	Stanly	618	11- 1-67	0
411: Smith, William Hoke, P.O. Box 688	Greenville	Pitt	708	11- 1-67	0
412: Souther, Billy Edward, Route 2	Cycle	Wilkes	417	11- 1-63	4
413: Spicer, James Eldon, Route 1	Millers Creek	Wilkes	573	11- 1-64	8
414: Stalvey, Archie Boyd, P.O. Box 904	Lumberton	Robeson	114	11- 1-64	9
415: Stanley, Jr., Francis West, 402 Oak St.	Greenville	Pitt	634	11- 1-65	8
416: Stephens, William Harley, 405-A Market St.	Denton, Md.	(Out of State)	207	11- 1-62	17
417: Stevens, Frank Robert, Rt. 4, Box 109-B	Mobile, Ala.	(Out of State)	446	11- 1-64	8

# **ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"**

October 1, 1962

190

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN		Lodge No.	Date Expires	"C"
	Post Office	County			
418: Stokes, Charles Butler, 2801 Temple Lane.....	Charlotte 5.....	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	3
419: Story, Sr., James Clark, 1821 Fannwood Cir.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth	711	11- 1-66	1
420: Stott, Percy Clifton, 1006 So. Tarboro St.....	Wilson.....	Wilson	565	11- 1-65	21
421:*Stover, Robert Theron, 210 Beechcraft Drive.....	Alexandria, Va.....	(Out of State)	679	11- 1-61	6
422: Strause, Nathan Philip, P.O. Box 336.....	Henderson.....	Vance	229	11- 1-62	17
423: Strawn, Bonner Lee, 1832 Mecklenburg Ave.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	12
424: Swaim, Mark Chancellor, Route 1.....	Canton.....	Haywood	386	11- 1-67	6
425: Swain, Clyde Wesley, 2204 Englewood Ave.....	Durham.....	Durham	352	11- 1-65	2
426: Talton, Jr., Moses Garland, 715 Baker St.....	Oxford.....	Granville	122	11- 1-64	8
427: Taylor, Harry Stanton, P.O. Box 147.....	Hookerton.....	Greene	95	11- 1-66	17
428: Taylor, Kenneth, 208 Oakdale Avenue.....	Gastonia.....	Gaston	279	11- 1-64	20
429: Taylor, Rufus Elliott, P.O. Box 44.....	Robersonville.....	Martin	296	11- 1-65	12
430: Teague, Arthur Franklin, No. 1. Central Blvd.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover	319	11- 1-66	7
431: Terrell, Harold Anderson, 2314 Atlantic St.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford	409	11- 1-61	6
432: Terrell, Jack Hayes, Rt. 5, Box 310.....	Burlington.....	Alamance	409	11- 1-66	1
433: Thomas, Frank Lee, 501 Hollywood Blvd.....	Havelock.....	Craven	433	11- 1-62	11
434: Thomason, William Floyd, 1108 River St.....	Jacksonville.....	Onslow	680	11- 1-67	0
435: Thorne, Leonard Merivale, 405 E. Pine St.....	Farmville.....	Pitt	517	11- 1-61	12
436: Thornton, James Oliver, P.O. Box 1423.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford	694	11- 1-66	12
437: Treadaway, James Alexander, 223 Bennett St.....	Wadesboro.....	Anson	64	11- 1-65	2
438: Truett, Henry Fidell, Route 2.....	Culberson.....	Cherokee	426	11- 1-61	6
439: Tucker, John Nathan, 3406 Bonaire Dr.....	Charlotte 8.....	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64	3
440: Turner, Percy Pickett, P.O. Box 466.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford	542	11- 1-62	5
441: Tuten, L.E., P.O. Box 248.....	Henderson.....	Vance	122	11- 1-62	5
442: Umstead, Raymond Puckett, 110 Broughton St.....	Garner.....	Wake	701	11- 1-65	2
443: Updegrove, Edward George, 608 Lindsay St.....	High Point.....	Guilford	344	11- 1-67	15
444: Walker, Leon Stokes, 510 E. Franklin St.....	Chapel Hill.....	Davidson	404	11- 1-66	1
445: Walker, Luther Howard, P.O. Box 1132.....	Kannapolis.....	Cabarrus	695	11- 1-67	6
446: Wallace, Gordon Edmund, 1308 Kilby Terrace.....	Anniston, Ala.....	(Out of State)	387	11- 1-64	8
447: Walters, James Albert, 302 Rockspring Rd.....	High Point.....	Guilford	716	11- 1-67	5

\* Brother Robert Theron Stover died May, 1963

448: Ward, Harry Potter, 512 E. Mulberry St.	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-62	10
449: Waters, William Rudolph, 1701 Green Springs Rd.	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-65	2
450: Watson, James Earl, P.O. Box 588	Mount Airy	Surry	691	11- 1-63	9
451: Weeks, Percy Leonard, Box 434	Mount Holly	Gaston	544	11- 1-66	7
452: Welch, Clarence Rufus, P.O. Box 2017	Charlotte 1	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-67	12
453: Wescott, Justin Lee, 79 Swan St.	Buffalo, N.Y.	(Out of State)	692	11- 1-64	9
454: West, James Arthur, 1319 Princess St.	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-65	4
455: Westbrooks, Edward Marion, 1231 Fairview St.	Greensboro	Guilford	552	11- 1-61	12
456: White, Jr., Francis Pope, P.O. Box 3637	Charlotte 3	Mecklenburg	700	11- 1-61	6
457: White, Jack Griggs, 515 Jefferson Ave.	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-62	5
458: White, James Thaddeus, Rt. 1, Gastonia Hy.	Bessemer City	Gaston	668	11- 1-63	14
459: White, James Urshel, 409 E. Lexington Ave.	High Point	Guilford	674	11- 1-65	2
460: White, Thomas William, 1007 Riverside Dr.	Lumberton	Robeson	114	11- 1-63	4
461: Whitfield, Leroy Beaman, Rt. 2 Box 66	Snow Hill	Greene	95	11- 1-66	7
462: Whitley, Morris Curtis, 2208 Fernwood Dr.	Greensboro	Guilford	656	11- 1-66	7
463: Whittaker, Duke LeGrande, Yadkinville Road	Mocksville	Davie	134	11- 1-62	5
464: Whittington, George Oliver, Route 1	Bunnlevel	Harnett	302	11- 1-64	3
465: Williams, Clifton Forbes	Shawboro	Camden	53	11- 1-66	1
466: Williams, James Edwin, P.O. Box 531	Dunn	Harnett	147	11- 1-64	8
467: Williams, J.O. Leland, 220 Benson Road	Garner	Wake	701	11- 1-67	5
468: Williams, William Neal, P.O. Box 742	Stokesdale	Guilford	428	11- 1-65	7
469: Williamson, Carl Rost, 1748 Merriman Ave.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64	3
470: Wilson, Charles Lindbergh, Division St.	Norlina	Warren	630	11- 1-64	3
471: Wilton, Harold Adolphus, P.O. Box 113	Newport	Carteret	706	11- 1-66	1
472: Wood, Jr., E.H., P.O. Box 833	Troy	Montgomery	718	11- 1-65	2
473: Woodard, Thomas Wathew, P.O. Box 144	Lucama	Wilson	527	11- 1-64	3
474: Woody, Edmond Dixon, 2501 Roxboro Rd.	Durham	Durham	210	11- 1-63	9
475: Wooten, Royal Preston	Union Grove	Iredell	571	11- 1-63	15
476: Wright, Coolidge, Rt. 1, Box 242	Clarendon	Columbus	563	11- 1-62	5
477: Wright, De Costor, P.O. Box 176	Moorestboro	Cleveland	388	11- 1-63	14
478: Wright, James Thomas Carr, Rt. 2, Box 98	Boone	Watauga	363	11- 1-67	20
479: Wright, Joseph Wesley, 608 LeMaster Ave.	Hampton, Va.	(Out of State)	694	11- 1-61	6
480: Young, Harold Cope, 1200 Spring St.	Mocksville	Davie	134	11- 1-62	5

# **ROSTER OF CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS—CLASS "B"**

October 1, 1962

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN		Lodge No.	Date Expires	"C"
	Post Office	County			
1: Davis, Jr., Chester Martin, 29 Foster Circle-----	Ft. Rucker, Ala.-----	(Out of State)	667	11- 1-64	3
2: Dorsey, Robert Ennis, P.O. Box 7123, College Pk. Sta.-----	Orlando, Fla.-----	(Out of State)	700	11- 1-62	5
3: Everest, Jr., Charles Pomeroy, 4331 Erie Dr.-----	Winston-Salem-----	Forsyth	289	11- 1-64	3
4: Gregory, Eugene Robert, P.O. Box 27-----	Lillington-----	Harnett	302	11- 1-67	0
5: Griffin, Emsley Cleve, 301 West "G" St.-----	Kannapolis-----	Cabarrus	626	11- 1-65	2
6: Harrill, Charles Gold, 314 Hawthorne Road-----	Fayetteville-----	Cumberland	667	11- 1-64	3
7: Hill, Leon Kenneth, 2520 Harrison St.-----	Wilmington-----	New Hanover	319	11- 1-67	0
8: Hollowell, Wilton Clement, 1506 East Holly St.-----	Goldsboro-----	Wayne	112	11- 1-65	8
9: Jones, William Alpheus, P.O. Box 147-----	Pikeville-----	Wayne	340	11- 1-62	5
10: Looper, Wallace Eugene, Route 3-----	Wake Forest-----	Wake	282	11- 1-67	0
11: Pearce, Vernon Lee, 658 Waite Ave.-----	Wake Forest-----	Wake	282	11- 1-64	3
12: Pender, Charles Hayden, P.O. Box 25-----	Pikeville-----	Wayne	340	11- 1-62	5
13: Snipes, Sr., Harold Randoph, Route 1, Box 416-----	Wilmington-----	New Hanover	1	11- 1-65	2
14: Wall, Douglas McCoy, Rt. 1, Box 324-----	Youngsville-----	Wake	683	11- 1-67	0

**ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS, CLASS "A", AND  
CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS, CLASS "B",  
SHOWING RESIDENCE BY COUNTIES AND LODGE NUMBERS**

October 1, 1962

(Arranged by the Secretary of the Board of Custodians)

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
<b>ALAMANCE</b>		
1. Covington, Forrest M.	A	721
2. Crutchfield, William G.	A	272
3. Hogan, Harvey T.	A	492
4. Hughett, Oakley G.	A	409
5. McAlister, Thurston B.	A	272
6. Pendergraph, Eckles M.	A	409
7. Saunders, Robert B.	A	492
8. Terrell, Jack H.	A	409
<b>ALLEGHANY</b>		
1. Royal, Franklin William	A	423
<b>ANSON</b>		
1. Treadaway, James A.	A	64
<b>AVERY</b>		
1. Burleson, Ballard Eugene	A	598
<b>BEAUFORT</b>		
1. Carawan, Henry B.	A	104
2. Phillips, Ray E.	A	675
<b>BERTIE</b>		
1. Cowan, Elbert W.	A	5
2. Grant, Biver E.	A	5
3. Harrell, Britton	A	171
4. Harrell, Franklin S.	A	171
5. Harrell, William P.	A	171
6. Rhodes, George	A	5
<b>BLADEN</b>		
1. Cain, Lee Roy	A	646
<b>BUNCOMBE</b>		
1. Baber, Arthur Tyson	A	118
2. Barnitz, Reuben	A	118
3. Bartlett, Verne E.	A	446
4. Boring, John E.	A	663
5. Cabe, Frank G.	A	491
6. Church, G. Bland	A	118
7. Church, Walter J.	A	118
8. Clark, Homer S.	A	491
9. Deweese, Robert K.	A	665
10. Fay, Scott S.	A	650
11. Garrison, Raymond H.	A	170
12. Goins, Alfred O.	A	650
13. Ham, Cecil L.	A	663
14. Hughes, Waits W.	A	118
15. Huff, Coy J.	A	446
16. Leach, Cornelius	A	650
17. MacPhail, Walter R.	A	118
18. Nash, William E.	A	491
19. Poore, Dewey M.	A	491
20. Shroat, James J.	A	446



COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
<b>BURKE</b>		
1. Hoyle, Frank Howard	A	670
2. Ingram, Harry Allen	A	460
3. Lockhart, William Ray	A	670
<b>CABARRUS</b>		
1. Burris, John C.	A	32
2. Caton, Edgar C.	A	720
3. Hartis, Lewis P.	A	695
4. Lisk, Fred B.	A	720
5. Liverman, Edwin W.	A	32
6. Love, Billy F.	A	32
7. Moore, John E.	A	626
8. Walker, Luther H.	A	695
1. Griffin, Emsley C.	B	626
<b>CAMDEN</b>		
1. Williams, Clifton F.	A	53
<b>CARTERET</b>		
1. Alford, Ben R.	A	405
2. Graham, Jesse G.	A	706
3. Hill, Gerald D.	A	706
4. Noe, Earl M.	A	109
5. Wilton, Harold A.	A	706
<b>CASWELL</b>		
1. Massengill, Hubert Vernon	A	11
<b>CATAWBA</b>		
1. Abernathy, Jacob Ray	A	606
2. Bowman, Elwyn D.	A	343
3. Gibbs, Hubert L.	A	343
4. Kaylor, Homer E.	A	343
5. Kramer, Theodore R.	A	343
6. Lynn, Joseph T.	A	343
7. Rhoney, Williams A.	A	502
<b>CHATHAM</b>		
1. Edwards, Roy Alvie	A	403
<b>CHEROKEE</b>		
1. Bagley, Harry Cecil	A	506
2. Grieshamer, John N.	A	665
3. Hooper, James K.	A	529
4. Little, Clarence L.	A	426
5. Mulkey, Harvey L.	A	529
6. Truett, Henry F.	A	426
<b>CHOWAN</b>		
1. Goodwin, Willie Parker	A	7
<b>CLEVELAND</b>		
1. Green, George A.	A	534
2. Greene, Anderson B.	A	534
3. Harrison, John R.	A	339
4. Johnson, Whitson D.	A	202
5. Kincaid, Arnold W.	A	339
6. Ledford, LeRoy	A	202
7. Lee, George W.	A	534
8. Leonard, Robert B.	A	339
9. McNeilly, Everett W.	A	579
10. Putnam, Taft S.	A	486
11. Wright, De Costor	A	388

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
<b>COLUMBUS</b>		
1. Wright, Coolidge	A	563
<b>CRAVEN</b>		
1. Adams, William L.	A	725
2. Banks, Nelson B.	A	724
3. Brinson, Lloyd G.	A	3
4. Davis, John W.	A	340
5. Guptill, C. William	A	1
6. Hill, Charles E.	A	568
7. Jones, Durham E.	A	568
8. Lupton, Stacy T.	A	688
9. Perritt, Theodore B.	A	90
10. Potter, Charles T.	A	3
11. Rice, Reuben N.	A	725
12. Thomas, Frank L.	A	433
13. Waters, William R.	A	568
14. White, Jack G.	A	568
<b>CUMBERLAND</b>		
1. Allison, Jr., Frank	A	667
2. Bird, Jr., Charles W.	A	667
3. Bridges, Walter H.	A	8
4. Bruffey, John C.	A	679
5. Carter, Robert A.	A	667
6. Coston, Melvin H.	A	8
7. Foulk, Clarence B.	A	679
8. Godwin, George W.	A	679
9. Goforth, June H.	A	679
10. Hall, William J.	A	679
11. Honeycutt, Gilbert M.	A	679
12. Horne, James H.	A	679
13. Hunt, Farris A.	A	667
14. Nabors, LeRoy	A	679
15. Piggs, Horace W.	A	8
16. Piner, Andrew J.	A	679
17. Price, Charles Thos.	A	114
18. Shaeffer, William O.	A	667
19. Skipper, Sr., Fred D.	A	667
20. Slate, Thomas G.	A	8
1. Harrill, Charles G.	B	667
<b>DAVIE</b>		
1. Glascock, Richard C.	A	134
2. Whittaker, Duke L.	A	134
3. Young, Harold C.	A	134
<b>DAVIDSON</b>		
1. Allen, Ned B.	A	404
2. Elliott, Austin L.	A	214
3. Freeman, Richard T.	A	473
4. Fulbright, William H.	A	473
5. Greer, William C.	A	696
6. Hartman, Shutt	A	280
7. Morgan, Eric E.	A	696
8. Parks, Weldon G.	A	473
9. Walker, Leon S.	A	404

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
<b>DUPLIN</b>		
1. Apple, Arthur	A	595
2. Powell, John L.	A	595
3. Taylor, Kenneth	A	279
<b>DURHAM</b>		
1. Allison, Lloyd Avery	A	687
2. Baker, Alvin E.	A	687
3. Fletcher, Charles T.	A	210
4. Swain, Clyde W.	A	352
5. Woody, Edmond D.	A	210
<b>EDGECOMBE</b>		
1. Brown, Jr., Milton S.	A	58
2. Felton, Jesse H.	A	602
<b>FORSYTH</b>		
1. Barnes, James A.	A	434
2. Bullock, Willard F.	A	711
3. Conner, Clarence E., Sr.	A	289
4. Crater, Percy A.	A	434
5. Crutchfield, Everette D.	A	669
6. Darr, David W.	A	167
7. Martin, Robert V.	A	434
8. Morgan, Thomas J.	A	167
9. Mullinax, Sr., Brady W.	A	669
10. Myers, Paul	A	685
11. Peterson, Perry J.	A	289
12. Scott, Leary N.	A	669
13. Smith, Ernest L.	A	289
14. Smith, Jr., Robert B.	A	434
15. Story, Sr., James C.	A	711
1. Everest, Jr., Charles P.	B	289
<b>FRANKLIN</b>		
1. Smith, Charlie R.	A	413
<b>GASTON</b>		
1. Camp, Sr., James Monroe	A	369
2. Crisp, Henry Watson	A	590
3. Dilling, Jr., Marshall	A	369
4. Fulbright, James Crawford	A	590
5. Helms, Earl Anders	A	627
6. Howell, Johnny E.	A	369
7. Rhyne, Raymond E.	A	544
8. Robinson, Sr., Johnny M.	A	627
9. Weeks, Percy L.	A	544
10. White, James T.	A	668
<b>GATES</b>		
1. Cross, William Thomas	A	126
<b>GRAHAM</b>		
1. Crisp, James Ronald	A	672
<b>GRANVILLE</b>		
1. Talton, Jr., Moses Garland	A	122
<b>GREENE</b>		
1. Oliver, George M.	A	132
2. Taylor, Harry S.	A	95
3. Whitfield, Leroy B.	A	95

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
<b>GUILFORD</b>		
1. Culler, Robert A.	A	674
2. Curtis, Edison M.	A	128
3. Flack, Kolen	A	91
4. Graham, L. D.	A	669
5. Green, Edgar L.	A	344
6. Hale, Russell P.	A	76
7. House, Jesse Owen	A	674
8. Leonard, Burgess G.	A	344
9. Marlette, Jr., William H.	A	344
10. May, Dwight J.	A	271
11. Moss, Sr., Paul E.	A	681
12. Mosteller, James E.	A	344
13. Price, Sr., William K.	A	261
14. Seabolt, Robert C.	A	76
15. Shelton, Dewey W.	A	681
16. Terrell, Harold A.	A	409
17. Thornton, James O.	A	694
18. Turner, Percy P.	A	542
19. Updegrove, Edward G.	A	344
20. Walters, James A.	A	716
21. Westbrooks, Edward M.	A	552
22. Whitley, Morris C.	A	656
23. Williams, William N.	A	428
24. White, James U.	A	674
<b>HALIFAX</b>		
1. Bird, Robert M.	A	203
2. Graham, Charles D.	A	447
3. Grant, Clifton G.	A	519
4. Harris, Jesse W.	A	447
5. Mizelle, Cecil J.	A	689
<b>HARNETT</b>		
1. Brown, Jr., Thomas R.	A	302
2. Darroch, Jr., John W.	A	302
3. Edwards, Charles W.	A	302
4. Joseph, Nicholas A.	A	147
5. McCormick, Spence P.	A	172
6. Whittington, George O.	A	302
7. Williams, James E.	A	147
1. Gregory, Eugene R.	B	302
<b>HAYWOOD</b>		
1. Bell, Edward W.	A	386
2. Burrell, Clarence W.	A	386
3. Chambers, James W.	A	386
4. Rector, Reuben W.	A	386
5. Swaim, Mark C.	A	386
<b>HENDERSON</b>		
1. Hall, Jr., James A.	A	387
<b>HOKE</b>		
1. Dupree, Joseph E.	A	306
2. Lancaster, William L.	A	306
3. Smith, Edward E.	A	306
<b>HYDE</b>		
1. Hurdle, William H.	A	328

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
<b>IREDELL</b>		
1. Alexander, Charles P.	A	496
2. Burgess, Cloude	A	299
3. Campbell, James W.	A	496
4. Funk, Thomas M.	A	496
5. Holmes, Robert F.	A	226
6. Miller, Joseph G.	A	690
7. Shulenberger, Lon G.	A	27
8. Wooten, Royal P.	A	571
<b>JACKSON</b>		
1. Cunningham, Martin C.	A	459
2. Hawks, Ned A.	A	459
3. Nicholson, Sr., Raymond R.	A	358
<b>JOHNSTON</b>		
1. Edgerton, Griffin G.	A	257
2. Hines, Ben G.	A	84
3. Hinton, Jr., Score J.	A	165
4. Holt, James F. B.	A	617
5. Hooks, William A.	A	84
6. Porter, Robie D.	A	431
<b>JONES</b>		
1. Johnson, Henry B.	A	81
<b>LEE</b>		
1. Gaines, James C.	A	172
2. Guyol, Elmer A.	A	172
3. Hulbert, Albert V.	A	151
4. Quillen, Edward L.	A	151
<b>LENOIR</b>		
1. Coates, Harry J.	A	4
2. Johnson, John W.	A	243
3. Jones, Robert B.	A	13
4. Mellette, Francis M.	A	304
5. *Mewborn, Cedric O.	A	233
6. Petty, Raymond A.	A	705
7. Quinn, Jerry J.	A	4
*Died Feb. 23, 1962		
<b>MACON</b>		
1. Ray, John B.	A	145
<b>MARTIN</b>		
1. Taylor, Rufus E.	A	296
<b>MCDOWELL</b>		
1. Gouge, Howard W.	A	237
2. Hasskamp, Harry W.	A	237
3. Knupp, Everett E.	A	401
4. Pyatt, Joseph G.	A	237
<b>MECKLENBURG</b>		
1. Adams, Eldon S.	A	181
2. Bailey, Leland F. C.	A	692
3. Baucom, Henry C.	A	676
4. Brown, Fred O.	A	461

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
<b>MECKLENBURG—Continued</b>		
5. Cline, Gerald C.	A	261
6. Cole, Jr., Grady E.	A	700
7. Connell, Glenn	A	261
8. Davis, Paul M.	A	530
9. Der Yuen, Philip	A	700
10. Faulk, Joel J.	A	676
11. Fleming, Jr., Chas. B.	A	261
12. Folden, Hetzel W.	A	261
13. Foster, Elbert E.	A	692
14. Griffin, Arthur G.	A	176
15. Hamilton, Max	A	205
16. Harmon, William H.	A	676
17. Harrelson, S. S.	A	692
18. Harton, Frank N.	A	676
19. Hogg, Mervin E.	A	692
20. Jackson, Jr., Frank L.	A	176
21. Jackson, Sr., Ralph H.	A	676
22. Johnson, James B.	A	676
23. Johnston, James G.	A	261
24. Kerr, Graham P.	A	676
25. Kerr, William E.	A	676
26. Lewis, Ira O.	A	261
27. Litaker, John R.	A	728
28. Little, Sr., Franklin D.	A	676
29. Long, Richard H.	A	692
30. Mahaffey, Lester N.	A	692
31. Mahaffey, Walter C.	A	692
32. Munson, Jr., William E.	A	530
33. Newman, William H.	A	530
34. Nicol, John C.	A	726
35. Owens, Frank N.	A	676
36. Peery, Samuel T.	A	676
37. Plummer, Henry H.	A	205
38. Prince, Jr., Marcus B.	A	305
39. Propst, Marshall E.	A	728
40. Riggs, Charles L.	A	369
41. Rimer, Harold R.	A	715
42. Rowland, Harril L.	A	530
43. Russell, Jack B.	A	702
44. Simms, Obie D.	A	261
45. Simon, Jr., Lewis S.	A	726
46. Stokes, Charles B.	A	676
47. Strawn, Bonner L.	A	676
48. Tucker, John N.	A	261
49. Welch, Clarence R.	A	261
50. White, Jr., Francis P.	A	700
51. Williamson, Carl R.	A	261
<b>MITCHELL</b>		
1. Ramsey, Charles Albert	A	357
<b>MONTGOMERY</b>		
1. Freeman, Neill Willis	A	437
2. Greene, Thomas Walter	A	127
3. Haywood, William Frank	A	127
4. McCallum, Robert A.	A	437
5. Scarboro, Jr., DeWitt T.	A	127
6. Wood, Jr., E. H.	A	718

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
<b>MOORE</b>		
1. Bower, Alden Grant	A	484
2. Dunn, Edgar F.	A	550
3. Green, Vivian W.	A	550
4. McRae, Marshall G.	A	484
<b>NASH</b>		
1. Battle, Elmo Elsworth	A	U.D.
2. Brewer, Ray A.	A	602
3. Cox, Wilbur F.	A	230
4. Davidson, John C.	A	230
5. Marshbourne, George W.	A	187
<b>NEW HANOVER</b>		
1. Baggett, Charlie C.	A	1
2. Bullard, Coy S.	A	1
3. Casey, Joseph T.	A	319
4. Curtis, Burnell P.	A	1
5. Fountain, Garland G.	A	395
6. Hardy, Alvis R.	A	319
7. Humphrey, G. Dudley	A	1
8. King, Haywood S.	A	319
9. Lanier, Dayton J.	A	319
10. McLamb, Andrew F.	A	1
11. Padrick, Jr., David J.	A	319
12. Penny, Alva E.	A	1
13. Ross, Marion T.	A	1
14. Sanderson, James C.	A	319
15. Teague, Arthur F.	A	319
16. West, James A.	A	1
1. Hill, Leon K.	B	319
2. Snipes, Sr., Harold R.	B	1
<b>NORTHAMPTON</b>		
1. Joyner, Roy T.	A	488
2. Odom, Earnest E.	A	519
<b>ONSLOW</b>		
1. Alberti, Sr., Herman George	A	83
2. Aman, William Albert Stephenson	A	83
3. Burleson, Howard L.	A	643
4. Davenport, Sr., Reynold Slade	A	680
5. Lane, Joseph S.	A	83
6. Marshall, Zeph	A	83
7. Rochelle, Jerry Ike	A	83
8. Thomason, William F.	A	680
<b>ORANGE</b>		
1. Bivins, Hubert Oliver	A	19
2. Brown, Grady Anderson	A	19
<b>PENDER</b>		
1. Johnson, Henry McNair	A	595
<b>PERSON</b>		
1. Hicks, William Bradsher	A	113
<b>PERQUIMANS</b>		
1. Batchelor, Willie Henry	A	106

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
<b>PITT</b>		
1. Austin, Edward Denny	A	284
2. Hardee, Walter Herman	A	284
3. Margas, Pat T.	A	284
4. McGlohon, Wayland D.	A	498
5. Nobles, Walter H.	A	284
6. Owens, Willie F.	A	284
7. Smith, William Hoke	A	708
8. Stanley, Jr., Francis West	A	634
9. Thorne, Leonard M.	A	517
<b>POLK</b>		
1. Shields, Homer A.	A	605
<b>RANDOLPH</b>		
1. Brady, Sr., Gordon L.	A	444
2. Hamilton, Paul D.	A	404
3. Hodgins, Keith G.	A	699
4. Holland, Herbert D.	A	699
<b>RICHMOND</b>		
1. Adams, Jr., John B.	A	495
2. Cox, Sr., Beulah A.	A	654
3. Morse, William C.	A	495
4. Powers, Allan G.	A	532
<b>ROBESON</b>		
1. Barkley, John E.	A	474
2. Hammond, Jr., William C.	A	667
3. Lee, Neil A.	A	528
4. Stalvey, Archie B.	A	114
5. White, Thomas W.	A	114
<b>ROWAN</b>		
1. Basinger, Carl L.	A	283
2. Beaver, Henry C.	A	99
3. Chambers, Adair E.	A	99
4. Howard, Jackson G.	A	695
5. Johnston, Frederick D.	A	283
6. McCulloch, Ervin W.	A	657
7. Rhinehart, Clarence L.	A	657
8. Sells, Carl M.	A	576
<b>RUTHERFORD</b>		
1. Abernathy, Vardy M.	A	381
2. Biggerstaff, William H.	A	381
3. Carpenter, Jonathan H.	A	91
4. Duncan, Guy A.	A	381
5. Kenzie, Fred C.	A	673
6. Lyle, Donald L.	A	673
7. Moss, John H.	A	91
8. Powers, Samuel L.	A	91
9. Price, Lacy C.	A	535
<b>SAMPSON</b>		
1. Clarke, Oscar V.	A	98
2. Herring, James L.	A	98
3. Jernigan, Clarence E.	A	206
4. Newton, Nelson W.	A	206
5. Parker, Norwood P.	A	98
6. Reynolds, James I.	A	98



COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
<b>STANLY</b>		
1. Dean, Nathaniel C.	A	150
2. Jenkins, Joe E.	A	618
3. Johnson, William L.	A	150
4. McDaniel, Millard T.	A	703
5. Myers, Max	A	150
6. Smith, Sandy Buford	A	618
<b>STOKES</b>		
1. Calloway, David T.	A	722
2. Jeffords, Robert S.	A	167
<b>SURRY</b>		
1. Hardy, William H.	A	390
2. Moore, Evin F.	A	691
3. Watson, James E.	A	691
<b>TRANSYLVANIA</b>		
1. Barkley, Kenneth L.	A	267
2. McCall, Jr., Frederick M.	A	267
<b>VANCE</b>		
1. Carriker, Grady I.	A	229
2. Hornaday, John A.	A	229
3. Strause, Nathan P.	A	229
4. Tuten, L. E.	A	122
<b>WAKE</b>		
1. Brown, James A.	A	218
2. Caudle, Henry T.	A	218
3. Dallas, Stedman F.	A	634
4. Harrington, Craven E.	A	500
5. Hatley, Jack S.	A	565
6. Holoman, Jr., Dallas	A	40
7. Holoman, G. Chreston	A	40
8. Johnson, Jr., James S.	A	500
9. Macon, Horace L.	A	282
10. Maddry, John F.	A	97
11. McCanless, William L.	A	218
12. Medlin, Pearl V.	A	282
13. Mills, Clyde R.	A	277
14. Mims, Ivan C.	A	115
15. Parham, Edwin T.	A	555
16. Powell, Barnard J.	A	282
17. Powell, Roy T.	A	282
18. Rood, Hood W.	A	198
19. Smith, R. Gage	A	218
20. Umstead, Raymond P.	A	701
21. Williams, J. O. Leland	A	701
1. Looper, Wallace E.	B	282
2. Pearce, Vernon L.	B	282
3. Wall, Douglas McCoy	B	683
<b>WARREN</b>		
1. Eller, Raymond E.	A	630
2. Hester, Sr., Richard H.	A	630
3. Wilson, Charles L.	A	630

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
<b>WASHINGTON</b>		
1. Allen, Hubert H.	A	59
2. Chesson, Wilmer C.	A	59
3. Leggett, Sr., George R.	A	59
4. Lucas, Richard H.	A	59
<b>WATAUGA</b>		
1. Wright, James T. C.	A	363
<b>WAYNE</b>		
1. Best, John H.	A	634
2. Harris, James A.	A	634
3. Howell, Lester R.	A	112
4. Kahn, Berl M.	A	112
5. Pate, Cecil M.	A	112
6. Polter, William M.	A	634
7. Pyatt, Sr., Kedar D.	A	112
8. Ward, Harry P.	A	112
1. Hollowell, Wilton Clement	B	112
2. Jones, William Alpheus	B	340
3. Pender, Charles Hayden	B	340
<b>WILKES</b>		
1. Joines, James Monroe	A	573
2. Souther, Billy Edward	A	471
3. Spicer, James Eldon	A	573
<b>WILSON</b>		
1. Bailey, Paul Aaron	A	527
2. Boyette, Thurman Bruce	A	712
3. Owens, William Robert	A	92
4. Simpson, John A.	A	230
5. Stott, Percy C.	A	565
6. Woodard, Thomas W.	A	527
<b>YADKIN</b>		
1. Hudler, Goyn H.	A	162
<b>YANCEY</b>		
1. Branton, Mack	A	717
2. Silver, Howard Dee	A	397
<b>OUT OF STATE</b>		
1. Brown, Jr., James C.	A	27
2. Brown, William H.	A	319
3. Burnette, Earle F.	A	40
4. †Butler, Gordon L.	A	529
5. Faville, Jr., George C.	A	680
6. Hadley, William R.	A	319
7. Joyner, Charles R.	A	40
8. McHan, Walter S.	A	427
9. Polk, Charles L.	A	618
10. Riggs, Sr., William C.	A	319
11. Stephens, William H.	A	207
12. Stevens, Frank R.	A	446
13. *Stover, Robert T.	A	679
14. Wallace, Gordon E.	A	387
15. Wescott, Justin L.	A	692
16. Wright, Joseph W.	A	694
1. Davis, Jr., Chester M.	B	667
2. Dorsey, Robert E.	B	700

\*Died in May, 1963.

†Will be out of the country next year (1964).

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina  
BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

## Certificate of Proficiency

### Certified Lecturer

This Is To Certify That Brother \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Lodge, No. \_\_\_\_\_, A. F. & A. M., \_\_\_\_\_, North Carolina,  
has been thoroughly examined on the date hereof and found to be fully proficient in all the RITUALISTIC  
WORK of the THREE DEGREES of **SYMBOLIC MASONRY** as prescribed by the Board of Custodians for

### Certified Lecturer

Therefore this Certificate is granted as evidence of appreciation of his ability and worth as a Master Mason  
and as a testimonial of his skill in exemplifying the Ritualistic Work as required for a **Certified Lecturer**  
in this Grand Jurisdiction.

This Certificate is void after \_\_\_\_\_

Given by authority of the **Board of Custodians**  
of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

**CLASS A**

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_, Grand Master

\_\_\_\_\_, Chairman

\_\_\_\_\_, Secretary \_\_\_\_\_, Grand Lecturer

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina  
BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

# Certificate of Proficiency

## Certified Instructor

This Is To Certify That Brother \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_ Lodge, No. \_\_\_\_\_, A. F. & A. M., \_\_\_\_\_, North Carolina,  
has been thoroughly examined on the date hereof and found to be fully proficient in all the RITUALISTIC  
WORK of the THREE DEGREES of **SYMBOLIC MASONRY** as prescribed by the Board of Custodians for

## Certified Instructor

Therefore this Certificate is granted as evidence of appreciation of his ability and worth as a Master Mason  
and as a testimonial of his skill in exemplifying the Ritualistic Work as required for a **Certified Instructor**  
in this Grand Jurisdiction.

This Certificate is void after \_\_\_\_\_

Given by authority of the **Board of Custodians**  
of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

**CLASS B** \_\_\_\_\_, Grand Master

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_, Chairman

\_\_\_\_\_, Secretary \_\_\_\_\_, Grand Lecturer

# **RULES FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE LECTURE SERVICE**

(June 14, 1957)

(Promulgated by the Board of Custodians June 11, 1948, effective July 1, 1948, and amended in 1953, 1956, and April 17, and June 14, 1957).

1. Lecture Districts are hereby abolished.
2. A Class "A" Certified Lecturer may accept an invitation to instruct in the Ritualistic Work from any lodge in the State of North Carolina, regardless of location.
3. Class "A" Certified Lecturers are urged to co-operate in this work by accepting invitations to instruct in the Ritualistic Work from lodges located near their residences.
4. (a) The revised and amended Regulation 35-09, effective April 17, 1957, reads as follows:
  1. REG. 35-09. Each subordinate lodge shall engage the services of a Certified Lecturer for instruction in the ritualistic work for one week or the equivalent thereof every two years.
  2. At least fifteen consecutive calendar months shall elapse between the dates of such instruction.
  3. However, the Board of Custodians in its discretion, and upon application, may excuse a lodge from this requirement for not more than one year from the date of its application; and thereafter the Board in its discretion, and for good reasons, and upon another application, may excuse the lodge for not more than one additional consecutive year (making a limit of two consecutive years that such lodge may be excused), and after which no further excuse shall be granted such lodge until after it has been actually instructed as hereinbefore required.
  4. A lodge that has been excused shall obtain the required instruction in the ritualistic work through the Lecture Service within one year after the last day of the period for which it was last excused.
  5. A lodge that has not been lectured *within four years* shall not be excused.

## **EXAMPLE SHOWING OPERATION OF THE ABOVE**

Lines			
	LODGE "A" was last lectured	1-1-57	
3	It is delinquent two years <i>after</i> that date	1-1-59	2 years
8	First application for excuse (1-1-59		
	good for 1 year)	1-1-60	1 year
11-12	Second application for excuse (1-1-60		
	good for 1 year)	1-1-61	1 year
20-21	TOTAL years from date last lectured		<hr/> 4 years
13-20	It can NOT be excused again until after it is lectured.		
18	MUST be lectured within 1 year AFTER		
	1-1-61	1-1-62	1 year
	Years between lecture service, maximum		<hr/> 5 years

- (b) For the instruction required in Regulation 35-09, as quoted above in lines numbered 1 through 5, the Grand Lodge will allow credit, or will refund to a lodge the fee, as set forth in Rule 5 below.

(As amended and approved by the Board of Custodians. 6-14-57).

5. The required one week of instruction may be complied with in either of the two following methods:

- (a) The lecturer may visit the lodge for the entire week on one trip, and he shall give not less than thirty hours of ACTUAL INSTRUCTION, *excluding* travel time and time when he is not actually instructing; *provided*, also that there shall be instruction on each of not less than five different days, *all within seven consecutive days*, and for this class of service the fee shall not exceed \$50.00 per week, or

(As amended and approved by the Grand Lodge. Page 185. Pro. 1956).

- (b) He may make several trips to the lodge, in which case instruction must be given for not less than twenty-four (24) hours of ACTUAL INSTRUCTION, *excluding* travel time and time when he is not actually instructing; *provided*, also, that there shall be instruction on each of not less than five different days, and all within a period of thirty (30) days, beginning the first day of the lecturer's engagement, and for this class of service the fee shall not exceed \$40.00 for twenty-four hours of instruction. (See Rule 13).
6. The Board of Custodians recommend that the instruction be rendered on consecutive days, whenever it is practical or if circumstances render it more efficient, but this is not mandatory.
7. A Class "A" Certified Lecturer, during the period he is on the roster of such class, is authorized to instruct subordinate lodges for compensation.
8. A Class "B" Certified Instructor, during the period he is on the roster of such class, may give instruction in the scope of work coming under Class "B," for which he shall *not* receive compensation; but this class of instruction shall not be considered as compliance with Regulation 35-09.
9. The Grand Lodge will refund to a lodge, or will allow it a credit for, the fee actually paid out as set forth in Rule 5, when the lodge is instructed for the minimum of one week in every consecutive two years as required in Regulation 35-09, and in these rules. If the lodge does *not make a payment* for the instruction the Grand Lodge will not allow a credit nor make a refund, but a *report* of the instruction given shall be made as required under Rule 13.
- (a) A subordinate lodge will pay the lecturer the fee for instruction according to the class of instruction given, as defined in Rule 5 (a) or (b). After payment of such fee, the lodge shall, within ten days, forward the lecturer's certificate of service, under the seal of the lodge, and the lecturer's receipt for payment to the Grand Secretary, who will determine whether, under Regulation 35-09, and these rules, the lodge is entitled to a refund for the instruction, and if it is, he will either reimburse the lodge by voucher the stipulated amount, or credit the lodge's account with the same.

- (b) All such certificates for reimbursement of fees for lecture service paid out by lodges shall be filed with the Grand Secretary on Official Form No. 38 before December 20 of each year. (See Rule 13).
  - 10. A lodge desiring instruction in the Ritualistic Work shall make all the necessary arrangements and agreements for the service with the Class "A" Certified Lecturer of its choice. Immediately after such service has been rendered, the lodge shall:
    - (a) Pay all proper transportation, board and lodging expense, necessary to fill the engagement, incurred by the lecturer.
    - (b) Transportation expense shall not exceed eight cents per mile actually traveled, each way, when private automobile is used, or it may be the actual railroad or bus fare between the residence of the lecturer and the lodge served. Transportation expense may properly be the subject of a special agreement between the lodge and the lecturer, before the instruction is commenced. It is the intent of the Board of Custodians that travel expense, board and lodging shall not be made an unreasonable burden on lodges.
    - (c) Comply with Rule 13, below.
  - 11. A lodge *not entitled* to instruction in the Ritualistic Work, under Regulation 35-09, and these rules, which accepts instruction from any Class "A" Certified Lecturer, will pay the fee, as defined in Rule 5 (a) or (b), for such instruction and the expenses of the lecturer rendering the service without reimbursement from the Grand Lodge. (See Rule 13).
  - 12. A lodge may obtain *special* lecture service or instruction as often as it desires. But the lodge, in such case, will pay all fees as set forth in Rule 5 (a) or (b) and such expenses incident thereto which exceed one week in every two consecutive years as set forth in Rule 4, without reimbursement from the Grand Lodge. A report of any such work done must be made as required in Rule 13. (See also Rule 10).
  - 13. Within ten days after *any* lecture service is rendered a lodge under Rule 5 (a) or (b), whether or not it is *paid for* by the lodge, shall be reported by the Secretary of the lodge to the Grand Secretary on N. C. Official Form 38, for the Grand Lodge records. [See also Rule 9 (b)].
  - 14. In all cases in the ritualistic work where the Official Standard of the Work is silent as to any action in floor work, or other work, no Certified Lecturer or Certified Instructor, or any brother, shall be authorized to insist that his idea of the subject is positively the only way to do that particular thing; he may state "his opinion," but he is not authorized to insist that his way is the only way to do such work.
- (As approved: Pro. 1953 P. 161. Effective 4-22-53).
- 15. The Grand Secretary shall prepare and provide all forms for certificates, reports and records under these rules.

16. When these rules become effective on June 14, 1957, all previous rules which are in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

17. In computing the time elements set out in Regulation 39-09, the *last* day of any determinative-period-of-actual-instruction shall be used.

By authority of Regulation 35-08 (3).

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS,

CHAS. A. HARRIS, *Grand Master*

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.M., C.L., D.G.M., *Chairman*

CHAS. B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., P.G.S., *Secretary*

W. EDWARD BURRIER, P.M., C.L., *Grand Lecturer*

JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M.

SCOTT S. FAY, P.M., C.L.

WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY, P.M., C.L.

NATHAN P. STRAUSE, P.M., C.L.

At Raleigh, June 14, 1957.



**PROCEEDINGS OF THE**  
**MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS**  
**for a**  
**DISTRICT or AREA**  
**SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION**

(Approved and issued by the Board of Custodians, Sept. 9, 1961)



**3:00 P.M.** (Hour is only a suggestion).

1. Open a Master Mason's Lodge.  
Include purge and prayer.
2. Dispense with labor as at stated communication.
3. Dispense with labor as at emergent communication.  
Include Regulation 79-04.
4. Open a Lodge on the First Degree.  
Omit prayer. Observe Regulation 51-10(3).
5. Exemplify First Degree.  
Include reading and prayer. Omit lecture and charge. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
6. Close Lodge on First Degree.  
Include prayer.
7. Open a Lodge on the Second Degree.  
Include purge. Omit prayer.
8. Exemplify Second Degree.  
Include reading and lecture. Omit charge. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
9. Close Lodge on Second Degree.  
Include prayer.
10. Resume labor.
11. Call from labor to refreshment.

**6:00 P.M. to 7:00 P.M.** (Hours are only a suggestion).

- Supper (This is only a suggestion).
12. Call from refreshment to labor.  
Include purge.
  13. Exemplify first section of Master Mason's Degree.  
Include reading. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
  14. Exemplify second section of Master Mason's Degree, short form.
  15. Proceed from point of change and exemplify in full form the second section of the Master Mason's Degree.  
Include prayer. Omit lecture and charge.
  16. Close Master Mason's Lodge.  
Include prayer.

A minimum of five hours work shall constitute a School of Instruction, which may be in two sessions within fourteen consecutive days.

**(Alternate Form Using Two Different Days)****MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS****for a****DISTRICT or AREA****SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION****(Approved and issued by the Board of Custodians, Sept. 9, 1961)****DATE: (First day)**

1. Open a Master Mason's Lodge.  
Include purge and prayer.
2. Dispense with labor as at stated communication.
3. Dispense with labor as at emergent communication.  
Include Regulation 79-04.
4. Open a Lodge on the First Degree.  
Omit prayer. Observe Regulation 51-10(3).
5. Exemplify First Degree.  
Include reading and prayer. Omit lecture and charge. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
6. Close Lodge on First Degree.  
Include prayer.
7. Open a Lodge on the Second Degree.  
Include purge. Omit prayer.
8. Exemplify Second Degree.  
Include reading and lecture. Omit charge. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
9. Close Lodge on Second Degree.  
Include prayer.
10. Resume labor.
11. Call from labor to refreshment.

**DATE: (Second day)**

12. Call from refreshment to labor.  
Include purge.
13. Exemplify first section of Master Mason's Degree.  
Include reading. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
14. Exemplify second section of Master Mason's Degree, short form.
15. Proceed from point of change and exemplify in full form the second section of the Master Mason's Degree.  
Include prayer. Omit lecture and charge.
16. Close Master Mason's Lodge.  
Include prayer.

A minimum of five hours work shall constitute a School of Instruction, which may be in two sessions within fourteen consecutive days.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
**RULES FOR GOVERNING THE OFFICIAL STANDARD  
OF THE WORK AND THE VOCABULARY**

●  
(In effect June 8, 1962)

The Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary adopted by the Grand Lodge in April, 1942, are to be distributed under the following rules made by the Board of Custodians, pursuant to Regulation 30-03(1) as adopted new April 18, 1962 and Regulation 30-08, as adopted in 1948, and amended in 1957.

(Amended and promulgated by the Board of Custodians at Raleigh, N. C., June 8th, 1962).

Rule 1. The Grand Secretary shall be the Custodian of all unissued copies of the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary, and shall issue them only upon proper written application. He shall provide all forms of application, receipts and other documents necessary to account for the same, and shall keep a record of all copies issued, and to whom issued.

Rule 2. Receipts for the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary shall be given on such forms as may be prescribed by the Grand Secretary. Immediately on receipt of a copy of either, the brother receiving the same shall sign proper receipt, which shall be transmitted to the Grand Secretary promptly.

Rule 3. The Vocabulary shall be issued only to Secretaries of our subordinate lodges, who shall receipt therefor and be held responsible for the same. He shall transfer the Vocabulary, so issued to him, to his successor in office and take his receipt for the same, which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary. In the event he is unable, for any cause, to deliver to his successor the copy of the Vocabulary in his possession, the Master of his lodge shall take up his copy of the Vocabulary and re-issue it to his successor in office, taking his receipt for the same which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary.

Rule 4. Only each of those in the following categories are qualified to apply for and obtain the loan of one copy of the Official Standard of the Work, to-wit: Masters, Senior Wardens, Junior Wardens, Senior Deacons and Junior Deacons and the two Stewards of our subordinate lodges; Grand Lodge Line Officers, District Deputy Grand Masters; members of the Board of Custodians; Certified Lecturers, and Certified Instructors, while they occupy the said offices and positions and while they are qualified as indicated in this Rule.

Rule 4 (a) This subdivision of Rule 4 provides that in addition to the categories entitled to the loan and use of the Official Standard of the Work as set forth in the foregoing paragraph (Rule 4), any lodge subordinate to this Grand Lodge may have the loan and use of not more than five (5) additional copies of the Official Standard of the Work to be loaned and used as hereafter provided.

If a lodge should apply for any or all of the said extra five (5) copies of the Official Standard of the Work it may loan not more than one (1) copy to a member of said lodge who may apply to the secretary thereof in writing and who desires to prepare himself to take the examination for proficiency in the ritualistic work, either

Class "A" or Class "B", as set out in REG. 35-07 and who pays the fee, if any is charged for the use of the same, which copy is not transferable in any manner whatever to any other person, and any such transfer, or attempt to transfer the same, shall be a serious Masonic offense.

Such application shall be made on the form prescribed by the Grand Secretary and filed with the secretary of the lodge of which the applicant is a member. A member of a lodge outside of this state cannot have a copy of the Official Standard of the Work.

The Official Standard of the Work may be loaned under this subdivision to a member for not more than one (1) year, and it may be renewed by the same member for an additional year, but it shall not be loaned to the same member for more than two (2) consecutive years. If the member shall pass the said examination for proficiency, either Class "A" or Class "B", he shall be entitled to have the loan and use of one copy as such certified member and as provided in the first paragraph of this Rule 4; however, if he shall fail to pass said examination within the said two (2) years he shall not be entitled any longer to have the said copy and he shall return the same to the secretary of his lodge. If he should transfer his membership to another lodge, either within or without the state, he shall promptly return the said copy to the lodge issuing it, and a failure or refusal to deliver up the said copy at any time upon demand by the secretary of said lodge or by the Grand Secretary or by the Grand Master shall be a Masonic offense, for which expulsion shall be the penalty upon conviction.

The secretary of the lodge may, in his discretion at any time, call for and examine any copy of the Official Standard of the Work loaned to a member of his lodge under this subdivision, and if he deems it necessary, he may proceed under the provisions of Rule 6, which Rule shall also apply in all respects as a part of this subdivision as far as it can be made to apply.

Any fee deposited for the loan and use of said copy issued hereunder shall be fixed from time to time by the Grand Secretary, but not to exceed \$5.00.

If the Grand Secretary should require a fee for the loan and use of the said copy of the Official Standard of the Work under this subdivision, the fee shall be refunded to the member making the payment upon return of the said copy to the secretary. If the said copy should be lost, destroyed or for any reason cannot be produced, the said fee shall not be refunded.

All laws, rules and regulations of this Grand Lodge, including the "Rules for Governing the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary," now in effect or that may be hereafter promulgated, shall apply to and govern the application, loan and use of any copy of the Official Standard of the Work issued under and by virtue of this subdivision, except Rules 3, 5(a) and 5(b); and excepting also as this subdivision may amend Rule 4 hereof by adding this subdivision (a) providing for another category qualified to obtain the loan and use of a copy thereof.

[See Regulation 30-03(1) enacted April 18, 1962; 30-06(1) enacted April 19, 1961 but repealed April 18, 1962 and 30-08 enacted April 22, 1948, and amended April 17, 1957].

Rule 5. (a) At the installation of officers following the annual election, each retiring officer elective or appointive in the Grand Lodge and in our subordinate lodges shall deliver to his successor in office the copy of the Official Standard of the Work held by him, and in the event his successor has a copy, then the retiring officer shall transfer his copy to a new officer entitled to the same, who does not have a copy, and the successor so receiving the Official Standard of the Work shall sign the prescribed receipt therefor, which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary. It is the purpose of this paragraph to make it possible for a brother to retain the same copy of the Official Standard of the Work originally issued to him so long as he is entitled to have the use of the same under Rule 4.

(b) In case a brother, who holds a copy of the Official Standard of the Work under Rule 4, should vacate his office or lose the qualification which entitles him to the use of a copy of the Official Standard of the Work, due to death, resignation, lapse of certificate, or for any other cause, then the Master of his lodge shall take up the copy of the Official Standard of the Work held by such brother and either forward it to the Grand Secretary, or re-issue it to a brother who fills the vacancy, if any, and take a receipt for the same, which receipt he shall forward to the Grand Secretary immediately.

Rule 6. No writing, marking or notations of any nature whatsoever shall be made in or upon any copy of either the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary, and it shall be the duty of any Grand Lodge Officer, District Deputy Grand Master, District Deputy Grand Lecturer, or any Certified Lecturer, at any time, to call for any copy of either, and examine the same to determine whether this Rule has been violated; and if it has been violated, he shall immediately take up such copy marked in violation hereof, and forward the same at once to the Grand Secretary, and report his action to the Grand Master without delay. [See also Regulation No. 30-07(4)].

Rule 7. In case of loss or destruction of either the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary, the Grand Secretary shall be notified immediately, giving a full report of the circumstances surrounding the said loss or destruction.

Rule 8. Neither the Official Standard of the Work nor the Vocabulary shall be used in any lodge while conferring the degrees, nor at any time in coaching or instructing candidates.

Rule 9. Neither the Official Standard of the Work nor the Vocabulary shall be issued to one entitled to the use of the same under these Rules, unless applied for in writing on the proper form, except as provided in Rule 5.

#### THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

CHARLES C. RICKER, *Grand Master, Ex-officio Chairman*

NATHAN P. STRAUSE, P.M., C.L., *Chairman*

NATHANIEL C. DEAN, P.M., C.L., *Grand Lecturer*

CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., *Secretary*

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M., C.L.

W. HERMAN HARDEE, P.M., C.L.

REUBEN BARNITZ, P.M., C.L.

#### Absentee:

M. W. JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M., was not present at the meeting of the Board of Custodians held at Raleigh, N. C., June 8, 1962.

# **Reviews**

— OF —

CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON  
FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

## REVIEW OF COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

In reviewing the Proceedings of the various Grand Lodges, you can really appreciate the Universality of Masonry. Although we have attempted to prepare the Reviews for the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina for over ten years, this is our second attempt to review the Proceedings of the Grand Lodges.

We want to thank Grand Master Ricker for giving us the opportunity of reading and examining a large majority of the Proceedings of the Grand Jurisdictions with which we are in Fraternal Relations. We also want to thank our very efficient Grand Secretary for his help, advice and definite help, especially relative to the recognition of Foreign Grand Jurisdictions.

With the world at large in a state of tension, turmoil and trouble, it is pleasing to report that Freemasonry in all English speaking countries particularly, have enjoyed another year of peace, prosperity and usefulness. For this and for the liberties which we enjoy under the benign governments of Anglo-Saxon countries, we must give thanks to the Great Architect of the Universe.

Of course, the other side of the picture is different. Some of our Grand Jurisdictions that would be considered the outstanding leaders of the Craft continually show a net loss at the end of their fiscal year, while some of those that would not be considered ultra progressives are always in the net increase column. Many methods have been advanced to remedy this situation of continual net losses.

Other items that are major objectives of Grand Jurisdictions are the use of legitimate publicity through the celebration of anniversaries, laying of cornerstones, dedications, public installations, support of DeMolay, Rainbow Girls and other youth organizations. Masonic Employment Bureaus have been used, and other attractive objectives that would give Masonry favorable notice.

Some of the most prominent undertakings found in a large majority of Grand Lodges, are Masonic Institutions, Childrens' Homes, Homes for the Aged, and the ever-increasing interest in Masonic Education.

The subject of Masonic Education with periodicals available to the entire Craft is being considered in a large number of Jurisdictions. Ritualistic proficiency to be considered in a different category from Masonic Education is also mentioned.

Most of the problems and difficulties usually referred to by Grand Masters are in the process of being solved; or, at least, efforts are being made in their several directions. The one unsolved problem that still faces us is the grave and ever perplexing problem of poor attendance, decrease in membership and a definite lack of interest. Many answers have been put forward but none have been very effective. The general opinion seems to be counter-attractions, the various demands of a modern society, and all of these being opposed by a majority of the brethren improperly and inadequately prepared and informed concerning the purposes, aims and beliefs of Freemasonry,

with a scant knowledge of their duties, obligations and responsibilities of membership and certainly ill equipped for definite leadership.

The master of a Lodge should be equipped to be a Master of Ceremonies during the entertainments, "Ladies Nights", have a proper knowledge of the Ritual of the three degrees, and be able to properly convey to the anxiously waiting candidates, but in addition, he must be well versed in the "Masonic Education" part of his duties that is fast becoming very popular in a large number of Grand Jurisdictions.

He should have a thorough knowledge of the customs, usages and laws of the Fraternity, especially as they are interpreted in his Jurisdiction. He should have a working knowledge of the history, principles and objectives of the Fraternity that he may appreciate its genius; and thus, in truth and fact, be able to communicate Light and Truth to his less informed brethren.

We have reviewed some 25 or 30 Grand Jurisdictions separately. In some instances, we have used a considerable amount of quotations from Grand Masters addresses and excerpts of Grand Oration on several occasions. Some of these are so inspiring that it is hard to omit any part of some of them, but space forbids so much. It is our intention, if appointed next year, to individually review some of those Grand Jurisdictions not referred to in this report. These cover some of the subjects discussed by Correspondents and officers of several Grand Jurisdictions.

#### ALABAMA

142nd Annual Communication, Montgomery, November 20-21, 1962.

M. W. Arlis R. Fant, Grand Master. No. Lodges, 434, Members July 14, 1962, 75,988, Net Loss 523.

This is the first time in 22 years that they have shown a net loss.

R. W. Brother Hugh Moses, Grand Orator, delivered a very inspiring address.

We quote a few paragraphs from this excellent discourse:

"In considering a subject for my remarks on this occasion, I could think of nothing more timely and certainly of more universal concern than of man's integrity . . . His trustworthiness, so to speak, or the abiding degree of loyalty and sincere devotion he can apply to his obligations. Obligations to our Lodge and principles of Freemasonry . . . obligations to our families and our churches . . . obligations to our community and our fellowmen, with whom we are so closely associated here in this complex and intermingled way of life . . . our obligations to our positions in the community, whether in an official capacity or as a valued citizen . . . to the various duties of trust which it falls our lot to perform in the interest of our fellowman.

"One cannot live and practice the lessons of an obligation such as ours without integrity. Integrity is soundness of character, that quality of mind and spirit which we associate with honesty and good faith. It is the foundation upon which virtue and morality rest. It is the cornerstone of right relationships between individuals and groups. It is an indispensable ingredient of good business and the professions. Everything we are, everything we have, everything we hope for rests upon the integrity of man.



"A nation's greatest wealth is not found in the coffers of its financial institutions, nor is it found in the assets of its industries or its natural resources. A nation's greatest asset is in the integrity of its citizens and the responsibility of its government.

"The position of Masonry on these matters is clear cut. How grateful I am that Masons, such a great group of progressive-minded men, are concerned about these dangers. Americans must become aware of the ideals upon which the American way rests. This is the task that Masons are so well-qualified to perform. I cannot help adding a word of concern, however, that there are too many Masons who do not themselves believe enough in Masonry to stand with Masonry. Too many accept the privileges of Masonry but not the responsibilities."

"The Grand Jurisdiction of Alabama is solidly supporting the youth organizations. Eight cornerstones were laid during the year."

State of the Craft—The Grand Master discusses this as follows:

"Our membership is in a state of decline. It is necessary for me to report a small net loss this year of 523. While we are more concerned with quality rather than quantity, we need a growing fraternity to aid and assist in maintaining our American way of life. A certain level of membership must be maintained to support ourselves; that is, to fulfill our obligations to the residents of our Masonic Home and to keep our Outside Aid Program in effect. Certainly we should not lower our standards in taking members but live in a manner as individual Masons that will influence good men to want to unite and become a part of this ancient and honorable Order. We know that there is enough quantity of the proper quality that we can continue to be a growing institution."

A recommendation was made relative to Masonic Education and Publications. An extensive report by the Foreign Correspondent especially in regard to Cuba is very interesting.

No Reviews are published.

#### ALBERTA

57th Annual Communication, Edmonton. June 13, 14, 1962. M.'W.'. M. G. Merner, Grand Master. 171 Lodges, 19,330 members. Net Gain 93.

Only four Lodges have more than 400 members each, and 35 had 50 members or less and one new lodge instituted.

The Grand Master said:

"Masonry continues to advance and progress in this Jurisdiction. It is regrettable that there were 187 suspensions for non-payment of dues, 42 more than last year. This problem merits the active consideration of each Lodge Officer."

He was very emphatic about the use of Rituals bought from book stores. He cautioned the Brethren not to buy rituals from book stores, because Master Masons are not entitled to rituals, besides those bought in stores are not correct and in most Jurisdictions are illegal. He also warned them not to give rituals to candidates as it was not permissible and candidates should be taught without ritual. He also cautioned against the indiscriminate use of intoxicating beverages and said:

"The world is changing and its habits with it. Let us as Masons not be the style leaders when it comes to serving of liquor at every function. We have many young men in our Craft, some of whom have never had a drink. We have alcoholics in our midst who are daily working with the problem of alcohol. Let it not be said that a Mason or Masonry was ever responsible for getting a young man started or assisting an alcoholic to slip back into his former status."

#### ARIZONA

80th Annual Communication, Phoenix, Ariz. April 23, 24, 1962. M.: W.: Harold W. Holley, Grand Master. Lodges Jan. 1, 1962, (59) Membership Dec. 31, 1961, (12,762). Net Gain, 173.

We first quote from the address of the Grand Orator at the dedication of the Lodge Building of Thunderbird Lodge No. 48 on April 8, 1962.

"Every Freemason knows that he was made a Mason in a Lodge. He was Initiated in a Lodge opened on the Entered Apprentice Degree, Raised in a Lodge of Master Masons. It is a commonplace to refer to the consecrated and dedicated rooms in which a Lodge meets as 'the Lodge' yet, technically, this is an incorrect usage of the word 'Lodge' as we know it.

"It is easier to ask, 'What is a Lodge' than to answer. Before it receives a charter or dispensation, it is only a voluntary association of Master Masons. After it receives either, it is no longer a voluntary association: a member may not get out of it except by Lodge action through the granting of a demit, or as a penalty—expulsion or suspension. Nor can any man not a mason join it without its permission, nor any Mason become a member of it without its granting his request.

"A voluntary association generally may ask other men to join it; while a Lodge cannot legally ask any man to join.

"A Lodge is not created by a Grand Lodge, yet it cannot come into being without action by a Grand Lodge. A Lodge first begins by the voluntary act of a group of Freemasons. The Grand Lodge can and does give a charter, which is assurance to all men and Masons that the chartered lodge is regular, duly constituted, obeys the laws of Masonry, is part of Masonry, and is, in certain well-defined matters, under the authority of the Grand Lodge. Legally speaking, a Masonic Lodge is a body of Masons possessing a Charter from a Grand Lodge, with certain rights, privileges, duties, and responsibilities to itself, its Grand Lodge, and the community in which it exists.

"Masonically, a Lodge is something quite different. It is not a legal body, a thing, an association, a partnership, a club, a society. It is the embodiment of the spirit of Freemasonry in a group of Masons who write in one set of purposes, in one place, at set times, for the performance of certain duties. When a Lodge is not meeting, it exists only in men's hearts. Without meetings a Lodge has no power, performs no work, exists only as an idea. Members of the Lodge can carry out the will of the Lodge between meetings, but the Lodge, between meetings, has no active existence except—and this is a very large exception—as the Lodge is Freemasonry and Freemasonry may and often does exist in men's hearts though they never go to Lodge.

"What then, is a Lodge? A piece of parchment, A gathering of brethren which once a week does Masonic work? This thing which

exists without material of visibility—this idea which persists—has a profound power over the hearts of men. It can and does perform miracles. It gains the greatest cooperation and exacts from willing givers the hardest of labors—it transforms duties into privileges. It sings in men's hearts as they go about their daily vocation and makes them try to be better than they are. Yet never has a Lodge been held in the hand or seen with the eye. It is as ethereal as the perfume of roses while being as powerful and positive as the temple building which houses it. That is why it is such a well-beloved paradox.

"We have just completed the dedication and consecration of this Masonic edifice, the culmination of the visions and the dreams—yes and even the physical efforts of the members of this Lodge. In this Temple will be held the meetings of this group of men identified as members of the relatively new—yet already strong—Lodge of Freemasons. We feel certain that the moral, religious, political, and philosophical truths promulgated by this great fraternity of ours, when practiced outside the Lodge room by the members of this Lodge, and demonstrated by their efforts to be better citizens, husbands and fathers, and better Masons, CAN AND WILL be a powerful force for GOOD in the community."

We also refer you to the following excerpts from the Grand Master's address:

"The system of dividing the jurisdiction into districts and assigning a district to the elective officers as we have done for the past two years is bearing fruit and I would strongly recommend that it be made a permanent policy.

"Again this year the main subject of the Seminars was Ritual. Most of the Craft on being questioned, seem to be of the opinion that this should be varied next year. With this thought in mind and having consulted with the District Officers, I have requested the Committee on Masonic Education and Service to prepare a program for next year's Seminars. Having in mind that with the many other duties it is indeed hard for a Grand Master to get together with the other Officers and outline a program. By having a program prepared for them it is my hope that the Seminars can be started at an earlier date than the past two years.

"A study of the meeting dates of the Lodges in the several districts would seem to indicate that consideration should be given to some possible changes. If it were possible for some of the Lodges to change their stated meeting day, scheduling the visitation program could be more advantageous to the Grand Master and the District Officers. This would eliminate numerous trips into the same area and visitations could be scheduled to several Lodges on one trip."

They have a very active and progressive Committee on Publication and also another Committee on Masonic Education and Service. We quote:

"So now my brethren we come to the termination of my report. Like many others who have preceded me, I had many plans; again like them, because of the lack of time and the many demands made upon your Grand Master, many of my ideas never passed beyond the planning stage.

I have endeavored to give you good leadership. If I have failed it is not from lack of trying on my part. I would strongly impress

upon you the importance of continuity. If Masonry is to progress we must all chart our course and all must help set the sails. We must remember that past practice and past history are fine for our guidance in the future. But we must never forget that past practice does not always meet the present need. We must awaken from our lethargy and stop resting on the laurels of yesterday if we are to progress.

"We must ever keep in mind that Freemasonry is not an "exact ritual" alone, but that it is the exact formula by which we may each interpret it according to our own needs and thinking.

"I would like to express my deep appreciation to all who have been of so much assistance to me this year. To the Officers who have served with me and have always been willing to do whatever they could, I am deeply grateful. To the Grand Trustees and our Grand Treasurer from whom I have sought advice, I am also greatly appreciative, as well as for the many words of encouragement.

"I shall ever be grateful to M.W. Brothers J.A.E. Ivey and Gerald Craig, who as Grand Secretary and Acting Grand Secretary, have been most cooperative and helpful and to Brother Ray Akin, Assistant Grand Secretary, who too, has contributed much to my tenure of office.

"I would be remiss were I not to thank the Officers and Members of Arizona Lodge No. 2 for their assistance and good wishes during the year.

"For the privilege and the high honor which have been mine to enjoy, I thank from the bottom of my heart those of you who elected me to the highest office which was in your power to bestow."

There is also a special report of the Masonic service and education committee.

The address of the Grand Orator is a masterpiece. We only wish we could quote it in its entirety, but space forbids: His subject "Whence and Whither" compels us to quote the following:

"In our ritual a certain question is asked employing the two words: 'Whence and Whither'. I will today ask this question in a modified form: 'Whence came you as citizens, as husbands and fathers, and as masons, and whither are you travelling with the legacy in these capacities which has been given you?' The answer to the first part of this question, to a great extent, involves history and cannot be changed. If properly evaluated, however, it can be of assistance in deciding how to plan our future course of action. It is of value also in correctly appraising the present status we have reached in these capacities. It should also indicate to us that such a status is dynamic rather than static, and requires our constant care to maintain. Under the guise of the traditional prohibition of the discussion of anything of a 'political or religious' nature on the floor of the Lodge, I feel that in many cases an outright apathy has developed in the thinking of many of our fraternity regarding these two general fields. This apathy was brought to my attention recently when a principal officer of one of the Grand Lodges of the Southwestern United States was asked by a member of one of his constituent lodges, "Why would it not be proper for Masonry to sponsor the attendance of certain members at a seminar on Anti-Communism, in order that they might

bring back to their Lodges information obtained at this seminar?" This Grand Lodge Officer, who should have been representative of the fraternity, its teachings, beliefs, and philosophies replied, 'I believe that this is one of those political subjects we can't discuss on the floor of the Lodge'. I submit that if this sort of thinking had been employed by our founding fathers, those inspired groups of men, MOST of whom were Masons, who framed our Constitution and wrote our Bill of Rights, this great Nation of ours would not have come into existence. The Boston Tea Party was not conducted by a group of men hiding behind a cloak of traditional prohibition of political discussions! There is a profound difference between the discussion of partisan politics and the discussion of political philosophy.

"Few of you will deny, I believe, that our present times can be potentially of the most perilous of all history for our nation and our great fraternity. There are only 36 million members of the Communist parties of the world, but they control the lives, and the destinies, of a billion people—and they have dead-serious designs on the other two-thirds of the human race. We are living in the middle of a paradox. Communism is utterly materialistic. Our nation has an ideological foundation. Our fraternity has grown only where men are free. The two great obstacles to a materialistic state such as you find in Communism or Socialism are churches, which has a fundamental belief in God, and the Masonic Fraternity. There are no Masons behind the Iron Curtain. There are few Masons left in Cuba. There are no Masons in any country tyrannized by a dictator. No government of that nature can exist in the light of the teachings of our Order. The two are at opposite ends of the pole.

"We are endeavoring to compete with a materialistic power using material means, while they are conquering us with ideology. They spend \$5 billions a year in the battle for the minds of men, while we spend less than \$100 million. Our foreign program at this moment seems to be—give the people of the world good jobs, good food, good homes and electric lights to enable the non-communist portions of the world to sit down in comfort, read the Communist literature, listen to the Communist radio, and learn to love them and hate us. As to whether they achieve their goal in 1973, their target date, is somewhat of an academic question unless we respond correctly and without delay. It is not a question of what we can do; it is instead 'what MUST we do' if we are to survive.

"Few Americans have any use for Communism, but their former curiosity about it has turned to the over simplified conclusion that Communism is just a contemptible mask for Russian aggression, and their response to it has been, on the whole, spasmodic, tolerant, gullible, half-credulous, and even indifferent. Yet just as the Christian idea and belief lay behind the Crusades, so the ideas of Marx, Engels, and Lenin, who were able and original thinkers have had the consequences, (among others) of a multi-billion dollar weapons system aimed from Moscow at every major nation of the West, the complete subjugation of a third of the world's population behind the Iron Curtain, and a softening of the national moral fibre of another third outside the Iron Curtain—principally in the so-called neutral nations. The least we can do is take these ideas seriously, study their lingo, and try to figure out what hit us before it is too late."

## CALIFORNIA—1962

113 Annual Communication, San Francisco. Oct. 8-12 1962. M.'W.'. Guy B. Mize, Grand Master. Membership 1961, 243, 346—1962, 244, 242 Net Gain, 896.

They had the unique experience of presenting a 75 year veterans Button and Emblem to a member.

They have four Research Lodges and are much interested in *Masonic Education*.

The Grand Oration by Dr. Robert B. Watts, Grand Orator, is a wonderful display of Oratory. His subject was "Whirling Wheels." This was one of the finest Orations it has been our privilege to read. The Grand Master was so impressed with its importance that he ordered it printed and a copy sent to each lodge. We quote:

"But let us return to our inner wheel and examine briefly the two remaining spokes which represent the right of all men to national freedom and religious liberty. We all know how the torch of individual freedom, once lighted by our ancient brethren, kindled the determination of men through century after century which followed to achieve still more complete freedom for all mankind. This unceasing quest for freedom is at the very core and essence of Freemasonry, and, together with its humble dependence upon God, readily explains both the attraction and the power of our Order.

"As rapidly changing scenes of the past flick past in memory, we see our Brethren standing behind the barons who forced Magna Charta from King John of England at Runnymede in 1215. We see them as they furnished the French Revolution with much of its strength and with its great rallying cry of 'Liberty, Equality and Fraternity!' We see them in Indian dress at the Boston Tea Party, warning a foreign monarch that there were limits of oppression beyond which his subjects could not be pressed.

"We look at the scenes of heroism at Valley Forge and elsewhere throughout the Colonies, and we see the mystic seal of the Square and Compass deeply impressed upon our nation's fight for freedom. We watch the Constitutional Convention of 1787 which followed victory and see there the careful labors of Freemasons. And we read with pounding pulses the ringing words of freedom's charter which they wrote in the immortal preamble of our Constitution.

"As political liberties expanded there grew apace the right of every man to believe and to worship as he sees fit—and here again we thrill as we see the handiwork of our Brethren in sweeping away the strangle-hold which long had held men's consciences in thrall.

"Thus the never ending struggle of men, and of Masons, has come down to us. Slowly, over the generations, the rhythm of the inner wheel becomes more in harmony with the outer, Slowly but magnificently, the spokes of individual dignity, personal freedom, national freedom and freedom of conscience have expanded and held firm.

"All these firms, all these accomplishments over the centuries, are both our common birthright and a part of the swirling clouds of glory which surround and adorn each one of you. Of these things are you made. And for these things, to which each of you have added so much by your own devoted labors, I sing your praise.

"But truth demands that I stop not here with words of praise—for it must also be said that the continued possession of our freedoms demands of us both vigilance and exertion. Heed the words of Goethe's 'Faust':

"'Whate'er you have, bequeathed you by your father, Earn it in order to possess it.'

"Strong as we are in our nation's military might, we are but slowly awakening to the realization that deadly danger surrounds us. For all too long we Americans have indulgently gauged others by our own peaceful intents and purposes. We have been far too prone to assume that our liberties and freedoms are automatically to be ours forever—without exertion by us. We have tended to think of our Constitution in terms of a rare document kept safely on display at Washington—instead of seeing in it the living bulwark which our Brethren raised against arrest, torture, loss of our property and death itself, without due process of law.

"Now that we have begun to realize more and more the chilling possibility of nuclear attack against us, all too many of our citizens are thinking of meeting any such attack on a 'survival only' basis. Yet I assert that any such timorous objective may well destroy free civilization, taking us along with it. 'Survival only' is not a policy. It is the delusion of a nation marked for suicide. It is a faulty stone which I pray that you, as Master Craftsmen, will firmly reject. The great Edwin Burke described the danger very neatly when he commented, 'All that is necessary for the triumph of evil is that good men do nothing.' Let us heed those words and never lay down our working tools.

"To you, the very flower of Freemasonry, must go the leadership in this resurgence of spirit—this recovery of an understanding long buried in the rubbish of the Temple. In the words of the Prophet Isaiah, the call is made to you '... lift up a standard for the people!' That you will succeed is not open to doubt. Your stature in the Craft, your proven abilities as leaders, and the clarity of your vision, all combine to assure that the mighty structure of freedom so truly built by our predecessors will rise to new heights by your accomplishments in our times. And, thus, with our labors ended, we shall watch the whirling wheels move on, as '... time and the world are ever in flight.'

"My Brethren, I salute you.

*"I do not know beneath what sky  
Nor on what seas shall be thy fate  
I only know it shall be high,  
I only know it shall be great."*

The Grand Orator was received with a standing ovation.

The Grand Master directed the Grand Secretary to have the Oration printed and copy thereof mailed to each Lodge.

We observe that Past Grand Masters Robt. L. PUGH and James W. BREWER of N.C. were present. We feel reasonably sure that the N.C. exhibit of leadership compared favorably with those of the Golden Gate.

It was indeed a pleasure to review this massive Proceedings of a great Grand Jurisdiction.

## COLORADO—1962

101 Annual Communication Denver. Jan. 23, 24, 1963. M.W.: Leon H. Snyder, Grand Master. Membership, Jan. 25, 1961—47,098. Jan. 23, 1962—47,332. Net Gain 234. Number Lodges 167, Research 1, Dispensation 1, Memorial 1.

One of the largest numbers of Special Communications during a one year period was held in Colorado. They are listed below:

1. Commerce Town—Constitute a Lodge, Jan. 28, 1961.
2. Mariton Springs—Constitute a Lodge, Jan. 31, 1961.
3. Denver—Constitute a Lodge, Mar. 18, 1961.
4. La Junta—Lay a Corner Stone, Mar. 25, 1961.
5. Golden—Lay a corner Stone, May 6, 1961.
6. Brighton—Lay a Corner Stone, June 3, 1961.
7. Boulder—Commemorating the monument at the site of Rocky Mountain Lodge No. 3, June 10, 1961.
8. Central City—Annual Pilgrimage to the Monument, June 17, 1961.
9. Wray—Inspecting Monument on Lodge Rock, June 24, 1961.
10. Denver—Dedication of Temple, June 27, 1961.
11. Castle Rock—Laying of Cornerstone, July 15, 1961.
12. Grand Junction—Conferring Masonic Burial Rites, Aug. 15, 1961.
13. Gunnison—Laying of Cornerstone, Aug. 23, 1961.
14. Ordway—Dedication of Masonic Hall, Sept. 11, 1961.
15. Denver—Centennial Celebration, Sept. 16, 1961.
16. Denver—Burial Service for P.G.M., Sept 21, 1961.
17. Estes Park—Laying Cornerstone, Sept. 23, 1961.
18. Norwood—Dedication, of Lodge Hall and building, Nov. 18, 1961.
19. Colorado Springs—Laying Cornerstone, Nov. 25, 1961.
20. Woodland Park—Laying of Cornerstone, Dec. 30, 1961.

After El Paso Lodge No. 13 had opened a Lodge for the purpose of receiving the Grand Master and his officers, a short ceremony of welcome to officers of El Paso Lodge No. 13 relinquished their stations and places. Previously the flag of the United States had been received with reverent attention, reflecting the true devotion of all Masons to the principles as enunciated in the Constitution of the U. S. This was performed by 14 Knights Templar in Uniform, members of the Denver area Knights Templar Escort.

Most Worshipful Brother Snyder thanked the brethren for their rendition of this part of the Ritual.

The Grand Lodge was then opened in *ample form* by Most Worshipful Grand Master Leon Snyder and the business was begun in proper manner.

## CONNECTICUT

174th Annual Communication, Hartford. April 5-6, 1962. M.W.: Paul D. Collier, Grand Master. 133 Lodges, 47,212 Members 12/31/61. Net Loss, 433.

The Grand Master presented an address that would be an inspiration to any Mason in the U.S. who could have had the privilege of reading it. We will quote one subject to which he refers:



"I am confident that Masonry is making steady progress in Connecticut. Our number one project is our Home and Hospital. We should keep acquainted with its problems and needs and stand in readiness at all times to help, knowing full well that it is operated on such a sound financial basis, that the Craft will not be overburdened in its support. Our hearty thanks go to the Board of Managers.

"Our support for the George Washington Masonic National Memorial, the M.S.A., our youth program, and our educational program combined do not constitute a financial burden. Because of our fortunate position, there should never be any real conflicts of interest. Where else can we get so much, such a package deal, for less than \$10.00?

"One of the principal goals of our society, sincerely espoused by the teachings and activities of Masonry, is the constant reduction and final elimination of prejudice. Let us work for this goal at all times, in all places and with all men. We cannot achieve universal brotherhood until we can meet 'upon the level,' 'act by the plumb' and 'part upon the square.'

"The organizational pattern varies greatly among our constituent lodges. In many lodges little if any provisions are made, through assignments to individuals or committees, to develop programs and ideas for improvement, which have been tested, and are generally accepted, by the Craft. If the Lodge organization would provide for these programs and ideas by putting interested and capable men to work, we would begin to experience more accomplishment. The Grand Lodge has twenty five Standing and Special Committees which make it possible to preserve continuity and develop programs. The constituent lodge has the same need to preserve continuity and develop programs over periods of time exceeding one year. Let's look well to developing an organization in the constituent Lodge, that will put men to work on important programs.

"Local initiative proves its superiority when good workers, good idea men, and capable leadership are available. Local autonomy can not be tolerated, however, if it deliberately or by neglect does nothing

"May the constituent lodges do so well that they become an inspiration to others, rather than having to be cajoled into necessary activities."

#### DELAWARE

157th Annual Communication, Oct. 3-4, 1962. Wilmington, Del. M.'.

W. Harry C. Johnson, Grand Master. Number Lodges, 25. Members Reported June 24, 1960, 8,829. Members reported at the Annual Communication 1961, 8,956. Net Gain 127.

Ten Grand Jurisdictions were represented including our own R'. W. W. Edward Burrier, Deputy Grand Master, who will be Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina at the close of this Grand Communication. Seventy-six Grand Representatives were present, one of the largest number we have observed.

The Grand Master then presented his report. After reporting his dispensations (only 4), he then reported the unusual statement that he had personally, or had by other officers, presented 35 Masons with certificates of appreciation for having served as a member of Free-

masonry for 50 or more years. He stated the large number of visitations within the Jurisdiction and a much larger number outside. He is very emphatic in his belief of the benefit of Ladies night, as a method of entertaining and honoring their ladies.

He speaks very favorably of the Masonic meeting in Washington, D.C. and also the value of the Grand Secretary's Conference. He also discusses Ritualistic work, the Order of DeMolay.

Under the State of the Craft he states:

"In my judgement, it is beyond the power of any Grand Master to fully analyze or definitely determine the exact status of Freemasonry in his jurisdiction as of today. The cross currents of human thinking are very evident; the changing concepts of social, economic and political ideas have their effect upon a stabilized way of life. Masonry is involved, not of its own accord, but because it cannot avoid the unsettled conditions of any given time.

"I am confident that the 9,000 Masons in this Jurisdiction can be a vital force in preserving our way of life. We cannot help but appreciate the amicable relationship that develops when brethren meet and fellowship together as Masons. Men of varying personalities, interests and vocations in coming together cultivate a better understanding of each others problems. Serving as officers of the Lodge and participating in the ritualistic work develops the ability to become leaders in the community, thereby contributing to a better community life.

"There is nothing lacking in Masonry in Delaware that increased interest and enthusiasm for the Order cannot overcome. We serve Masonry by being better Masons ourselves. We are constantly gaining or losing new petitions by the way we live as Masons. The basis upon which new members are sought is through favorable opinion developed by the organization; how brethren act and live. We as Masons therefore determine in a large measure the future of our organization."

There is a full discussion of the report of the planning committee. A planning committee which had been previously appointed made a report involving five recommendations.

Past Grand Master W. Steward Almond is their very efficient and capable Foreign Correspondent.

He follows a short, brief discussion of several Grand Jurisdictions.

We will quote a few of his Reviews of individual Jurisdictions. We first quote his foreword of 1962:

"Fourteen years have passed since this reviewer started on the very rewarding experience of serving as Foreign Correspondent for the Grand Lodge, A. F. and A. M. of Delaware. As he approaches the assignment for the fifteenth time, he wishes to express his appreciation to the Masons of Delaware for affording him the opportunity of studying worldwide Masonry through the medium of the proceedings of the various Grand Lodges with which we hold Masonic fellowship and Brotherhood, and which reach his desk through the cooperation of our R. W. Grand Secretary.

"Further, he is deeply grateful for the words of commendation for his efforts in the expression of Brother Scribes. It is a very gratifying to know that the reviews which have been presented in the past meet with approval of those who take the time, or have the opportunity to read them.

"At the risk of arousing the ire of some of our 'distinguished' Masonic leaders, this Scribe, after reviewing some 80 Proceedings, is still concerned about the verbosity of most Grand Masters and their urge to report in too much detail the 'hardships' of their terms of office. Some of the reports run to 75, to 100 pages, listing every move and visit from those which are essentially Masonic duties, to visits which by no means can be considered part of a Grand Master's official work.

"Finally, I wish Masonic speakers would keep their speeches Masonic—I once heard a high official in the Government deliver an address before the Grand Masters' Conference in which he tried earnestly to sell the administration's foreign policy, but the nearest he ever got to Freemasonry was when he used the word 'brotherhood.'

"In my book, the old Maestro among speakers of our Craft was the late Carl H. Claudy. He never told a funny story, he had no platform presence, his voice was not particularly pleasing and he engaged in no pyrotechnics. But never did I hear Carl Claudy speak to an audience that was not spellbound. And never did I hear him make a Masonic address that was not Masonic.

"After all, what excuse is there for a Masonic speaker to discuss anything else but Freemasonry? If men want to hear sermons, they can go to church; if they want to hear political speeches, they can go to a political rally; if they want to be entertained by Mr. Funny Man, they can find much better talent on their T.V. set—and shut it off at will.

"I have no objection to a Masonic sermon if it stays clear of sectarianism (although precious few of them do). But I balk at thinly disguised partisan speeches inflicted upon Masonic audiences—speeches that could have been delivered more appropriately before the Chamber of Commerce, or the National Association of Manufacturers, or the Union League. And I resent bitterly the rabble-rouser who seizes the opportunity to deliver before an audience of Freemasons the inflammatory speech he should have made to the Ku Klux Klan, and, in so doing, repudiates everything our gentle Craft stands for."

This is one of the best Reviews we have covered and the Proceedings of this small Jurisdiction shows that it is not small Masonically.

#### FLORIDA—1962

133 Annual Communication, Jacksonville, Fla. April 17-19, 1962 M.: W. Fletcher G. McQueen, Grand Master. 286 Lodges—69,183 Members—872 Net Gain.

So much has been said about the Cuban situation and since the various Grand Jurisdictions are at a loss to know what course to pursue, we are merely quoting a proclamation which is called a *United Prayer* and signed by the Grand Master and Grand Secretary. We quote:

"On the 1st day of December A.L. 5961, A.D. 1961, the following Proclamation was made and issued to the Lodges in this Grand Jurisdiction as well as to the Masonic World:

"WHEREAS, there exists today a grave threat to the security and well being of the people of the United States of America, and to the people of the Free World, and

"WHEREAS, a man has failed in his struggle for LOVE, PEACE and HARMONY among men and Nations, and

WHEREAS, we desire to correct our faults, to amend our ways and openly admit and confess our lack of ability to lead without the Divine Guidance and Blessings of Almighty God, and

"WHEREAS, we feel the need of a continuous united action under Divine Leadership,

"NOW, THEREFORE, I DO NOW PROCLAIM AND DIRECT, that this Grand Jurisdiction of Florida, Free and Accepted Masons, at all regular meeting of the Particular Lodges, set apart two minutes for the specific purpose of Prayer to Almighty God, asking for His forgiveness of our worldly ways; our indifferent attitude and our complacency of we, the people, of this Nation and this World, and

"BE IT FURTHER PROCLAIMED AND DIRECTED, THAT the Masonic Order of this Grand Jurisdiction of Florida strongly recommend to all Grand Jurisdictions that they promote this program and recommend that each Masonic Lodge within the United States and of the Free World, set apart a period of prayer as we do.

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that we, as Members of the Masonic Order, urge each and every Civic, Religious, Business, Social and Fraternal Club and Society, within the United States of America and the Free World, to adopt this plan of Prayer as a permanent part of their program, and that the people of the Free World be asked to join in continuing prayer to Almighty God for forgiveness of our erring ways and ask Divine Guidance for the leaders who have been chosen to lead the people of the World through this troubled time.

"BE IT FURTHER PROCLAIMED AND DIRECTED that every honorable means and media be used to arouse the people of this Nation, and this World, to the dangers and the plight which we face today and to point out the true and only solution to these pending disasters in 'DIVINE GUIDANCE.'

"This Proclamation made and issued to be effective from this date the 1st of December, A.L. 5961, A.D. 1961."

His closing paragraph is characteristic of a Grand Master who has probably faced more difficult problems than most any other Jurisdictional territory. We quote:

"As I bring my report to a close, let me in my humble way express my sincere and lasting appreciation for the honor that you, my brethren, have bestowed upon me to represent you as your Grand Master. I have strived to walk humbly among my brethren and with my God, and I feel that the Craft in this Grand Jurisdiction has enjoyed a wonderful year in Masonry.

"Certainly I cannot find adequate words to say everything I feel nor to express my deep appreciation to all of the Elected Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters and all of my Appointed Grand Lodge Officers.

"I will ever be grateful to the dedicated group of men who have served so well as District Deputy Grand Masters this year; I personally feel that no Grand Master in this Grand Jurisdiction or in any other has had a more dedicated and cooperative group of Masons as their Deputies.

"My personal appreciation to R.'W.' John C. Polhill who has served as Chairman of our Legal Advisory Committee and who has done an outstanding job, exercising every possible effort in settling large Estates for the benefit of our Masonic Home Endowment Fund, a record which will be hard to surpass in years to come.

"To R.'W.' Daniel R. Partin I wish to express my deep and sincere appreciation for the manner in which he has conducted the affairs of our Masonic Home and has cared for our aged resident members in the Home. To this Mason, our Brother, is due much credit.

"Also, let me express my appreciation to R.'W.' William A. Whitcomb for his cooperation as Grand Secretary and for the service and assistance rendered by the office staff in the Grand Secretarial Offices.

"It is the greatest satisfaction to me to have had the honor of serving as your Grand Master in the finest Fraternity on the face of the earth and particularly so in the best Grand Jurisdiction in the world."

He made 27 Rulings, issued 88 dispensations, seven new Lodge Buildings were dedicated. The Grand Lodge participated in 30 District meetings. It was a very busy year. They also had a public installation of Grand Officers.

The Grand Orator is originally from Iowa. He is at present Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at the University of Florida at Gainesville.

We will quote only a few paragraphs from this address, although the entire discussion would be good reading material. Dr. Ralph E. Page, Past Master, delivered the Oration. We quote:

"Freemasonry has exerted an influence in American Society during the entire life of our republic. No serious student of American History can ignore the tremendous effect which our ancient and Honorable Fraternity has had upon the growth and development of American Democracy. Consequently, any decline in this influence must be considered as a potential threat to the foundation of our entire Democratic structure.

"A decline in the type of influence which we are committed to exert would be a matter of serious concern at any time and under any circumstances. It is particularly disturbing in the light of present-day problems and conditions. Today, perhaps more than in any other period of History, the world needs the principles and practices inculcated by Freemasonry.

"It is a strange and contradictory environment in which we live. It is an age which we sincerely believe has no equal in human history. We seem to be balanced on the razor's edge between glory and catastrophe. We are equally close to each and we seem uncertain as to which fate to choose. We are living in a queer and self-contradictory world—so near to glorious living; so near to complete disaster. In the light of current conditions, it should be obvious to everyone that the principles of Freemasonry are more important to our continued well-being than has ever been the case. At the same time, it appears to be unpleasantly clear that the influence of Freemasonry is steadily declin-

ing. The tremendously important question which confronts us is 'What can the Grand Lodge of Florida do to improve the situation?'

"I suggest that there is little to be gained by attempting to explain the present state of affairs. I am not particularly interested in assessing blame or in attempting to justify what has happened. It appears to me that we must accept what is an unfortunate fact and direct our combined efforts toward the solution of a potentially desperate situation.

"I am personally very much disturbed by an attitude which permeates our thoughts and actions in every phase of life. This is the almost universal tendency to avoid individual responsibility. My major thesis is that this tendency must be recognized and reversed if Freemasonry is to resume its role in American life."

#### KANSAS—1962

106 Annual Communication, Topeka, Kansas. March 14, 15, 1962. M. W. John H. Murray, Grand Master. 439 Lodges. Members, 12/31 /61—98,393. Net Loss, 784.

With the large number of distinguished guests, the intense interest exhibited by the legal representatives together with the large number of the membership present, there would not be a larger attendance. 17 Past Grand Masters responded to roll call, adding up to the following recapitulation:

Grand Officers.....	16
Officers Present.....	2
Past Elective Grand Officers Present.....	18
Past Masters Present.....	350
(Exclusive of any Grand or Past)	
District Deputy Grand Masters Present—1961.....	35
District Deputy Grand Masters Present—1962.....	70
Representatives of Lodges Present.....	493
Exclusive of any Grand or Past Grand Officers, District Deputy Grand Masters or Past Masters.	
Total Representatives in Grand Lodge.....	984
Grand Representatives Present.....	72
Lodges Represented.....	366
Number of Lodges not Represented.....	73
Total Number Lodges on roll.....	439

The Grand Master in his address spoke highly of the Masonic Leadership in Kansas. He emphasized the importance of a committee on Public Schools, a better-informed public. He spoke highly of the opportunity of being a Mason in Kansas.

"Greetings to our visitors from other Grand Jurisdictions—we are glad you could come, and hope that you will enjoy Kansas Masonry. It has been my privilege to enjoy your hospitality in many of your Jurisdictions, and learn much of Masonry as you practice it, we hope this may be reciprocal.

We are living in an era of changing times, perhaps better said to be a period of international unrest, brought about by:

1. Creation of many new independent countries throwing off the yoke of colonialism.

2. The race for space—between communists and free peoples. Placing men in orbit, and plans for exploration of other solar bodies.

3. The establishment of communism in the Western Hemisphere in Cuba.

4. Tense international situation over the Berlin question.

“The Problems of The Nation were:

1. To halt communism.

2. Medical aid for the aged.

3. School aid—public and parochial.

4. Civil rights.

5. Farm problems.

6. Unemployment brought about by change over to automation.

“The problems of the State:

1. The school problem—the cost of educating our youth through college.

2. Record rainfall in 1961—Leaveworth recorded 63.7 inches of moisture the highest on record.

3. The great snows of 1961-1962 which made many forget the snows of the olden times—when we were kids.

4. The further industrialization of the state—now less than half of our population is rural and directly dependent upon agriculture.

5. The celebration of the Centennial of the State of Kansas, a time when nearly every community had its own celebration.

“Your Grand Master was in his 13th year as a Member of the State Legislature, and has had a part in most State legislation over the last few years, including home rule for cities, retirement program for public employees, civil rights legislation, improvement of mental hospitals, and mental health programs, state aid to elementary and secondary schools, and financing greater college enrollments, as well as many others.

“These are the conditions, problems and the environments in which Freemasonry and our Grand Lodge has operated during the past year, and perhaps the past few years. These are problems which have exercised some influence upon the success or failure of our effort to promote the welfare of our Fraternity and to advance the cause of Freemasonry.

“I am sure that the record which we have written during the past year has not been studded with glittering achievements, but we have done the best we could in our humble way and we hope that our effort has brought a little measure of appreciation for our heritage, and a desire to promote this great and glorious work.”

He also thought highly of the opportunity to present 50 year Veterans emblems, dedication of Lodge Halls, Temples, and the laying of Cornerstones, the value of visiting other Grand Jurisdictions, Ritualistic Proficiency Music, Masonic Education (other than Ritualistic).

#### LOUISIANA—1962

151st Annual Communication, New Orleans. Feb. 5, 6, 7, 1962. W. W. Morris Shapiro, Grand Master. Total Membership entire State December 31, 1961—51,234. 276 Lodges. Net Gain—31.

On Sunday Feb. 4, 1962, Louisiana celebrated the sesquicentennial celebration of the Grand Lodge in Louisiana.

A number of tributes were made to outstanding men in Masonry and in history.

Tribute was paid to Benjamin Franklin; Henry Clay; Andrew Jackson; General Lafayette; C.C. Claiborne, who was the first American Governor of Louisiana; Albert Pike; and many others of equal prominence. We regret we cannot quote more of these wonderful extracts of addresses made.

However, we will limit it to the presentation address of a 50-star American Flag to the City of New Orleans by the Grand Master, M.'W.' Morris Shapiro, to Mayor (Brother) Victor H. Schiro. We quote:

"On this occasion when we are privileged to celebrate the 150th Anniversary of the Grand Lodge of Louisiana, Free and Accepted Masons. We consider it proper that we rededicate our allegiance to the symbol of a free people under God, the Flag of the United States of America.

"What is the significance of this proud emblem? In the words of Charles Evans Hughes: 'This flag means more than association and reward. It is the symbol of our national unity, our national endeavor, our national aspiration. It tells you of the struggle for independence, of union preserved, of liberty and union, one and inseparable, of the sacrifices of brave men and women to whom the ideals and honor of this nation have been dearer than life. It means America first; it means undivided allegiance. It means that you cannot be saved by the valor and devotion of your ancestors that to each generation comes its patriotic duty; and that upon your willingness to sacrifice and endure as those before you have sacrificed and endured rests the national hope. It speaks of equal rights; of the inspiration of free institutions exemplified and vindicated; of liberty under law intelligently conceived and impartially administered. There is not a thread in it but scorns self-indulgence, weakness and rapacity. It is eloquent of our common destiny.'

"And what is our destiny? The present age is the most critical in man's history. The development of destructive force beyond the ability of the mind to properly comprehend, the control of such force by men who have no respect for the dignity of man, thirsting for power, uncontrolled by moral principles, have created an ever increasing menace to our existing civilization. We must demonstrate to all the world that our vast accumulation of material things, wealth, luxury and comforts of life have not in any manner diminished our purpose, have not dimmed our faith, and that now, as in time past, we shall furnish the determination, the strength and the character to maintain our priceless freedom.

"In keeping with the obligation let us pledge today to the white in our flag which represents the purity of life's most priceless possessions, our home, our family, our country and our God. Let us pledge allegiance today to the blue in our flag, which symbolizes the strength of character in a nation determined to withstand the forces in the world today which would make man a slave to his government and deprive him of his freedom. Let us pledge allegiance to-



day to the red in our flag which memorializes the blood that has been spilled on the battlefields of the world to maintain our priceless freedom. A freedom, God being our helper, we will preserve.

"And now Honorable Sir, it is my happy privilege as the representative of the fifty-one thousand Masons of the State of Louisiana to present to the City of New Orleans this beautiful and respected flag. We trust that this presentation will be a constant reminder of our pledge to set the example in our community, state and nation in all matters of patriotism, to make those sacrifices which may be necessary for the continuation of the American and democratic way of life. Let there be no misunderstanding in our contact with our fellowman that we, as Masons, are of one mind, one heart and one purpose in our love for our country and the principles and ideals for which it has always stood. We join the citizens of New Orleans and all inhabitants of our great land in the preservation of our beloved flag and in the determination that no dictator or tyrant shall ever tear it asunder.

"And now, let us bow our heads and offer homage to our Heavenly Father who holds the destiny of all mankind in the hollow of his hand:

"Lord of the Universe; shield and guide us,  
Trusting Thee always, thru shadow and sun.  
Thou hast united us, who shall divide us.  
Keep us, O keep us the Many in One.  
Up the banner bright,  
Sprinkled with starry light,  
Spread its fair emblems from mountain to shore,  
While thru the sounding sky  
Loud rings the nation's cry,  
UNION AND LIBERTY. ONE EVERMORE.

Amen."

Then follows Mayor Shiro's acceptance address. We quote:

"*Grand Master Shapiro*: it is with a deep sense of humility and pride that I accept this 50-star flag of the United States of America, a flag which is the symbol of freedom throughout the world.

"I feel humility in that the God in whom we trust has permitted me to stand here before you in the shadow of the father of our country and receive this beautiful flag in the name of the people of New Orleans.

"I also feel a deep sense of personal pride in the heritage willed by such men as Benjamin Franklin, Henry Clay, Andrew Jackson, Albert Pike and George Washington.

"In times like these, when the world faces chaos—when elements contrary to the American way of life threaten our freedom, it is well that we pause and take inspiration from the example of valor and leadership of these great men who carved our destiny.

"We salute our founding fathers and those who followed them, because in so doing we gain strength and confidence to face the future.

"I can only offer one comment to your message. That is—we will do our patriotic duty, we will make the sacrifices necessary to save our freedom. Our Union will be preserved."

## MAINE—1962

143rd Annual Communication, Portland. May 1-3, 1962. M. W. Leon M. Sanburn, Grand Master. 209 Lodges. 47,741 members 12/31/61. Net Loss 88. M. W. Raymond M. Rideout, Grand Master-elect.

Among the many distinguished visitors presented to Maine's Annual Communication was M. W. W. Edward Burrier, Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina.

In the Grand Master's address, he states under condition of the Fraternity, he found the general overall condition healthy. Most Lodges and most districts show good interest and activity. This good interest and activity seems to be most prevalent in those lodges where the officers with the help of the Past Masters under the leadership of hard-working Worshipful Masters who know how to plan programs and promote fellowship.

He states that he was pleased about the good condition of Masonry in Maine and was very optimistic about the future of Masonry.

The Masonic Education and Lodge Service Committee is creating greater interest and attendance.

We are quoting the conclusion of his report:

"I want to take this opportunity to express to the Grand Lodge of Maine my appreciation for conferring upon me the highest honor within the gift of Masonry. I have tried to do my best to discharge with honor the responsibilities of the office. It has been a wonderful and rich experience which I shall always cherish.

"I will repeat what I have said previously in this report. I am optimistic about the future of Masonry in Maine. Masonry is based upon true and, and often tried, fine principles and philosophy. There is nothing wrong with Masonry that deep, clear thinking and plain hard work will not correct."

In discussing a partial history of Maine Masonry M. W. Brother Ralph J. Pollard said:

"Prior to the formation of our own Grand Lodge, 31 Lodges were successfully established in Maine. The first of these derived its Charter from the English Provincial Grand Lodge at Boston, the second from the Scottish Provincial Grand Lodge, and the other twenty-nine from the present Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.

"When Maine was admitted to the Union in 1820, these 37 Lodges with the full approbation and authority of their Mother Grand Lodge of Massachusetts united in establishing the M. W. Grand Lodge of Maine. The Honorable William King, first Governor of our State, was duly elected Grand Master of Masons in Maine. His Excellency had been raised in Lincoln Lodge at Wiscasset in 1797 and had later served as Worshipful Master of Solar Lodge at Bath.

"The new Grand Lodge enjoyed leadership during its early and formative years. Its second Grand Master was M. W. Simon Greenleaf, the famous jurist, author of Greenleaf on Evidence. Professor of Law in Harvard University, and one of the ablest Masonic thinkers and writers of his day. His wisdom inaugurated that conservative tradition which has ever since remained one of the distinguishing characteristics of our Grand Lodge. Brother Greenleaf was raised in

Cumberland Lodge at New Gloucester, was an affiliated member of Portland Lodge, and was the first man to be elected an honorary member of that venerable body.

"The Morgan episode occurred in 1826. For more than fifteen years thereafter the Masonic Fraternity passed through a period of great adversity resulting from the attacks of the short-lived anti-Masonic party. As a political venture, this party was a complete failure, but it did succeed in temporarily turning a large section of the general public against the Fraternity and in stirring up a veritable frenzy of passion and prejudice.

"While this excitement persisted, Masons were frequently denied the sacrament of religion, were driven from public office, were ruined in their businesses and were dismissed from their employment. Wives were estranged from their husbands and children from their parents. In these trying times it required courage of no mean order for a man to remain a Mason. The timid and the weak quit the Fraternity in droves. Only those of the highest courage and the sternest virtues had the fortitude to face the storm.

"Here in Maine, Masonry fared much better than in many of our Sister States. The Grand Lodge itself never failed to meet in Annual Communication to transact its business, to elect its officers, and to dispense its charity. Only a few of our subordinate Lodges surrendered their charters. Many became dormant, but a few Lodges bravely managed to keep going through it all."

#### MINNESOTA—1962

109th Annual Communication, St. Paul, Minn. March 21, 22, 1962.  
M.'W.'Stafford King, Grand Master, M.'W.'Harvard B. Olsen,  
Grand Master, Elected. No. Lodges 291, Members 69,972, 12/31/61  
Net Loss 126.

The address of the Grand Master was very entertaining and inspirational. We offer nothing better than a few quotations from this address:

"We are come to day into our One Hundred Ninth Annual Communication, to review the record of the past year, to elect new officers and to plan our work with them.

"I welcome you here, and in the beginning, express my gratitude to you and my appreciation for the high honor you conferred upon me last year—under circumstances which you will recall made it impossible for me to thank you at that time.

"As Freemen and Freemasons we must be ever mindful of the challenges of this day and this age. In it we find two great ideologies meeting head-on. On the one hand, is the Communist ideology, which teaches that man as such is but the chattel of the State—and expendable in its glorification. On the other hand, is the Masonic ideology that men by Divine Right are free and equal—that they are builded in the image of God—and that by Divine Gift they are capable of self-government.

"Let us be rededicated to the concept of freedom as it is set forth in the Great Light upon that Altar, and as it has been expressed to us in those two great Charters of Human Rights—THE MAGNA CHARTA and the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

"Masonry is neither a religion, nor an academy, nor a political party. It is religious, without sectarianism. It is educational, without profession. It is political, without partisanship.

"As free Masons, conscious of our dedication to man's individual freedom, we join hands with our freedom-loving Brethren everywhere, for freedom to be enjoyed must be shared—must be defended—must be proclaimed. If Masonry has any purpose, and it has, it means that we must stand firm against the insidious encroachments of uniformity and statism upon the rights of individual freemen everywhere.

"Today I share with you the comfort and the joy of having with us so many of our Distinguished Brethren from other Grand Jurisdictions. They are our neighbors and our friends.

To them we say:

"'Welcome, we are glad you came. Our house is your house. May your visit with us be a pleasant one, and through you, we send to your Brothers back home our sincerest fraternal good wishes—our respect and admiration.'

"Through the past year, your Grand Master and other Grand Lodge Officers were privileged to visit the Grand Lodge Communications of our neighbors, both in the United States and Canada. Upon every such occasion, we were warmly received, and from every such visitation, we were enriched by additional Masonic learning and strengthened by the warmth of fraternal association.

"I hope that in some way we may bestow upon our visiting Brethren the wholesome hospitality which we have enjoyed in our visits to their Jurisdictions.

"One hundred nine years ago, St. John's Lodge No. 1, Cataract Lodge No. 2, and St. Paul Lodge No. 3, bound together as the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Minnesota.

"The total membership of the three Lodges at that time, and therefore, the Charter Membership of the original Grand Lodge, was 124.

"Our progress through the years has been constant—until one year ago, we were 292 Lodges with 70,097 members."

Brother Edwin A. Martini, M.E., Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, was the Grand Orator. His address was a masterpiece. We will quote a few paragraphs:

"Masonry is a philosophy builded on brotherhood. It is a relationship of man with his neighbor and their group well-being. We have voluntarily associated ourselves and in the pursuit placed our trust in God and on bended knee taken a solemn obligation to conduct ourselves on a high social and ethical plane with all mankind, so that no dissension should exist among us.

"Ours is a great heritage—Masonry can trace its origin to societies having comparable beliefs and objectives, interpreted from time to time in the environment of the ages, which existed long before the birth of Christ. Throughout the centuries, we have become numerically strong; symbolically we have borrowed the tools and instruments of operative Masonry, so that we might mold our bodies into living temples before God and lay a firm foundation for a society in which men may build to dwell in peace and harmony.

"Masonry is synonymous with democracy; the goal and ultimate hope of both is Freedom and Equality. With this thought in mind, great nations have been born and our leaders have always participated in their creation and labored unceasingly for the preservation of those objectives in establishing a free world. It is repetitious to say that in these United States our growth paralleled the development of this great nation, and that even as this country has become a leader in guaranteeing freedom and equality to those within its borders, so, too, we have never faltered in the pursuit of these fundamental rights. It must be our continued purpose to assist in the preservation of the principles which have made this country great.

"In less than two centuries, we have become a nation of nearly two hundred million people, and nearly one-fourth of that growth has occurred in the last two years. During this same decade, however, we have shown losses. Why? Is it because there is no longer need for institutions such as ours, allied as we are with a faith in God as taught by the Church; or is it because we have become complacent and accepted the freedoms which we have enjoyed as a continued certainty? Have we, as a result of that apathy, permitted subversive forces, individual, organized, social or philosophical, to make inroads on all that we hold to be just, right, and true? It seems a logical conclusion, without more, that we must again become aggressive in the pursuit of these God-given rights so as to be good men, good brothers, good citizens—all to preserve the freedom and democracy we hold dear.

"Masonry is not a difficult subject; you as officers and leaders of Masonic bodies in your respective communities have learned its lesson and in turn must teach. Masonry would take all men by the hand and leading them to its altar, would point to the open Holy Bible and urge each to faithfully direct his steps through life by the light he shall find therein. You are charged with a knowledge of the contents of that Great Light and have accepted the opportunity to assist others to conduct themselves according to its divine teachings. Yours is an enviable position and a noteworthy trust and in it you cannot fail."

#### MISSISSIPPI—1962

144th Annual Communication, Jackson, Miss. Feb. 13-14, 1962. M.: W.C. E. Walters Jr., Grand Master. 243 Lodges, Members 8/31/61, 50,779. Net Loss 2.

The report on Fraternal Correspondence has much to say on the Cuban situation. They are considering Luxemburg, Belgium, Ecuador, Honduras. We quote on the situation in Cuba:

"The situation in Cuba presents a peculiar and vexing problem to Grand Lodges of the United States. Following the rise of Fidel Castro and his brand of communism, the Grand Master and several Grand Lodge Officers fled the country and set up a 'Grand Lodge of Cuba in Exile' with the approval and within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Florida. Meanwhile, a group in Cuba reportedly continues to function as the Grand Lodge of Cuba. Thus we have two groups, each claiming to be the legitimate representative of the Masons of Cuba. If we admit the legitimacy of one, we must exclude the other from our fraternal circle. To which, then, shall we extend the hand of brotherly love and relief? I can see no possible hope that Free-

masonry will be allowed to exist openly in a country controlled by communism. Yet, it is obvious that a handful of men living in exile in another land cannot truly represent the Masons of Cuba. We can only wait and hope that another year will clarify the situation and show us the road we should follow."

He announced the resumption of cordial Fraternal Relations with the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia following their action at the last meeting of this Grand Lodge.

"As in preceding years, a few threads are common to the fabric of Grand Lodge operation throughout the world. The usual percentage of Grand Masters' reports tell of difficulties centered upon poor lodge attendance, the stiff competition offered by television, organized sports and the like, and about the usual number of special dispensations having been granted, reprimands given, and questions answered. Like the poor, these problems have ever been with us and shall be.

"If there is any one trend that I have found this year it is in the direction of more and more Grand Masters displaying the fortitude to take actions and make decisions which, while they may not have met with popular approval and acclaim, constituted the only just and proper course under the circumstances and the law. It has seemed to us that for the past year or two there has been either (1) a considerable increase for stern disciplinary measures, or (2) a generation of Grand Masters more of whom have the conviction that enforcement of the codes, both moral and Masonic, is essential to the continued welfare of the Masonic fraternity. Traditionally, this attitude characterized our leaders of the past, and it is heartening to find a resurgence of insistence on rectitude by those who direct the destinies of our Grand Lodges.

"While the nation as a whole still shows a net gain in membership, it is noted that the number of Grand Lodges showing a loss is greater and the net gain figures are much lower than even last year. This is a matter of great concern and the trend seems to have no end in the foreseeable future. Concern is also expressed over the advancing average of the composite typical Mason which indicates that our losses by death among our older members is not being balanced by the admission of young men into our fraternity, and will be reflected in membership figures for some years to come. Lest you be confused by this talk of membership losses, let me remind you that at the time of reporting in 1960 there were just a bit over a half a million more Masons in the United States than were reported a decade before in 1950. This makes the picture somewhat more encouraging."

Although this is not exactly a Review, it is one of the best discussions on the condition of Masonry today.

The Grand Master is very pessimistic about Masonry in Mississippi. We quote his conclusion:

"Brethren, observation in travel over the state and a review of the records are convincing that Masonry in Mississippi is on the decline in numbers, interest and influence. There has been a steady decline in the past six years in the net increase and this year we closed with a net loss of two members. This should be a cause for alarm and an awakening to the reality that a solution to this problem must be found

immediately. The record indicates that a constant decline in the number of Master Masons raised, an increase in suspensions and deaths are the major causes. If Masonry was just another Club or social function then we might better understand that novelties come and go, but I submit to you that Masonry is more than that. It is a philosophy of life which, if adhered to, will produce GODLY MEN, respectable citizens and leaders of our Nation for today and tomorrow of which we can be proud, and I believe there was never a time in world history that such were needed more than today.

"To solve this great problem we must each one resolve here and now to give our very best to the cause of Freemasonry. To do this we must maintain a strong FAITH IN GOD, OUR FELLOWMAN AND OURSELVES."

### MISSOURI

141st Annual Communication, St. Louis, Sept. 25, 26, 1962. M.'W.'. Robert H. Mann, Grand Master. Membership: June 30, 1962, 121, 676. Net Loss in Membership 934, although they had raised 2,686.

Under courtesies they state they had requested 110 degrees to be conferred by sister Jurisdictions; while Missouri had been requested to confer degrees 51 times.

The unusual number of 316 Brethren received 50-year buttons.

The list of dispensations issued was in keeping with most Grand Jurisdiction—too many.

The address of the Grand Master was well prepared and contained some very valuable suggestions. It is difficult to believe that a Jurisdiction of this size and with able leadership would show a loss of 934.

Missouri has usually been blessed with capable leadership. We cannot be reminded of Missouri Masonry without instantly thinking of Ray Denslow.

We are quoting the closing paragraph of the Grand Master's address. Quote:

"Brethren of the Grand Lodge, on tomorrow afternoon I shall have turned over to a worthy and capable successor the gavel of authority of this Grand Lodge. There are no qualms on my part and there should be none on your part about the kind of leadership we shall have in the days to come. It will be vigorous—it will be highly intelligent—it will be kindly without being sentimental—it will be exacting in the matters where that quality is required.

"In leaving the office of Grand Master, I have every confidence in the permanence of our Order—in the quality of men it will attract—in the high character of its charitable endeavors—in the type of citizenship it will engender—and the lasting imprint it will impart to the individual character of its members.

"The Masonic Fraternity in our country is nearly five million strong and if we all pull together there is no question but that we can exert a tremendous force in shaping the patriotic character and integrity of our country. We here in Missouri are carrying the torch of Masonic purpose and endeavor in a creditable manner and with, I hope, some substantial benefits to our fellow citizens."

Following his address, Harry S. Truman, Past Grand Master of Missouri and former President of the United States, was introduced by the Grand Master and spoke briefly on a variety of Masonic subjects.

### MONTANA

98th Annual Communication—June 25-26, 1962, Helena, Montana M.'. W. J. R. P. Reinemer, Grand Master. Membership Dec. 31, 1961, 25,897. Membership December 31, 1962, 26,688. Net Gain 791.

A large number of distinguished guests of other Grand Jurisdictions included H. Dwight McAllister of South Carolina.

The Grand Master was very much pleased with the additional interest they had given DeMolay during the year. We quote Montana's '62:

#### "YOUTH"

"I have long considered the youth of our state and nation as the most valuable asset and the greatest resource we have. They are God's richest blessing to us, and in them lies the future of our great Nation and the heritage we hold so dear.

"Last year we added a standing committee to our Grand Lodge Committee for DeMolay. We have given DeMolay and the other youth organizations a lot of lip service but little or no other backing as far as the Grand Lodge is concerned. During this past year we have seen what small groups of Masons can do in the example set for us by members of Ashlar Club of the Glasgow Air Force Base. This wonderful group of Masons formed a Club to sponsor the DeMolay and Rainbow groups on their Base. I congratulate them and urge the Masons of Montana to follow the example they set for us. I know some of the Lodges are doing Youth work already but there are a lot of Lodges which are doing nothing."

The fine results of his year can be attributed in a large degree to the unusual number of visitations he made both in Montana and in other Jurisdictions. He attended the Grand Masters' Conference in Washington, D.C., in February. He was impressed with some of the programs, but did not favor the report of the Commission on Information for Recognition. We quote:

"For me, the big let down came in the report of the Commission on Information for Recognition. The long and detailed report was a shining example of Masonic leaders sidestepping the issues facing Masons today. In spite of the information we have been securing for over a year through the offices of the MSA and the Grand Lodge of Florida in regard to the communism in Cuba and what has happened to Cuban Masons, this group came in with a report, much to the disgust of Florida that true Masonry probably exists in Cuba today and should be considered. Any student of Masonry and communism knows the two cannot exist side by side unless the communists allow it to for some sinister purpose to benefit themselves. This action is what caused your Grand Master to issue his Edict of April 15, 1962, on communism and supporting the action of the Grand Lodge of Florida.

"Another disturbing thing that bothered us was the talk about the colored problem in Masonry by some of the Eastern Jurisdictions during the recess periods. To me this problem should never raise its



head in Masonry. The colored people have their Masonic Fraternity as represented by the Prince Hall group. They are happy and we are happy, so I'm sure that if this subject is ever brought upon the floor of the Grand Master's Conference, it will sound the death knell of the conference.

"At the meeting of the George Washington National Masonic Memorial, it was my duty to present checks amounting to \$4,739.70 which Montana Masons contributed this year. P.G.M. Van Demark did a good job in collecting this money and we owe him our thanks. I wish I could report to you that the Pennsylvania Plan which we adopted a few years ago was completed, but I'm sorry to say this is not true. We have a long way to go until we complete our obligation to this Memorial. I'm sure that if Van's health had held up, he would have collected a lot more.

"As I looked at this beautiful Memorial and walked through its rooms and halls, I couldn't help but think of the hunter that caught a bear by the tail and couldn't let go. A number of years ago the Masons of our land decided to build a Memorial to George Washington. It was to be a dignified Memorial that wouldn't cost too much. It is now quite evident that the wrong kind of people got in control of this Memorial and that they went on a wild spending spree, for the building is not yet completed and over seven million dollars have been spent. We are obligated to complete our payments under the Pennsylvania Plan and I urge the membership to do this as soon as possible, but I also think we should let the Association know that we do not approve of unnecessary spending and that once the Montana quota is in we will not support it any more except by fees collected under the provisions of Standing Resolution XXXIV.

"Last year you voted the sum of \$300.00 to go toward the expenses of collecting the funds called for under the Pennsylvania Plan. I feel that this \$300.00 should have come out of the money collected and not out of our Grand Lodge. I recommend that if there are any more expenses required to complete the Pennsylvania Plan we take the necessary amount from the funds collected, in others words make it self supporting."

Montana has a wonderful system on *Masonic Education and Research*. It has become very well established and has attracted some inquiries from other Grand Lodges.

#### NEW MEXICO—1962

85th Annual Communication, Albuquerque. March 19, 20, 1962. M. W. Ray J. Lofton, Grand Master. 63 Lodges. 15,280 members, including 154 plural members. Net Gain 103.

They had 12 "Special" Communications during the year for various purposes. They laid Cornerstones; dedicated Temples and other activities that was interesting to the public.

After the formal opening of Grand Lodge, there was the usual address of welcome, and an equally short but beautiful response, the large number of distinguished guests were introduced and at various times during the sessions were recognized for a few brief remarks.

Fifteen Past Grand Masters of New Mexico were also recognized and accorded the usual honors.

The address of the Grand Orator on "Tapestry of the Nations" should be read by all to whom it is available. We are quoting one paragraph:

"Most Worshipful Grand Master, and distinguished Masons, You call this an Oration. Most Worshipful Grand Master, I certainly am not in that same category as Anthony at the burial of Caesar, nor of Bob Ingersoll at the Tomb of Napoleon. Certainly that connotation indicates that man has tremendous perception and brevity of expression. So I come not to you as an Orator, nor do I come to you with any profundity of thinking. I come not as a Grand Old Master, nor as a bard sublime whose footsteps he hopes will echo down the corridor of time; but I come just as an humble poet, whose songs come straight from his heart, as showers from tears, showers from the clouds of summer, and tears from the eyelids start. It is good for men of good heart to have concourse together. I have a little poem that I give many times, that I think is very appropriate,

'If your nose is close to the grindstone rubbing it,  
if you keep it there long enough, you'll soon forget,  
that there are such things as flowers which bloom,  
and birds that sing.

Three things your world will compose—  
yourself, your stone, and your darned old nose,  
so it is good for man to meet together,  
I sought for my soul and my soul I could not see,  
I looked for my God and my God eluded me,  
I sought for my brother, and there I found all three.'

"So it is in that spirit of intense humility—a humility that was born when I first put on the Lambskin or the white leather apron, that I come to you not with profundity of thought; but just simple expressions from an humble individual."

#### NORTH DAKOTA—1962

73 Annual Communication, June 18, 19, 20, 1962. Bismarck, N. D. M. W. J. J. Marvin Kyle—Grand Master. Membership Dec. 31, 1961—13,691. Membership Dec. 31, 1960—13,789. Net Loss 98.

The flags of two nations, the Stars and Stripes and the Union Jack were presented by members of our Armed Forces, closing the ceremony by singing together "America," "God Save The Queen," and "Two Empires by the Sea."

The address of welcome was given by W. Brother John L. Miles, Worshipful Master of Mandan Lodge No. 8, and a beautiful response by R. W. Bro. Edward A. Haakenson, Deputy Grand Master, responded. A beautiful tribute of flowers was presented to the Grand Lodge by Mrs. Albert R. Bruhjell in memory of her late husband who was Senior Warden of Bismarck Lodge No. 5 at the time of his passing.

A very large number of distinguished guests were presented and warmly greeted by Grand Master Kyle, and reminded them of the very cordial relations that always existed between them, conducted them to the East, where they were accorded Grand Honors, and invited to take seats on the platform.

All representatives of other Grand Bodies were warmly greeted and stated that he was pleased to have all Appendant Bodies represented. All Past Grand Masters were given special recognition, but special attention was given the 50-year Masons, using these words:

"We have met my brothers, to bestow a kindly greeting to those who more than fifty years ago were made Masons.

"Some years ago they knelt at yonder Shrine,  
And there received the glorious Light of Masonry divine.  
And what has been our Brother's guide through this dark vale of tears,

On what support have they relied for half a hundred years?  
"These fifty years to move within the compass was their care,  
For fifty years their guides have been the level,  
plumb and square.

Faith, Hope, and Charity they strove to cherish in their breasts,  
For fifty years fraternal love have been their bosom's guests.

"Brethren of fifty years or more, we welcome you here tonight. I think I can call each of you by name, but to facilitate the proceedings I think you will pardon me if I do not leave the platform to shake your hand and I will ask M.'W.' Brother Fanta to escort you to the Grand East so that we can accord you fine brethren the Grand Honors of Masonry."

Outstanding greetings were given by Brother Arthur D. Cumming, Grand Master of Alberta, Canada.

They are emphasizing the need of more assistance and help to the Order of DeMolay. This seems to be an ever increasing sentiment over practically all the Symbolic Jurisdiction.

A long list of Lodge activities shows that Masonry in North Dakota is a virile, active organization.

Bro. John D. Cunningham, Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association, gave a most inspiring and thought provoking address. We quote one item from his address:

"What is wrong with Freemasonry? Let us sever the Cords of the bundle, unwrap the parcel and examine just a few of the items covered by this general heading.

"First, and one of the problems surely to be discussed at every conference, be it a formal conference or one of those you know what sessions, is poor attendance. Now I ask all of you old-timers, is this new to you? Weren't we plagued with the problem of poor attendance 25 years ago? Didn't we do just as much crabbing and just as little about it a generation ago as we are doing now? I defy you to examine the attendance records of your lodge, then make a graph of that attendance. You will discover to your surprise that the line on the graph has more ups and downs than a roller coaster in your local amusement park. Poor attendance is not a new problem; it will always be with us. But let me tell you this, and this is the reasons for the ups and downs on the graph, when you have good leadership, when you have good programing, you certainly have good attendance. Select your officers for their ability, interest and good reputation and dedication and you will have a strong, healthy, well-attended lodge. Just to put a brother in line because he is a good fellow or a 'friend

of mine', or faithful to the lodge, is not only detrimental to the lodge, and to your friend, but it nearly always results in embarrassment for friend when the escalator of automatic advancement with which we are cursed lands him in the East of your lodge or the Grand East of your Grand Lodge. If he is a sincere individual he realizes his inadequacy and he feels badly about it, but the fault is yours because you started him. You must look ahead in selecting your leadership, and must realize that some time this individual will have sole responsibility for the success of your lodge or your Grand Lodge.

"Ritual is frequently discussed at these conferences and sessions, but often not as thoroughly as some of you think. Every one agrees that ritualistic perfection is greatly to be desired, but all seem to have confidence in the ability of most interested Masons to achieve perfection in memorizing the ritual. But to be able to recite from memory is not sufficient—it is the delivery that counts. This brings to memory a story I heard years ago. Edwin Booth, the great actor and elocutionist, attended a large civic meeting accompanied by the elderly pastor of his church. The Master of Ceremonies, seeking to add to the attractiveness of his program, requested that Edwin Booth recite the 23rd Psalm. Booth was reluctant to recite it, but finally he acquiesced, with this proviso, 'When I have concluded, please let my Reverend friend speak the same words.' Booth rose to great heights, gave one of his best performances. When he concluded there was a thunderous burst of applause, everyone arose, then he turned, took the old minister by the arm, placed him before the microphone and sat down. The quavering voice of the old minister started, 'The Lord is my Shepherd,' right on through the very same words, and when he had concluded you could have heard a pin drop. Men were sitting with bowed heads and with tears in their eyes. Edwin Booth arose and he said: 'Now you see what I mean. I know the words, but he knows the Master.'"

The report of the committee on Public School Education was full and complete. Preceding the stating of six different statements we quote the first paragraph:

"When our forefathers crossed the Atlantic they brought with them ideals which established our democracy based on churches, schools and local governments. After building homes for the protection of their families, the community built churches and schools. They believed that a people governing themselves must have an education both in the spiritual and the material realm. Early in the life of this young nation education was emphasized by establishing the principle that all people should support through taxation their elementary and secondary schools. When the west was divided into states, education was strengthened by providing for a permanent school fund obtained through the sale of the one or two sections in each township to the state for this purpose. It was the dedication of these pioneers to the ideals of a democracy, many of whom were Masons, that made the United States the great nation it is today."

A short discussion of the proceedings of each Jurisdiction is given.

Although this is one of the best reports of the Proceedings that has come to our desk this year.

Congratulations to Past Grand Master Walter H. Murfin.

## OKLAHOMA

89th Annual Communication, Grand Lodge of Indian Territory; 19th Annual Communication, Grand Lodge of Oklahoma Territory; 54th Annual Communication, Grand Lodge of State of Oklahoma; Guthrie, Oklahoma, Feb. 13, 14, 15, 1962. M.'W.' Jesse E. Cole, Grand Master. Membership Jan. 1, 1961—86,179. Membership Dec. 31, 1961—85,245. Net Loss 934.

This is the third year their membership has shown a steady loss. We are quoting a part of the Grand Secretary's report. Quote:

"This report brings to a close my ninth year as your Grand Secretary. During these years your Grand Lodge reached its highest membership, constructed a much needed addition to our Home for the Aged, and built a Grand Lodge Temple. These buildings are of fire safe construction, beautiful in design, and adequate for our present needs. A grand Lodge museum has been established and the Library has been enlarged and improved.

"With the increase in membership has come a rather important increase in the income and a greatly widened field of transactions involving real estate, investments and other financial matters. To adequately handle the much expanded accounting phase of your Grand Lodge a new accounting machine was needed and this was authorized by you at the last session of the Grand Lodge. One of the most modern accounting machines was selected. It is adequate in size and versatile enough to properly handle our financial records for the foreseeable future. Then, with the advice and assistance of our Grand Lodge Auditor we have set up an accounting system that follows the very best corporate accounting practices with each and every entry being made by machine with proofs being recorded at each entry.

"There has been a steadily increasing number of bequests for the benefit of our Masonic Homes. At the present time several Wills are in Probate Courts and will be completed within the next few months. They vary in amounts from a few hundred dollars to those of a very substantial amount. Your Grand Secretary is often contacted by individuals concerning our Masonic Home and Grand Lodge needs by those persons planning disposition of their estates and who desire to provide gifts and bequests in their Wills. We have been able to assist many of them. We frequently consult our Grand Lodge Attorney, Brother Merle G. Smith, Sr., who graciously furnishes advice and assistance in these matters. He has written Wills for some of the people when our Homes are to benefit therefrom.

"It is believed that if each of you would take opportunity to talk about gifts and bequests there would be still more people seeking information than they do, might provide for remembrance of our Homes. We are in the position to furnish valuable assistance of this kind. Suggestions often produce wonderful results.

"This is the third year our membership has shown a loss. In the past ten years we have had a steady increasing number of deaths and suspensions for non-payment of dues, and an even more marked decrease in the number of degrees conferred, fewer affiliations and reinstatements. For the year just ended we had less than one-half as many degrees conferred as in 1953 and deaths increased by more than one-fourth.

"The membership loss trend can be changed by each of you securing an affiliation from the many thousands of sojourners living around you. We then could go into the gain column if each of you would induce one suspended member to reinstate, or prevent one member from going suspended. Do you value your own membership enough to try?"

At this Annual Communication all Grand Officers were present, together with 19 Past Grand Masters. A long list of Representatives from other Jurisdictions also were present. The opening prayer with a fitting tribute to the U.S. Flag was very timely. After an address of welcome by a few well chosen words of response, the Grand Master requested the Deputy Grand Master to preside while he read his very fine address to the Grand Lodge. It gave evidence of a busy year, and the 934 net loss is not in keeping with the enthusiasm and effort of a wonderful administration.

We quote a paragraph from his address:

"For me, this day marks the end of a year of happy associations, a year in which joy overbalanced the trials and tribulations inherent in the office of Grand Master. This day is mingled with regrets at what is to be no more and happy anticipations for what the future inevitably holds for this great Fraternity.

"In the discharge of my duties, I have labored diligently, attempting to visit as many lodges as time and circumstances would permit. I regret that many of the invitations accorded me I could not accept, but when I tell you that in the course of the year I have driven 55,000 long and often hazardous miles in caring for the obligations attended upon my office, you will understand that my duties have been heavy. I assure you, however, they have never been burdensome, for it has been a distinct and pleasant duty to represent you throughout the year.

"It is my privilege to remind you that this is your Communication, assembled for the transaction of your business. It is, therefore, my hope that you will enter whole-heartedly into its deliberations, remembering your responsibility to those whom it is your privilege to represent, and governing yourselves by the tenets of our Institution.

"We are also honored by the presence of the leaders of the other affiliated Masonic bodies. We are happy to have them with us, and sincerely hope that fraternal bonds between us may be both strengthened and extended by this association together. I have attended as many of the Reunions of these bodies as my time would permit and have been most graciously received on every occasion."

#### NECROLOGY

"As we assemble for our Annual Communication, we experience a feeling of pleasant anticipation in the thought that we will greet many brethren and friends whom we have learned to love and respect through our association on many similar occasions in the past, and we expect to see them at Grand Lodge.

"But this year, like all years, has had its sadness and individual grief, and we miss many of the old familiar handclasps, as we realize that a number of our brethren have joined the Supreme Grand Lodge above. We pause in the spirit of remembrance and respect to pay trib-

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

ute to the memory of those who have served the Masonic Fraternity so devotedly. During the year of 1961 members of our Constituent Lodges have answered the call, including one Past Grand Master.

"The immortal Albert Pike has given us this thought which I dedicate to our Fraternal dead:

"The shores of life are shifting,

Every year;

And we are seaweed drifting,

Every year.

Old places, changing, fret us,

The living more forget us,

There are fewer to regret us,

Every year.

But the truer life draws nigher,

Every year.

And its Morning Star climbs higher,

Every year.

Earth's hold on us grows slighter,

And the heavy burden lighter,

And the Dawn Immortal brighter,

Every year."

## OREGON

112 Annual Communication, June 13, 14, 15, 1962. Portland, Oregon. M. W. Lyman C. Parker, Grand Master. Membership 12/31/61—43, 789. Membership 12/31/60—44,172. Net Loss 383.

The Grand Master's Address was one of the most complete we have observed this year. The visitations and other official business was beyond the usual efforts of a Grand Master.

We quote the following paragraph from his closing address. Quote:

"I have no desire to be known or thought of as a prophet of Doom and Gloom. I prefer to play a more optimistic role, but I would be false to you and to the office which I occupy if I failed to point out some of the false standards prevalent in society today. The importance of maintaining and strengthening the moral and spiritual values upon which Masonry and all free society rests cannot be over emphasized. Past history and the Great Light that rests on the altar of Freemasonry should leave no reasonable doubt of the fate of those who ignore or disregard those time-tested, true and enduring values. Masons are trained in leadership. They have been taught the value and importance of individual initiative. They should be the first to recognize and resist the trend toward apathy and indifference, for there are those among us who would have us forge the chains and snap the locks that may bind society in slavery. We must not be so bound. As Masons we should resist with all our being those influences that tend to divide and dull our perception. And so my Brothers I exhort you to be on guard."

The Oration was also one of the best in the 1962 Proceedings. Quoted is a few extracts from it:

"The purpose of the Permanent Court of Arbitration (Hague Tribunal) was to facilitate arbitration in the cases of international disputes in which diplomacy had failed to effect a settlement. There was, therefore, good reason to believe that the peace of the world was assured. But World War 1 broke out later in 1914, leaving millions dead, and a distraught and confused world seeking other ways to maintain peace—The League of Nations—which also proved to be a broken reed. In all its fury, war engulfed the world again in 20 years.

"I mention all this, only to remind ourselves that humanity has not risen much above the primal method of settling differences, which was to grasp the most powerful weapon available at the time, and use it until one side or the other capitulated. It really makes little difference in principle whether the most powerful weapon available is a club or a nuclear bomb.

"Multitudes today are wrought up over the possibility of the human race being wiped off the face of the earth. Many people are frantically building bomb shelters to secure, if possible, their own survival. But a look through past history should reassure us. The human race was not clubbed to death by the tribe that discovered the efficiency of a club as a war weapon. The human race has survived the arrow, the battering ram, the gun powder, the block busters, and the rockets of World War II.

"Mankind has survived the stone age, the bronze age, the steam age, the electric age, and now, just as we are beginning to understand something of the nuclear age, we find ourselves orbiting into the space age. It is interesting to note that the various ages of scientific progress have brought with them more and more destructive weapons for war, and at the same time, more and more blessings for humanity.

"While it may seem almost contradictory to claim that any good could come out of war, it is nevertheless apparent that the necessity for defense, or even survival, in World Wars I and II has been responsible for the tremendous speed with which science has advanced into new fields of research, which has led not only to the creation of new weapons of destruction, but to instruments of immeasurable value in the realm of commerce, industry, and communication. One need hardly mention transportation development from the jeep to the jet, to the rocket. New forms of power have made possible the launching of satellites into orbit, nuclear transportation beneath the seas, and fabulous automation in the business world.

"Honesty, integrity, and brotherly love are products of man's communion with God. When we find these qualities in people, we know they have been close to God. Our encouragement for the future is in the plain evidence about us that, notwithstanding threats of war, there is much love and goodness abroad in the land. This goodness is noticed in many ways. It is noticed in the genuine interest manifested in such projects as aid for the handicapped, care for the aged and destitute, support for the public for various research projects involving the cure of tuberculosis, cancer, heart ailments, and many others. Masons are well aware of the immeasurable blessings which come from the many Shrine Hospitals for crippled children.



"While we have external problems of keeping world peace, we have concerns within our own country with what is popularly referred to as 'juvenile delinquency.' It would perhaps be as well to leave 'juvenile' out, as the problem extends far beyond the realm of youth! Here again, we are dealing with people not things. And the people most concerned should be the parents whose responsibility for their children comes from God Himself. When little children come home from Sunday School, they should be able to say, 'how wonderful the Father God must be if He is anything like my daddy.'

"Again I shall say, our greatest concern today is not material, as important as that is, but people and their keeping close to God. Such a relationship with God can produce the integrity, the brotherly love, and genuine dependability among the peoples of the world which will make possible in the decades ahead the permanent peace we so much desire. Perhaps the 'swords may not be turned into plowshares, nor the spears into pruning hooks,' but we may turn our nuclear power and other weapons into untold blessings along the paths of abundance and peace."

Since we have used an unusual amount of quotations from the address of the Grand Master and the Grand Orator, we will quote the concluding paragraph of the Grand Master. There is so much fine material in these Proceedings that could be quoted, it is hard to select from such an abundance.

However, we quote from the following which had been taken from an address by the Grand Master of Florida.

"The time has come to close the curtain. We have learned many things and found many pearls of wisdom among the beautiful articles presented to the world by the men who are the true Masons and who have contributed much to this old world which appears to be crumbling about us. To make this world a better place in which to live it takes strong men in every walk of life. We cannot sit in idleness and hope some other man will see to it that everything is safe for us. Only the strong can make the world safe.

My Brethren, Masonry is not a one man show. We do not walk alone, we walk together with Him who 'neither slumbers nor sleeps.' If we improve Masonry it is necessary to improve ourselves and set an example that others will want to follow. Masonry grew in the past because our forefathers were strong men and who were willing to give all, if necessary, to make America strong and great.

"We shall never compromise to the belief that man is a soul-less animal and made to serve the state or a machine. We know that our concept of the state is that it was conceived to serve men and we shall conquer our Faith in the spiritual nature of man or believe that he was destined to serve a Godless state. We believe it is better and more important to conquer ourselves than it is to conquer outer space. We should, therefore, be united in our high purpose with Hope and Faith and Love and Vision and Courage, for I say to you my Brethren, there is much to be done if we are to defeat the forces of evil in our world today."

J. EDWIN LARSON, G.M. of Florida.

## RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS

Semi-Annual Communication, November 20, 1961. Annual Communication, May 21, 1962. Number of Lodges 45. Membership, March 31, 1960—19,000. Membership March 31, 1961—18,987. Net loss 13.

It is quite unusual to have the longest name attached to the smallest area covered with possibly one exception. "Occasional, Semiannual and Annual Communications of the Worshipful Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons for the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations."

During the year they had one Semi-Annual; one Annual; and three occasional Communications (Nov. 20, 1961) at Freemason's Hall, Providence R. I.; another occasional at Lafayette Lodge No. 47 for the purpose of presenting a Charter to a newly rejuvenated Lodge on October 4, 1961; also another one on September 13, 1961 with Union Lodge No. 11, Pawtucket, R. I.

The report of the Committee on Jurisprudence commended the recommendation of the Grand Master to continue the policy of an occasional Grand Lodge in order to make it possible for all Masons in Rhode Island to attend the Grand Lodge. They also agreed that the Grand Master be given some latitude of choice in some of the appointments.

We quote the report of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence in full; Quote:

"Since our last Annual Communication we have received the usual news from around the world but only from Belgium has there been anything calling for action. There has finally been formed a group which meets our standards of regularity. We recommend that we extend recognition to and exchange representatives with the Grand Lodge of Belgium."

We also refer to the report of Masonic Youth Foundation. Quote:

"During the nine years that the Grand Lodge has actively supported a youth program and including the past four years that the Grand Lodge Masonic Youth Foundation has been operating, all endeavors have been directed towards promoting a program of cooperation between Symbolic Masonry, DeMolay, Rainbow and adult family programs in general. Much has been done to improve these co-operative relations, but there is always a need for improvement if we are to achieve the ultimate. In order to keep the Grand Lodge Masonic Youth Foundation's program at a high peak of effectiveness your committee is now in the process of making thorough study and analysis of its present organizational structure and its activity programs. One of the steps to be taken towards increased efficiency was the adoption, by the Grand Lodge Masonic Youth Foundation at a meeting held November 14, 1961, of the following:

Resolved:

That Standing Order No. 85, which provides for the establishment of the present Grand Lodge Masonic Youth Foundation be rescinded and that the Grand Master be authorized and directed to form a corporation to be known as the R. I. Masonic Youth Foundation, Inc. That the Grand Lodge continue the present fifty

cents per capita assessment for youth but that in the event the R.I. Masonic Youth Foundation, Inc., is formed, that the assessment be paid to that organization.

That these matters be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence for consideration and their recommendations to be included in their report at the next Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on May 21, 1962."

Distinguished officers and visitors from other Grand Jurisdictions included the following which were represented: Massachusetts, Virginia, New Jersey, Maryland, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Vermont, Delaware, District of Columbia; Maine, Nova Scotia; Masonic Service Association. The following Grand Bodies of R.I. were presented: Grand Chapter of Royal Arch; Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters; Grand Commandery of Knights Templar; Red Cross of Constantine; DeMolay; Grotto; A.A.O.N.M.S.; A.A.S.R., and last escorted by all various officers and Grand Officers forming an escort, all Past Grand Masters were escorted into the Grand Lodge. After the general reception and recognition the Grand Master presented his Annual Address.

He is very enthusiastic about the George Washington National Masonic Memorial.

In regard to the Grand Masters Conference he states:

"This year proved to be a very successful meeting, one of the best in several years in the opinion of many of those who have attended others. M.'W.'Brother Glen V. Culp, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Utah, the new Chairman, presided in an excellent manner. A prayer was said for the Orbit-man Glenn, and the course of his passage was followed during the proceedings.

"Our Deputy Grand Master Brother Donald F. Culton, was appointed on the Committee to make up the program for next year, which is a very important committee. R.'W.'Brother Raymond Rideout of Maine and R.'W.' Brother Jack F. Hewson, Indiana, are the other two so honored. This is not only a tribute to these men but also a tribute to the Grand Lodge they represent.

Many distinguished visitors were present from abroad.

The program covered information on recognition of the following problems:

1. What can we do to increase attendance in Lodges?
2. What can we do to increase interest of more men in Freemasonry?
3. What can we do as Masons, to give more publicity to our Craft and its activities?

"Many helpful thoughts were offered, and your Grand Master had an opportunity to bring before the meeting our experience on our first All Masonic Night.

"We learned during the meeting that the space capsule landed at 2:55 p. m. and that the nearest ship was speeding toward the site of landing. The Astronaut was picked up at 3:08 p.m. and was safe on board the Destroyer."

One of the best responses was made by the Grand Master of Maryland M.'W.'Kinsinger.

In the Proceedings there is reported a long list of activities of the Grand Master separated into months and then a daily report.

They do not have any Reviews, using the space that could be utilized for this purpose, to the purpose of printing the names of the members of each Lodge.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA—1962

225th Annual Communication, Charleston, S.C. April 26, 27, 1962. M.' W.' Hugh N. Layne, Grand Master, M.' W.' H. Dwight McAllister, Grand Master-Elect. 303 Lodges. 58,630 Members 1/1/62. Net Gain 552.

Prior to the Annual Communication, the following special Communications were called during the year. (Since the last Annual Communication.)

(1) Spartanburg, S.C. April 29, 1961 to place the cornerstone of the Spartanburg County Court House, the Spartanburg City Hall and the Spartanburg County Library.

(2) May 31, 1961 Consecrate, dedicate and constitute Hillcrest Lodge No. 397 under its charter, Dalzell, South Carolina R.F.D.

(3) To place the cornerstone in the newly erected, and completed Pickens County Court House, Pickens, S.C.

(4) June 5, 1961, James Island, Charleston, S.C. To consecrate, dedicate and constitute James Island Lodge No. 396 under its charter.

(5) July 18, 1961 Myrtle Beach, S.C. To place the cornerstone and dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Myrtle Beach Lodge No. 353.

(6) Sept. 23, 1961 Roebuck, S.C. To place the cornerstone of the Masonic Temple of Roebuck Lodge No. 357.

(7) Sept. 28, 1961 Seneca, S. C. To place the bronze Tablet and dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Seneca Lodge No. 185.

(8) Oct. 9, 1961 Lamar, S.C. To place the cornerstone and dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Lamar No. 287.

(9) Oct. 11, 1961 Newberry S.C. To dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Amity Lodge No. 87.

(10) December 13, 1961, Richburg, S. C. To place the cornerstone and dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Richburg Lodge No. 89.

(11) March 24, 1962. To place the cornerstone and dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Roseboro Lodge No. 195, Whitmire, S. C.

(12) April 7, 1962, R.F.D. Ware Shoals, S.C. Near Martin Brothers Store. To place the cornerstone and dedicate the New Masonic Temple of Brewerton Lodge No. 183.

(13) April 12, 1962, Richburg, S.C. To dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Richburg Lodge No. 89.

(14) April 21, 1962 Columbia, S.C. To lay the cornerstone of the Grand Lodge Building at the Northeast Corner of Senate and Marion Sts., Columbia, S.C.

The 225th Annual Communication observed their usual Religious Service preliminary to the formal opening in the Gynamasium of the College of Charleston at 10:00 a. m. April 26, 1962. This was con-

ducted by the Grand Chaplain R. W. Bro. Eugene G. Beckman. The Grand Lodge of Ancient Free Masons of South Carolina convened in College of Charleston Gymnasium at 11:00 a. m. April 26, 1962.

Twenty-three distinguished guests were presented and received with honors. Our very popular Grand Secretary represented N.C. The Grand Master extended warm fraternal greetings immediately preceding the Private Grand Honors.

M. W. Brother Lawrence E. Eaton, Grand Master of Massachusetts, responded in behalf of all the visiting brethren.

The Grand Master then presented his Annual Address. He states under "State of the Craft" quote:

"Much encouragement is to be found in the continued increase in membership for the past twenty-seven years. The number of members at the end of 1935 was 17,056. This number has steadily increased until on December 31, 1961, there were 58,630 Master Masons in good standing in this Grand Lodge. The annual gain, however, has become less and less, year by year, until the present low percentage of increase has been noted.

"It is true that we may attempt to satisfy ourselves with the present conditions of the Craft in this Jurisdiction by pointing to the fact that we are one of a very few Grand Lodges showing an increase over the past year. This is almost as foolish as the poor man who had lost both lower limbs congratulating himself that he is no longer troubled with athlete's feet! The writing is on the wall for all who are too blind to read.

"It is not my intention to convey the idea that all is lost and that there is nothing to be done to stem the tide—that the end for the Fraternity is inevitable and soon. On the contrary, by facing up to the present situation there is opportunity for a greater and more useful Freemasonry than ever before. The answer lies in the channeling of our Order into a dynamic and positive organization. It must be creative, not destructive or even imitative. It must do things as well as think them. It must give instead of taking; serve rather than be served.

"It is not wrong to be proud of our great heritage. There is nothing wrong or deserving of criticism in contemplating with pride the achievements and accomplishments of Freemasonry in the past. The mistake is to rest upon the laurels of those who have gone before us. We must labor as diligently for Masonry and for the ideals of the Institution as did those whose devotion has made the glorious history of the Order, else its luster will dim and its heroic deeds be forgotten."

We listed in the Special Communication the immense number of Lodges consecrated, dedicated, constituted, Temples dedicated, Cornerstones laid and other special Communications of Grand Lodge. This is one of the finest ways to get some favorable publicity when the circumstance presents itself.

We observe that he continued the practice which he begun his first year as Grand Master, to write a personal letter to each newly raised master mason as soon as the name and address could be obtained. Since they have two years to serve, they can have opportunity to observe the benefits derived from this.

When this writer was Grand Master of North Carolina, we adopted this policy. This was 1955-56. We still get favorable comments in regard to this personal touch.

One opportunity he took advantage to put into effect was the presentation of the Albert Gallatin Mackey medal to two very close friends of mine—Past Grand Master J. Ansel Eaddy and Past Grand Master L. Wade Temple. I know of no act on his part that would give more pleasure to a majority of North Carolinians than this. They were two active, beloved, and devoted men who certainly kept the name of South Carolina continually before the Masonry of America.

A very intensive report was presented by the Committee on Masonic Education.

Rev. H. Dwight McAllister—Cheraw, S.C.  
Grand Master

M.'W.'Hugh N. Layne—Columbia, South Carolina  
Past Grand Master, Fraternal Correspondent

It has been a real pleasure to hurriedly review the proceedings of this continually progressive Grand Jurisdiction.

#### SOUTH DAKOTA—1962

88th Annual Communication, Yankton, June 12, 13, 1962. M.'W.'Geo. F. Westover, Grand Master. 168 Lodges, Members 4/30/62—19,919. Net Loss 179.

A long list of distinguished guests were presented by the P.G.M., Leonel M. Jensen, assisted by a number of other Brethren. It is fast becoming a custom to have a large number of visitors from out of the state. This is a custom that is becoming a subject of much discussion. The fraternal fellowship produces all that it was intended to do but the expense will soon be a burden to the smaller Grand Bodies, or those whose income is practically spent before the meeting. Again, only a few do most of the visiting, and the rank and file seem to have no knowledge of how money is raised and by what method the visiting representatives are selected. This is a subject worthy of a friendly discussion. Seventeen Past Grand Masters reported present, a large number of Past Masters also answered present, while 36 Grand Representatives signified their presence. They were all given the usual cordial welcome, and requested to report to their respective Grand Jurisdictions anything they deemed of any importance. We quote:

"Down in Mississippi there is an unpretentious brother by the name of C. C. Buchanan, and the Dominie would like to know more about him. In his report on Fraternal Correspondence he has dared to put into print what many of us have been thinking for a long time, but he has said it better, more forcefully, more inclusively than his South Dakota brother could, yet he has used restraint and never scolds anyone. Listen to this: 'There seems to exist among profanes a feeling or belief that membership in the Masonic fraternity marks one as a 'Moss back,' and 'old fogey,' or in modern teen-age terminology, 'A Square,' and that the organization is in the final stages of its existence, that there is nothing to be gained by seeking initiation into its mysteries. We have personally encountered this attitude in conversation with non Masons and we observe that the same thing is being found by Masons everywhere. Here, we see our policy of

self-effacement and humility working in reverse to the detriment of our Craft. How much better it might be if we would only let the world know of the many great and good works, of our interest in all things that go to make this a better world for ourselves and our neighbors—Mason and non mason alike. The establishment of a reasonable and workable system of public relations in keeping with the dignity of the organization is claiming the attention of many Masonic leaders.

"The Dominie can testify to the truth of this statement. A well respected and highly regarded head of one of the departments of the University of South Dakota thought it a matter for light-hearted amusement when he read in his newspaper that a friend of his is known in certain Masonic circles as 'Sir Knight'. Admitting that such absurd titles should not be used publicly, the fact remains that this learned man has no inkling of the associations that cluster around the redundant title, nor has he ever considered what might be lost if we scrapped all our courtesy titles in all Masonic bodies.

"Then again this man along with many others is totally ignorant of how some of the movements of which he approves came into being because of Masonry. This very University of which he is so proud, owes much to the work of a pioneer citizen of another town who became that 'laughable' character, a Past Grand Master. He is blissfully ignorant of the services performed in his favorite Church by Masons he admires and respects. He has no idea how many of his co-workers at the University are active to some degree in one or more of the bodies of Masonry. He is completely unaware that the Grand Lodge of South Dakota acts as a clearing house for the distribution of charity funds amounting to \$23,355.00 in 1961. He has no notion that a disproportionate number of Masons in his own community as well as in the state are giving of their time and talent to the furtherance of government, education, cultural and artistic affairs, youth programs, church work, benevolence, and other matters which should be of interest to Mason and non-Mason alike. He is not in possession of information concerning the part played by Masonry in the Revolution or the Civil War, and he has never heard of the Masonic Service Association and its work in Veterans Administration Hospitals. He is unaware of our interest in such fields as Demetia Praecox, Student Aid, Eye Saving, and he assumes that a certain charity within his own state is supported wholly by voluntary contributions from all and sundry, without being aware that its Board of Directors is mostly Masonic, and the contributions from the 168 Lodges of the State is a substantial part of its income. He assumes when a man does a piece of kindly service that he is motivated by pure humanitarian principles without giving a thought to the influence which awakened this humanitarianism. The Dominie knows of a Lodge which educated the son of one of its members after he went to the penitentiary, aided his wife in many little ways, but expelled the member, only to reinstate him after he redeemed himself. Masons do not talk about such matters very much, and men such as this University professor are not at all curious about the bond which ties us to each other, even when we do not have much in common, Masonry apart, with the brother we help."

Brother Buchanan speaks about another matter which affects us adversely: the growing belief among churchmen that Masonry is in

competition with the church. It cannot be denied that lodges are sometimes thoughtless in this regard. A minister friend is feuding with the Lodge of which he is a member because they arranged a very special communication to confer two 50 year awards, receive important Masonic dignitaries and do a few important things on Maundy Thursday. He was conducting Communion Service for all members of his church that night, but most of the men went to the Masonic Temple instead.

"The Scottish Rite does observe Maundy Thursday and at least one Consistory has insured maximum attendance by holding this observance simultaneously in various towns scattered around the area from which it draws its membership. There is very little doubt that this does affect Church attendance of men in most of the towns affected, but in the main the men who are absent from Church on Maundy Thursday would not be likely to attend the Church Service that night even if the conflict should be resolved. Being a realist (he hopes) the Dominie goes to the Masonic Temple on Maundy Thursday and conducts his Church on Friday.

"Some churches used to complain about the Knights Templar Easter parade, but without intending to do so the result of making the uniform optional has been to eliminate the Easter Services of the Commandery, and in most localities it has become the custom for the Commander to advise his members to attend the church of his choice. Nothing the Dominie can think of could be less effective than this bit of advice.

"All in all Masonry is being blamed for conditions which would not be remedied by closing the Lodges and other Masonic bodies. Churches are not aware of the fact that Masonry does them more good than harm in that the sincere Mason, trying to put his masonry to work, frequently knocks on the door of the Church. Incidentally, some of our churches should be told to search the Great Light and discover that the ONE in whose name the Church exists was not as critical of the good works of those who did not follow him as some of his modern followers are. It will take only a second or two to verify this by turning to Luke 9:49-50. If any brother should complain about reference to bodies outside Ancient Craft Masonry, let it be stated for his benefit that Masonry is all one in the eyes of those who stand before the Temple—opposition to Masonry is of varied kinds and what has been said so far does not cover all of them."

#### VERMONT—1962

169th Annual Communication, Burlington, Vt. June 13-14, 1962. M.: W.:N. Dean Rowe, Grand Master. 103 Lodges. 17,781 Members, 4/30/62. Net Loss 173.

We could do no better in beginning a Review of the activities of this administration than by quoting the beginning of the Grand Master's Address:

"Brethren of the Grand Lodge of Vermont: On the occasion of the 169th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Vermont, your Grand Master extends to you all a sincere welcome. This welcome extends to the guests who have come from other Jurisdictions to be with us during our Annual Meeting.



"Expression of gratitude goes out to the Grand Architect of the Universe for bringing us to this occasion in this joyous month of June. The winter snows have finally gone their usual way, and all new life springs forth in its abundance and prophetic message to us, that whereas last fall it seemed as though all life had disappeared, yet the promise of eternal spring bestirs our confidence and strengthens our faith in the ultimate promises of the great God above. A prayer poem which has aided me through the years comes to mind:

"God make me brave for life, Or, braver than this!  
 Let me straighten after pain as a tree straightens  
 after the rain, Shining and lovely again.  
 God make me brave for life, Much braver than this!  
 As the blown grass lifts, let me rise From sorrow  
 with quiet eyes, Knowing Thy way is wise. God, make  
 me brave! Life brings such blinding things, help me  
 to keep my sight, Help me to see aright That out of the  
 dark comes light."

"This is the Grand Master's valedictory address to you, the members of Grand Lodge, and our guests. A summary report of the activities of your Grand Master is going to be found in this report, but few of them will actually be delineated for you to hear this morning. I feel again this year that the report of my stewardship should actually be a report by you of the work which I have tried to do during the past two years.

"I have learned one great lesson during my two years of office, and that is that 'heaven is not reached by a single bound, we build a ladder by which we rise.' In other words, patience is required for any leader to start a program, and he must resist the impatience as he works for the completion of the program.

"One would shrink from the first birth if he knew into what sort of world he was going to be born, but he doesn't know. Thus, the next world is not shown to him before, either. Both are plunges into the dark—the unknown.

"When man conceives of himself as a man of a day, that is, of short duration, he can achieve nothing, discover nothing, improve nothing. **TOO LITTLE TIME.** But where he feels that the eternal years are for him to expand continually, then he can develop and become forever greater. **GOD PROMISES US ALL ETERNITY TO DO THINGS IN!"**

"After the winter, the springtime.  
 After the coldness, the sun.  
 After the silence, the sweet sound of birds.  
 The newness of life has begun.  
 I cannot find death nor destruction  
 In aught that the Master has made.  
 Then springtime and summer, and autumn,  
 The winter—the rest time—afraid  
 Of the silence, the cold?  
 If the lily bulb never knew darkness,  
 The blossom would never unfold."

In his first year, the Grand Master initiated the following:

- (1.) The Grand Lodge family picnic.
- (2.) A variation in our District meetings
- (3.) Promoting additional schools of instruction
- (4.) Reactivating the Past Masters Associations.

For 1963 he promotes an 8 point program:

- (1.) Sell the sponsor system.
- (2.) At least one DeMolay Chapter in every Masonic District.
- (3.) Booster nights in every Lodge.
- (4.) District Deputy news sheets four times yearly, at least.
- (5.) A District Trestle Board among the Lodges of the District.
- (6.) Clean up, paint up.
- (7.) No suspension for N.P.D. or Demits until visited or contacted by some member of the Lodge.
- (8.) Each District Deputy appoints a District Chaplain.

This brought forth a very profitable and interesting series of discussions.

They have no Reviews, but carry a complete list of each Lodge. Which costs the most to print? Which is worth the most? A wonderful address.

#### VIRGINIA—1962

184th Annual Communication, Richmond, Va. Feb. 13-15, 1962 M.:  
W. Edmund Carroll Glover, Grand Master. 314 Lodges. 70,098—  
Membership 12/31/61. Net Gain 495.

Virginia is one of the Grand Jurisdictions that you always want to visit, because it is a State of Progress. We quote from Virginia:

"The Sixth Annual meeting of the Northeast Conference on Masonic Education and Libraries convened in Richmond on June 23rd and 24th. This Conference embraces the States of Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Maine and the District of Columbia. Brethren attended from Grand Lodges of most of the States enumerated, and we had visitors from Ohio, Quebec and North Carolina.

"One of the interesting highlights of this meeting was a summation of the progress made in Masonic Education by the representatives of the various Grand Lodges. We conclude, after hearing these reports, that our own progress has kept pace with that of our neighbors. Our Committee on Masonic Information, Research and Publications has produced some excellent Manuals and tracts, which are receiving wide recognition among the Lodges of the United States.

"As a part of the program for this Conference, an evening meeting was held in the historic Lodge Room at 19th and Franklin, through the courtesy of Richmond Randolph Lodge No. 19. At this meeting, Brother Allen E. Roberts and members of a sub-committee selected by him produced an historical play, LAFAYETTE VISITS THE MASONSON OF RICHMOND. Brother Roberts wrote this play and deserves much credit for the research which was done by him in order that it might be produced.

"We also produced a modified version of THE LODGE OF CONFUSION, which was done by the brethren of the 22nd Masonic District. This brought many compliments to the brethren who staged this workshop, and we have received a number of requests from other Grand Loges for the script."

And from his Conclusion, we quote:

"The Grand Master of Masons in Virginia rules and governs the Craft for one brief year, usually without full preparation. I accepted the office and the honor which my brethren bestowed upon me, and with it, I also accepted the responsibilities. All of the decisions which have been made are my own. However, I tried to consider other points of view and to take counsel from those who possessed greater experience and more information. I acknowledge with gratitude the help of the Past Grand Masters and Grand Lodge Officers, to whom I have turned on many occasions during the year for advice and assistance.

"In a brief length of time, I shall deliver the emblem of authority of the Grand Master of Masons to a worthy brother. I know that he will occupy this office and serve you with dignity and enthusiasm. I bespeak for him the same loyal support and generous cooperation which you have given me this year. I could not ask for more, and I would not expect that you would give any less.

"The incoming Grand Master has confided some of the plans which he has in mind for the coming year, especially as these relate to the supervision of the Craft throughout the State. This seems to be a wise move and one which is perhaps overdue. I am sure that he will divulge his plans for these changes before the Grand Lodge closes, and knowing that you are familiar with the conditions under which your Grand Masters have worked for many years. I trust that you will accord him a full measure of support in this endeavor.

"I sincerely believe that our troubled world needs men of courage, men of character and men of integrity. As I look into your faces, I see these traits stamped indelibly upon them. Freemasonry, as each of you are well aware, teaches these qualities and extols these virtues. Let us here and now, in this hall where we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses, highly resolved to re-dedicate our lives to the high principles and give active service to the wonderful lessons we have learned around the Altars of Immortal Lodges. Let us remember the words of Albert Pike: 'What we have done for ourselves alone dies with us; what we have done for others and the world remains and is immortal.'

"One of the greatest joys and the source of much happiness in my life is the wonderful friendship of fine folks just like you. I will always think of the very fine year of my life in which I have been privileged to serve you as I reflect on these lines:

"The heart of a friend never wanders or doubts,

No matter if years intervene;

The old faith is there, and naught can compare

With the comfort it gives, though unseen.

Yes, the heart of a friend is the one thing I prize

As life lengthens and twilight descends;

It's the last boon I'll ask, when I finish my task

That I live in the hearts of my friends."

"May the richest blessings of Almighty God abide with you and yours always."

(EDMUND C. GLOVER, JR., Grand Master)

A wonderful administration, a wonderful Grand Master.

He is definitely an advocate of Masonic Education.

#### WEST VIRGINIA—1962

99th Annual Communication, Charleston, W. Va. Oct. 10, 11, 1962  
M. W. Samuel Glenn Wygal, Grand Master. No. Lodges 164,  
Membership, June 3, 1962, 48,630. Net Loss 84.

The Grand Master became involved in an automobile accident at the beginning of his year which temporarily limited the extent of his activities, but stated it would have been impossible to visit all the places to which he had been invited. He expressed his regrets in not being able to comply with all the requests for an official visit.

He participated in 3 Masonic funerals, officiated in the ceremony of laying 3 Cornerstones and convened the Grand Lodge once for the purpose of dedicating a New Lodge Hall of Jewell Lodge No. 140 in Crum, W. Va.

It was very interesting to review the Dispensations, Edicts, Opinions and Decisions he made during the year.

He also discussed the large number of 50 year service awards, the Masonic Home, Schools of Instruction, their approaching 100th anniversary, Membership in which he says he cannot be unconcerned about, the fact that their Grand Lodge showed a small loss of 84.

The incoming Grand Master M. W. William J. Maier, Jr., outlined the Program which he hoped to follow during the year. We quote a few of his objectives.

"My Brethren, first I would like to express to you my appreciation for the confidence you have shown in me by electing me as your Grand Master. I am particularly grateful to the Past Masters of Kanawha 20 and Charleston 153 for participating in the ancient ceremony prescribed in our text book for the installation of Grand Masters. Now, I would be less than sincere if I didn't tell you that prior to this Communication I had been informed that my name would be placed in nomination for the office of Grand Master and consequently I have given the duties of the office considerable thought.

"In a political democracy candidates make a great many promises before they are nominated and elected and frequently they do not perform. While we have had a strong leaven of democratic influence in American Freemasonry, our form of government still retains many of its ancient hierarchical characteristics. Consequently we elect a Grand Master frequently without knowing what he intends to do. Having been installed as your Grand Master, I think it is only fair to tell you some of the things I hope to accomplish this year.

"As a preface, I would like to say this regarding the appointments. One of the most important powers vested in the Grand Master by our Constitution is the power to appoint subordinate officers, members of committees, and so forth. I want you to know that the appointments which I have made have been made, to the best of my judgment, solely on the basis of the best interests of this Grand Lodge and the

Craft in W. Virginia. No consideration of friendship has been involved. Unfortunately many of our Past Grand Masters are already over worked. Past Grand Master Griffin has his hands full with the Centennial Committee work. Past Grand Master Berg has his Committee on Work. Past Grand Master Roberts has his Masonic Home. Past Grand Master Nelson Cook has the Committee on Finance. I might go through the list and point out that many of them are already giving more time and effort to Masonic affairs than can rightly be asked of them. In every case I have attempted to appoint men who I hope will eventually make some contribution to Freemasonry in West Virginia.

"The second objective I have, which I feel is my duty to work on is the matter of the assets of the Grand Lodge. The largest financial property asset of this Grand Lodge, of course, is the Masonic Home. For the past two years, I have been serving ex officio on the Board of Governors of the Masonic Home, and I can assure you that it is now in extremely able hands, well administered, honestly conducted and operating solely for the benefit of the residents in the home. The work done there by Past Grand Masters Roberts, Ahrens, Garrison, Sheets and others deserves much more mention and commendation than it ordinarily receives. Also, I can assure you that Brother Emmerth, as superintendent of the Home, is a dedicated Mason, and a dedicated man.

"I also hope with the assistance of other members of the Craft, to begin to work out some program for the Centennial Year. That is only a short time away, as time flies, and unless we make preparations well in advance, we cannot complete the job that is worthy of the Craft here in West Virginia.

"I also hope to have some study made on the advisability of changing the days for holding of our Annual Communication. This would require a Constitutional Amendment and I would be glad to have any opinions the Craft may have on the subject.

"I understand these things may appear to add up to an extremely ambitious program. I know that it is not possible for any one person to make any large contribution to Freemasonry. Freemasonry, as we have it today, is, you might say, the detritus of seven thousand years of the stone cutter's art. It takes the work of many Masons to produce more Masonry.

"I therefore summon all of you to a great crusade for the improvement of Freemasonry in our State and Nation. The world has fallen on perilous times. Never in the history of Earth has the application of Masonic principles been as necessary, as important, as the present time. We must not be dismayed by the numbers which are arrayed against us, because history shows that one man clad in the armor of a righteous cause can overcome all the hosts of evil. Let us then unfurl the banners of our Ancient Craft, and with the flags and pennants of our History flying, the trumpet notes of our Law resounding, and the drums of our Ritual rolling, let us march forward into a new age of Masonic accomplishment.

"I know I am only one of forty-nine thousand Masons in West Virginia, but I will march with you in the ranks, and I pledge to you that as your Grand Master I will spare neither time, energy nor my

own private purse to advance the great purposes for which our institution stands. But, as I say, I am only one in forty-nine thousand. I know that without your help I cannot hope to succeed. I believe that with your help and with the help of HIM in whom we put our trust, we cannot fail."

# **CONTENTS OF** **STATISTICS SECTION**



	Page
Grand Officers (Elective) 1787 to 1963.....	266-269
Grand Secretaries of Grand Lodges Recognized by The G.L.O.N.C. (U. S. and Foreign).....	270-273
Grand Representatives (U. S. and Foreign).....	274-277
Lodges under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.....	278-289
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
By Name Alphabetically.....	290-293
By Cities and Towns.....	294-296
By Counties.....	297-298
By Districts.....	299
Numerically (District in Parenthesis).....	300-303
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically).....	304-314
Historical Table of Lodges, 1787-1963.....	315-338

## GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1963

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor		Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron		Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex. J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence



1828	Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829	Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1830	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832	Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833	Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christophers
1834	Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christophers
1835	Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christophers
1836	Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	William W. Cherry	James MacIn	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christophers
1837	David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838	David W. Stone	Kenneth Rayner	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839	David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840	Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1841	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842	John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacobs	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843	John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844	Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845	Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846	Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	William Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847	William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848	William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849	William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850	Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851	Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852	Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853	Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854	Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855	Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856	Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857	Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858	Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	El F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859	Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860	Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861	William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862	Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863	Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864	John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865	Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866	Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	Robert E. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1867	Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1868	Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869	Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870	Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871	Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872	John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1873	John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Horace H. Munson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1874	George W. Blount	Clinton A. Cilley	Horace H. Munson	Robert V. Blackstock	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1875	George W. Blount	Samuel C. Shelton	Eugene Grissom			

# GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1963

268

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1786 Horace H. Munson	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1787 Horace H. Munson	Thomas S. Kenan	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1788 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1789 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1789 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1789 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1789 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	William T. Kennedy	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1789 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1789 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1789 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1789 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1789 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1789 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1789 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Darius S. Waitt	Donald W. Bain
1789 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	William Simpson	Donald W. Bain
1789 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1789 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1789 Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	James A. Leach	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1789 Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	Beverly S. Royster	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1789 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1789 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1789 Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1789 Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1789 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Francis D. Winston	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1789 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1789 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1789 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Richard N. Hackett	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1789 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Francis D. Winston	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1789 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Francis D. Winston	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1789 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1789 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1789 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1789 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1789 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	John T. Alderman	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1789 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	John T. Alderman	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1789 William B. McKoy	Francis M. Winchester	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1789 William B. McKoy	Francis M. Winchester	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1789 Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1789 John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1789 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1789 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson
1789 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet				

1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1929 John J. Phoenix	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1943 James W. Payne	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1946 William J. Bundy	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert M. Foy	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1957 Charles A. Harris	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Charles C. Ricker	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1958 James G. Johnston	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1959 W. Eli Hand	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1960 Harvey W. Smith	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.		
1961 James W. Brewer					
1962 Charles C. Ricker					
1963 W. Edward Burrier					

\* (1960) Bro. Rooker was not installed due to being absent on account of illness.

## GRAND SECRETARIES OF GRAND LODGES Recognized by The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

### UNITED STATES

GRAND LODGE	GRAND SECRETARY
Alabama (F. & A.M.)	Gordon L. Evatt, Box 98, Montgomery 1
Arizona (F. & A.M.)	Gerald T. Craig, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 4th Ave. and Monroe, Phoenix 3
Arkansas (F. & A.M.)	L. Leland McDaniel, Masonic Temple, 700 Scott Street, Little Rock
California (A.F. & A.M.)	Edward H. Siems, P.G.M., 1111 California St., San Francisco 8
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.)	Harry W. Bundy, P.G.M., 300 Masonic Temple, 1614 Welton, Denver 2
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.)	Earle K. Haling, P.G.M., Masonic Temple, 201 Ann St., Hartford 3
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.)	Chester R. Jones, Masonic Temple, 818 Market St., Wilmington 1
District of Columbia (F.A.A.M.)	J. August Johnson, Jr., P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 801 13th St., N. W., Washington 5
Florida (F. & A.M.)	William A. Whitcomb, Suite 1014, Greenleaf Bldg., 208 Laura St., Jacksonville 2
Georgia (F. & A.M.)	Daniel W. Locklin, Grand Lodge Bldg., Macon
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.)	Herbert H. Eberle, P.G.M., Box 1677, Boise
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.)	Paul R. Stephens, P.G.M., Box 110, Rushville
Indiana (F. & A.M.)	Dwight L. Smith, P.G.M., Masonic Temple, Indianapolis 4
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.)	Ralph E. Whipple, Box 271, Cedar Rapids
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles S. McGinness, Box 1217, Topeka 320 West 8th St., Topeka
Kentucky (F. & A.M.)	Al. E. Orton, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 1000 South 4th St., Louisville 3
Louisiana (F. & A.M.)	D. Peter Laguens, Jr., 1300 Masonic Temple, New Orleans 12
Maine (A.F. & A.M.)	Earle D. Webster, 415 Congress St., Portland
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.)	Gerald M. Pine, Masonic Temple, Baltimore 1
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.)	Earl W. Taylor, Mas. Temp., 51 Boylston St., Boston 16
Michigan (F. & A.M.)	Charles T. Sherman, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 233 East Fulton St., Grand Rapids 3
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.)	David E. Palmer, 130 North Smith Ave., St. Paul 2
Mississippi (F. & A.M.)	Cecil A. Thorn, Box 1030, Meridian
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.)	Elmer W. Wagner, 3681 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8
Montana (A.F. & A.M.)	Byron F. Gaither, P.G.M., Box 1158, Helena
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.)	Carl R. Greisen, 401 Mas. Temp. Omaha 2
Nevada (F. & A.M.)	Edward C. Peterson, P.G.M., Box 467, Carson City
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.)	Harold O. Cady, P.G.M., Box 299, Concord
New Jersey (F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Whildey, Mas. Temp., 100 South Willow St., Trenton
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.)	Chandler C. Thomas, Box 535, Albuquerque
New York (F. & A.M.)	Wendell K. Walker, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Box 6506, Raleigh
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	Clifford E. Miller, Box 1269, Fargo
Ohio (F. & A.M.)	Andrew J. White, Jr., Box 208, Worthington
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.)	J. Fred Latham, Masonic Temple, Guthrie
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.)	Harry D. Proudfoot, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 1119 S. W. Park Ave., Portland 5
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.)	Ashby B. Paul, Mas. Temp., Broad and Filbert Sts., Philadelphia 7
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.)	Arthur R. Cole, 127 Dorrance St., Providence 3
South Carolina (A.F.M.)	Henry F. Collins, P.G.M., Gr. Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	John S. Rowe, Box 468, Sioux Falls
Tennessee (F. & A.M.)	T. E. Doss, P.G.M., Box 216, Nashville 1
Texas (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Byrd, Box 446, Waco
Utah (F. & A.M.)	Clarence M. Groshell, 650 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City 2
Vermont (F. & A.M.)	Aaron H. Grout, P.G.M., Box 443, Burlington
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	Archer B. Gay, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 107 West Broad St., Richmond 20
Washington (F. & A.M.)	Daniel T. Simmons, Mas. Temp., Tacoma 3
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	Julian B. Hollingsworth, Box 2346, Charleston 28
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.)	Paul W. Grossenbach, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee 2
Wyoming (A.F. & A.M.)	Marcus R. Nichols, Box 459, Casper

# GRAND SECRETARIES OF GRAND LODGES

## Recognized by The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

(Continued)

### GRAND LODGES OF DOMINION OF CANADA

GRAND LODGE	GRAND SECRETARY
Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	Edward H. Rivers, Mas. Temp., 330 12th Ave., S. W., Calgary
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	J. H. N. Morgan, P.G.M., Freemasons' Hall, 692 Seymour St., Vancouver 2
Canada in the Province of Ontario (A.F. & A.M.)	E. G. Dixon, Drawer 217 (10 Gore St.), Hamilton, Ontario
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	Thomas C. Jackson, Mas. Temple, Donald & Ellice Sts., Winnipeg 2
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.)	Albert C. Lemmon, Box 430, Saint John
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)	Harold F. Sipprell, Box 214, Halifax
Prince Edward Island (A.F. & A.M.)	Floyd Drake, Box 337, Charlottetown
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)	J. McL. Marshall, P.G.M., Mas. Mem. Temp., 2295 St. Mark St., Montreal
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)	Richmond Mayson, P.G.M., Box 246, Regina

### BRITISH ISLES

England (United Grand Lodge of)	James W. Stubbs, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St., London, W. C. 2
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	James O. Harte, Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin, C. 2
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)	Dr. Alex F. Buchan, Freemasons' Hall, 98 George St., Edinburgh 2

### AUSTRALASIA

New South Wales (A.F. & A.M.)	James S. Miller, P.G.M., Mas. Hall, 279-31 Castlereagh St., Sydney
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.)	Frederick G. Northern, Box 6439, Wellington, C. 1
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.)	Vivian I. Carter, Box 675, K. G. P. O., Brisbane
South Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	F. J. Ellen, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	H. A. Wilkinson, 119 Macquarie St., Hobart
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	C. W. Davis, Freemasons' Hall, 25 Collins St., Melbourne
Western Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	N. J. Munro, Box D177, G. P. O., Perth

### CENTRAL AMERICA, MEXICO, AND WEST INDIES

#### Central America

Costa Rica	Enrique Chaves B., Ap. 3282, San Jose
Guatemala	J. Antonio Gonzalez O., Gran Sec. y Canciller Ap. Postal No. 48, Guatemala City, C. A.
Honduras	Abel Villacorta C., Grand Sec. Y Chan. (Address correspondence: W. B. Grand Sec. and Chancellor, Grand Lodge of Honduras Box 336, Tegucigalpa, D. C. Honduras)
Nicaragua	Greg A. Tapia, Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A.
Panama (A.F. & A.M.)	Julio A. Ramos, Box 84, Panama City, R. P.
San Salvador (Cuscatlan)	Grand Lodge "Cuscatlan", 5/a Calle Poniente No. 312, Salvador, El Salvador, C. A.

#### Mexico

Baja California (Gran Logia Del Estado)	Grand Lodge of Baja California, Ap. Postal 584, Mexicali, B. C.
Benito Juarez (Coahuila)	Grand Lodge "Benito Juarez" of the State of Coahuila, Box 87, Torreon, Coahuila
Chiapas	Hector Esquinca Lлевano, Apartado 70, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Marcelino Sanchez Leyva, Ap. Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P.
Nuevo Leon	Jose Galvan Solis, Apr. No. 309, Monterrey, N. L.
Occidental Mexicana (Guadala- jara, Jalisco) (A.F. & A.M.)	Joaquin Yanez Albarran, Ap. Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco

# **GRAND SECRETARIES OF GRAND LODGES** **Recognized by The Grand Lodge of North Carolina** **(Continued)**

**GRAND LODGE****GRAND SECRETARY**

Oriental Peninsular (Yucatan) (A.F. & A.M.)	Vincente Lugo Montalvo, Ap. Postal 61, Merida, Yucatan
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.)	Dr. Guillermo Castillo Gamundi, Ap. Postal 419, Tampico, Tamps.
Unida Mexicana (Veracruz) (F. & A.M.)	Marcial Fernandez Vazquez, Ap. Postal 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Miguel Ruiz Dominquez, Box 10, Mexico, D. F.
York Grand Lodge (F. & A.M.)	Cantwell C. Brown, P.G.M., Ap. No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F.
West Indies	
Puerto Rico	Julian L. Matos Clintron, Box 8385, Santurce

**SOUTH AMERICA**

Argentina	Carlos Wilson, Cangallo 1242, 9R-28, Buenos Aires
Bolivia	Isaias Pacheco Jimenez, Casillo No. 564, La Paz
Brazil	
Amazonas and Acre	Fernando De Lemos Falcone, Box 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil
Bahia	Diogo Menezes do Nascimento, Rua Carlos Gomes 21, Cidade do Salvador, Bahia
Ceara	Jose Carvalho, Box 76, Fortaleza, Ceara. (Address corres: Grande Loga do Ceara Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil)
Minas Gerais (Symbolic Grand Lodge of)	Sebastiao Duarte do Almeida, Postal 5, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais
Para (Grande Loja Do Para)	Dr. Wilson de Sena Muniz, Grand Sec. Chancellor of Foreign Relations, Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil
Parahyba	Eslu Eloy, Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba
Piaui	Deusdedit Mendes Ribeiro, Gr. Sec. Rel. Interiores, Caixa Postal No. 10, Teresina, Piaui, Brazil
Rio de Janeiro (Federal District)	Mario Herdy Silva, Gr. Sec. Chancellor, Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Rio Grande do Sul	Salustiano de Vargas, Caixa Postal 683, Port Allegre, Brazil
Sao Paulo (Grande Loja Do Estado De Sao Paulo)	Erwin Seignemartin, Gr. Sec. For. Rel., Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo
Chile	Oscar Pereira H., Casilla 2867, Santiago
Columbia (State Grand Lodges)	
Barranquilla (Gran Logia Nacional de Columbia)	National Grand Lodge of Columbia, Box 333, Barranquilla, Col.
Bogota (Gran Logia de Columbia)	Gran Logia de Columbia, Apartado No. 2519, Bogota, Columbia
Cal (Gran Logia Occidental de Columbia)	Occidental Grand Lodge of Columbia, Apartado Aereo 10-40, Cali, Columbia
Cartagena (Gran Logia Nacional de Columbia)	Most Serene Grand Lodge of Columbia, Ap. 16, Cartagena, Columbia
Ecuador (A. F. & A.M.)	Dr. Bruno Sadun M., P.G.M., Box 832, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay	Simbolic Gr. Lod. of Paraguay, Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay
Peru (A.F. & A.M.) (Symbolic Grand Lodge of)	Baldomero Carreno Galicio, Apartado No. 587, Lima, Peru
Venezuela (Grand Logia de la Republica)	Miguel A. Tejeda R., Este 3, No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas

**GRAND SECRETARIES OF GRAND LODGES**  
**Recognized by The Grand Lodge of North Carolina**  
**(Continued)**

**EUROPE**

<b>GRAND LODGE</b>	<b>GRAND SECRETARY</b>
Austria (Vienna)-----	Fritz Blum, Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna I
Belgium-----	Rene Desgain, 5 Rue du Chene, Brussels 1
Denmark (National Grand Lodge of)-----	Alfred Nyvang, Freemasons' Hall, 23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen
Finland (F. & A.M.)-----	Lauri Sarkia, P. Esplanaadik 35 E. Helsinki
France (Grande Loge Nationale Francaise)-----	S. J. L. Humbert, 65 Boulevard Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, Paris
Germany (United Grand Lodges of)-----	Address: United Grand Lodges of Germany P.O. Box 16 288 Frankfurt am Main, Germany
Greece (Grand Orient of) (A.F. & A.M.)-----	N. Economopoulos, 21 Xenias St., Athens 610
Iceland (National Grand Lodges of)-----	Olaf Gislason, Freemasons' Hall, Borgartun 4, Reykjavik
Italy (Grand Orient of)-----	G. De Finis, Grand Sec. For. Relations, Casella Postal 823, Milano, Italy
Netherlands (Grand East of the) (F. & A.M.)-----	Dr. P. J. Van Loo, Freemasons' Hall, 22 Fluweelen, Burgwal, The Hague
Norway-----	Odd Lie-Davidsen, Frimurerlogen, Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo
Sweden-----	Sven Svedin, Frimurareorden, Blasieholms- gatan 6, Stockholm
Switzerland (Grand Lodge Alpina of)-----	Ernst Hagmann (Mail to Chancery, Grand Lodge Alpina, Bogenschutzenstrasse 8, Berne)

**ASIA**

China (F. & A.M.)-----	Pu-Ching Hu, Box 758, Taipei, Taiwan, China
India, A.F. & A.M.-----	P. M. Sundaram, Box 681, New Delhi 1
Israel (Grand Lodge of the State of)-----	Shlomo Zarankin, Box 2080, Tel-Aviv, Israel
Japan (F. & A.M.)-----	Carl T. Nakamura, P.G.M., Mas. Bldg., No. 13-1 Shiba, Sakae—Cho. Minato-Ku, Tokyo, Japan
Philippines (F. & A.M.)-----	Esteban Munarriz, P.G.M., Box 990 Manila

# LIST OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

274

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES

George F. Logan, Box 156, Tallassee.  
Conrad H. Baldwin, Winslow.  
Paul S. Lyon, North Little Rock.  
Lawrence A. Long, Denver.  
Paul DeWitt Collier, Simbury.  
Urah W. Long, Selbyville.  
Frederic B. Blackburn, Takoma Park, Md.  
Frank L. Miller, Sanford.  
E. Descombe Wells, Savannah.  
Floyd A. Perks, Sandpoint.  
Stafford B. Light, Chicago.  
Herrick E. H. Greenleaf, Greencastle.  
B. Ralph Bolinger, Bucklin.  
Luther F. Morgan, Shelbyville.  
Henry G. Tallaferro, Jonesville.  
George W. Haskell, Houlton.  
E. Elwood Smyrk, Baltimore.  
Whitfield W. Johnson, Boston.  
F. Homer Newton, Grand Rapids.  
Charles T. Helgeson, Minneapolis.  
Harry S. Parks, Conehatta.  
Rex E. DeWhirst, St. Louis.  
Arthur A. Tesch, Chateau.  
Leon B. Williams, 1333 S. 35th St., Omaha.  
Joseph A. Radle, Picoche.  
Hiram W. Johnson, Antrim.  
Harold V. B. Voorhis, Brooklyn.  
E. Turner Hensley, Jr., Portales.  
Stanley E. Fuchs.  
Hayden M. Williams, Minot.  
Frank R. Aiken, Youngstown.  
Ed T. Sabin, Oklahoma City.  
Julius D. Anderson, Wecoma.  
John D. Nelson, Providence.  
Clyde W. Stoman, Orangeburg.  
K. J. Morgan, Sioux Falls.  
C. Percy Swainson, Tellico Plains.  
D. D. Tidwell, Brownwood, Texas.  
Frank B. Farum, Salt Lake City.  
Arthur D. Toof, Sr., Fairfax.  
Charles M. Flintoff, Suffolk.  
Charles I. McJunkin, Buriem.  
W. Crockett Mullins, Beckley.  
Edgar A. Williams, Randolph.

## GRAND LODGE UNITED STATES

ALABAMA (F. & A.M.)  
ARIZONA (F. & A.M.)  
ARKANSAS (F. & A.M.)  
COLORADO (A.F. & A.M.)  
CONNECTICUT (A.F. & A.M.)  
DELAWARE (A.F. & A.M.)  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (F. A. A.M.)  
FLORIDA (F. & A.M.)  
GEORGIA (F. & A.M.)  
IDAHO (A.F. & A.M.)  
ILLINOIS (A.F. & A.M.)  
INDIANA (F. & A.M.)  
KANSAS (A.F. & A.M.)  
KENTUCKY (F. & A.M.)  
LOUISIANA (F. & A.M.)  
MAINE (A.F. & A.M.)  
MARYLAND (A.F. & A.M.)  
MASSACHUSETTS (A.F. & A.M.)  
MICHIGAN (A.F. & A.M.)  
MINNESOTA (F. & A.M.)  
MISSISSIPPI (F. & A.M.)  
MISSOURI (A.F. & A.M.)  
MONTANA (A.F. & A.M.)  
NEBRASKA (A.F. & A.M.)  
NEVADA (F. & A.M.)  
NEW HAMPSHIRE (F. & A.M.)  
NEW JERSEY (F. & A.M.)  
NEW MEXICO (A.F. & A.M.)  
NEW YORK (F. & A.M.)  
NORTH DAKOTA (A.F. & A.M.)  
OHIO (F. & A.M.)  
OKLAHOMA (A.F. & A.M.)  
OREGON (A.F. & A.M.)  
RHODE ISLAND (F. & A.M.)  
SOUTH CAROLINA (A.F. & A.M.)  
SOUTH DAKOTA (A.F. & A.M.)  
TENNESSEE (F. & A.M.)  
TEXAS (A.F. & A.M.)  
UTAH (F. & A.M.)  
VERMONT (F. & A.M.)  
VIRGINIA (A.F. & A.M.)  
WASHINGTON (F. & A.M.)  
WEST VIRGINIA (A.F. & A.M.)  
WISCONSIN (F. & A.M.)

## OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA

A. D. Leon Gray (122), Oxford.  
Clarence B. Shulenberg (500), Raleigh.  
Francis O. Gibbs (656), Greensboro.  
Watson N. Sherrod (447), Enfield.  
William K. Price (261), Greensboro.  
Arno B. Goetze (40), Raleigh.  
W. Edward Burrier (31), Charlotte.  
Ben C. Maffitt, Jr. (31), Charlotte.  
Maxwell E. Hoffman (118), Asheville.  
Henry W. Pickett (210), Durham.  
Robert N. Bass, Jr. (97), Raleigh.  
Sam D. Bundy (517), Farmville.  
Joel J. Faulk (676), Charlotte.  
W. Eli Hand (1), Jacksonville, Florida.  
J. Wallace Winborne (237), Raleigh.  
Fred F. Harding (500), Raleigh.  
William H. White (151), Sanford.  
Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. (3), New Bern.  
Robert L. Pugh (568), New Bern.  
John C. Vance (118), Asheville.  
Henry M. Brandon (289), Winston-Salem.  
Emery B. Denny (668), Raleigh.  
Charles H. Pugh (369), Gastonia.  
Armon E. Baggett (1), Wilmington.  
James E. Shipman (387), Hendersonville.  
Hackett C. Wilson (202), Shelby.  
Leon Godown (32), Oxford.  
Samuel D. Smith (343), Hickory.  
William J. Bundy (284), Greenville.  
Lloyd C. Dillon (214), Thomasville.  
J. Giles Hudson (576), Salisbury.  
Earley W. Bridges (76), Greensboro.  
John B. Regan (474), St. Pauls.  
Joseph D. Wallin (358), Sylva.  
James G. Johnston (261), Charlotte.  
Moore D. Willoughby (117), Wilson.  
Charles C. Ricker (118), Asheville.  
Harvey W. Smith (109), Beaufort.  
William A. Hooks (84), Smithfield.  
Charles T. McClenaghan (218), Raleigh.  
Thomas J. Harkins (118), Asheville.  
James W. Brewer (708), Greenville.  
William L. Ramsey (8), Fayetteville.  
T. Glen Miller, Jr. (262), Lenoir.



# **LIST OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES—Continued**

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

275

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	CANADA	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
R. T. Martin, Edmonton Herbert H. J. Macey, West Vancouver A. C. Ashforth, Toronto Donald H. Mackay, Winnipeg A. C. W. Parlee H. C. McCormick, Halifax Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary Gordon S. Wade, St. Armand John E. Campbell, Regina	Alberta (A.F. & A.M.) British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.) Ontario (A.F. & A.M.) Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.) New Brunswick (F. & A.M.) Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.) Prince Edward Island (A.F. & A.M.) Quebec (A.F. & A.M.) Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)	Joseph G. Miller (690), Statesville Neill W. Freeman (437), Biscoe Frederick H. Trethewey (700), Charlotte Walter F. Owens (284), Greenville A. Rex Willis (1), Wilmington William H. Andrews, Jr. (656), Greensboro Charles D. Graham (447), Enfield Arnold W. Kincaid (339), Bessemer City Joseph C. Guffy (150), Norwood
BRITISH ISLES		
Frank W. Douglas, Haus House, Hans St., London J. Stafford O'Neill J. Lyndsay Orr, Glasgow	England (United Grand Lodge Of) Ireland (A.F. & A.M.) Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles B. Newcomb (1), Wilmington Guy L. Houk (145), Franklin Charles A. Harris (113), Raleigh
AUSTRALASIA		
Glanffrwd Morgan F. C. Wade, Christchurch F. L. Bonney J. A. Robertson, Adelaide W. L. Bayes H. R. Roberts David R. Cargill, Mount Lawley	New South Wales (A.F. & A.M.) New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.) Queensland (A.F. & A.M.) South Australia (A.F. & A.M.) Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.) Victoria (A.F. & A.M.) Western Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	Bert M. Kahn (112), Goldsboro Edward P. Blair (433), Vanceboro William J. Hall (679), Fayetteville Charles B. Newcomb (1), Wilmington William H. White (151), Sanford Harrison Kauffman (40), Raleigh T. Bruce Boyette (712), Wilson
CENTRAL AMERICA, MEXICO, And WEST INDIES		
CENTRAL AMERICA		
A. Rudolph Sasso, San Jose Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, Guatemala City J. Jose Walter, Tegucigalpa Federico Lopez, Managua David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P. Frank Wager Goens	Costa Rica Guatemala Honduras Nicaragua Panama (A. F. & A. M.) Salvador (Cuscatlan)	Glenn F. Webb (305), Laurinburg J. Giles Hudson (576), Salisbury Cecil C. Winslow (106), Hertford Burt S. Eldridge, Sr. (542), Greensboro Edward J. Pugh (423), Laurel Springs Ben L. Watts (27), Statesville

# LIST OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

276

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	MEXICO	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula.....	Baja California (Gran Logia Del Estado de).....	Joe G. Chaney (578), Wingate
F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey.....	Benito Juarez (Coahuila).....	Willie J. Rogers (708), Greenville
Luis Mendez, Guadalajara.....	Chiapas.....	Lloyd L. Woolley (484), Southern Pines
Manuel Amebilis.....	El Potosi (San Luis Potosi).....	Charles M. Walker (19), Hillsboro
Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico.....	Nuevo Leon.....	Lawrence G. Jordan (584), Apex
Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz.....	Occidental Mexicana	George W. Smith (708), Greenville
Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City.....	(Guadalajara, Jalisco) (A.F. & A.M.).....	P. E. G. Renninger (289), Winston-Salem
Joseph R. Smith, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mex....	Oriental Peninsular (Yucatan) (A.F. & A.M.).....	James C. McNeil (573), Champion
	Tamaulipas (F. & A. M.).....	Cecil W. Henderson (395), Wilmington
	Unida Mexicana (Veracruz) (F. & A.M.).....	Charles L. Polk (618), Midland
	Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.).....	J. T. Ingram (282), Lenoir
	York Grand Lodge (F. & A.M.).....	
WEST INDIES		
Henry S. McAvoy.....	Cuba (A.F. & A.M.).....	Edwin T. Howard (344), High Point
Reuben G. Pinkson, Cayey.....	Puerto Rico.....	Reuben Barnitz (118), Asheville
SOUTH AMERICA		
Walter Treu, Buenos Aires.....	Argentina.....	Fred C. Kinzie (673), Spindale
Armando Centellas Telles.....	Bolivia.....	H. McNair Johnson (595), Willard
BRAZIL		
Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaus.....	Amazonas and Acre.....	Harold V. Fenstamacher (151), Sanford
Julio Landim.....	Bahia.....	J. Paul Kelly (423), Sparta
Jose Borges dos Santos.....	Ceara.....	J. Edward Rooker, Jr., (10), Warrenton
Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte.....	Minas Gerais.....	Edgar H. McBane (542), Greensboro
Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba.....	Para.....	Nathan P. Strause (229), Henderson
L. Bert Love, care Postmaster, Miami, Fla.....	Parahyba.....	S. Lewis Powers (91), Rutherfordton
Pedro Pinto Soares Freire.....	Paul.....	Cabell B. Jones (687), Durham
Jays Celsbo Fortunato De Almeida.....	Rio de Janeiro (Federal District).....	R. E. Yongue, Jr. (305), Laurinburg
	Rio Grande do Sul.....	Fred F. Vance (669), Kernersville
	Sao Paulo.....	Tam L. Shumaker (407), No. Wilkesboro
	Chile.....	L. L. Thomas (172), Sanford

# **LIST OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued**

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	COLOMBIA STATE GRAND LODGES	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
Frank Wepley, Barranquilla.....	Barranquilla.....	Moses L. Snipes (151), Sanford
Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota.....	Bogota.....	W. Reid Howe (462), Cramerton
Jorge Marulanda.....	Cali (Grand Lodge Occidental).....	Dr. John R. Bender (707), Winston-Salem
	Cartagena.....	Eldon S. Adams (181), Carthage
Ing. Boanerges Pin M.....	Ecuador (A.F. & A.M.).....	Roscoe M. Wynn (317), Elizabeth City
	Paraguay.....	Harry W. Panton (418), Milwaukee
Emilio Guerra Pejovez.....	Peru (A.F. & A.M.).....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. (322), Mount Airy
	Venezuela (Gran Logia de la Republica).....	Marshall E. Propst (728), Charlotte

## **EUROPE**

	Austria (Vienna).....	Nelson B. Banks (724), Washington
Alfred Nyvang.....	Belgium.....	Haskell L. Nivens (676), Charlotte
Major Jaakke Savilahti, Lappeenranta.....	Denmark (National Grand Lodge Of).....	Nathan W. Humphrey (1), Wilmington
Paul Franck.....	Finland (F. & A. M.).....	James O. Thornton (694), Greensboro
Wilhelm Richter.....	France (French National Grand Lodge).....	Paul J. Story (237), Marion
George G. Garantziotis.....	Germany (United Grand Lodge Of).....	A. Bruce Lewis (289), Winston-Salem
	Greece (Grand Orient Of) (A. F. & A. M.).....	Robert W. Caldwell (408), Chapel Hill
	Iceland (National Grand Lodge Of).....	Harvey L. Mulkey (529), Andrews
Agostino Piccirillo.....	Italy (Grand Orient Of).....	Louis Philip Guigou (670), Valdese
G. Van Stolk, Jr., Rotterdam.....	Netherlands (Gr. East of The) F. & A. M.....	Hubert M. Brown (352), Durham
Trygve Jacobsen, Oslo.....	Norway.....	Norwood P. Parker (98), Clinton
C. F. A. Cassel, Stockholm.....	Sweden.....	Charles P. Eldridge (218), Raleigh
Charles Golger, St. Imick.....	Switzerland (Grand Lodge Alpina of).....	Clyde S. Chernault (674), High Point

## **ASIA**

Dawson Kwauk, Taipei, Taiwan, R.P., China.....	China.....	F. Luther Whitehurst (708), Greenville
E. P. Bharucha, Lucknow.....	India.....	Victor L. Riggsbee (700), Charlotte
John Levi, Tel-Aviv.....	Israel (Grand Lodge of the State) (A.F. & A.M.).....	Louis W. Shrier (1), Wilmington
Raymond L. Marshall, Tokyo.....	Japan.....	James K. Davis (1), Wilmington
Juan S. Alano.....	Philippines (F. & A.M.).....	Bruce Mefford Boyers (112), Goldsboro

**NOTE:** California, Iowa, Pennsylvania and Wyoming do NOT exchange representatives.

# **LODGES UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA** **WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES.**

The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

NUMBER, NAME NO. DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS	NC
			Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Differant Address Is Shown Here.		
1 St. John's (10)-----	Wilmington-----	2 Tuesday-----	Charles B. Newcomb, PGM, PGS, Box 653-----	Charlie C. Baggett, 1919 Wolcott Ave.-----	1
2 Royal White Hart (20)-----	Halifax-----	1 Tuesday-----	Thomas S. Dickens, Jr., Box 322-----	Edward F. Johnson, Pitt St.-----	2
3 St. John's (7)-----	New Bern-----	2 and 4 Wednesday-----	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Box 1349-----	John A. Johnson, 1415 MacArthur Ave.-----	3
4 St. John's (6)-----	Kinston-----	2 and 4 Monday-----	W. Harvey Caton, Box 210-----	Thomas E. Briley, 801 W. Washington Ave.-----	4
5 Charity (2)-----	Windsor-----	1 and 3 Monday-----	Biver E. Grant, Box 306-----	Howard P. White, Rt. 1, Merry Hill-----	5
7 Unanimity (1)-----	Edenton-----	Every Thursday-----	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St.-----	Thomas B. Williford, 110 W. Albemarle St.-----	7
8 Phoenix (13)-----	Fayetteville-----	2 Friday-----	Johnnie B. Jones, Box 255-----	John C. Owen, 711 Weldon Ave.-----	8
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)-----	Warrenton-----	1 and 3 Monday-----	L. Owen Robertson, Box 98-----	Randolph B. Morris-----	10
11 Caswell Bro'hood (30)-----	Yanceyville-----	1 and 3 Monday-----	Sheffield H. Abell, Box 234-----	Hulon C Webster, Rt. 1, Blanch-----	11
13 St. John's (9)-----	Kenansville-----	1 and 3 Thursday-----	Charlie L. Nicholson, Box 145-----	Harold J. Dunn, Rt. 1-----	13
17 American George (19)-----	Murfreesboro-----	1 and 3 Monday-----	Edwin T. Forbes, Box 352-----	J. William Dixon, Rt. 1, Box 278-----	17
19 Eagle (30)-----	Hillsboro-----	2 and 4 Friday-----	Charles A. Williams, Jr., Box 531-----	John R. Tolar, Box 807-----	19
27 Statesville (45)-----	Statesville-----	1 and 3 Tuesday-----	Ben L. Watts, Box 171-----	John B. Earle, 220 Ridgeway Ave.-----	27
31 Phalanx (40)-----	Charlotte-----	1 Tuesday-----	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., Box 2403 (1)-----	Dave E. Truax, 1000 Berkley Ave.-----	31
32 Stokes (38)-----	Concord-----	1 Monday-----	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 N. Church St.-----	Clyde S. Beasley, 224 N. Union St.-----	32
39 Davie (2)-----	Lewiston-----	1 and 3 Thursday-----	Henry E. Bunch, Box 347-----	Robert E. Williford-----	39
40 Hiram (23)-----	Raleigh-----	1 and 3 Monday-----	Lonnie D. Lloyd, Jr., Box 11273-----	Forrest H. Pecht, 3014 Churchill Rd.-----	40
45 Liberty (48)-----	Wilkesboro-----	1 and 3 Thursday-----	William P. Choate, 403 Winston St.-----	Samuel W. Miller, 401 Faw St.-----	45
53 Hall (1)-----	Shawboro, Star Rt.-----	1 Wednesday-----	William W. Forehand, Box 136, Shiloh-----	Clarence G. Castellow, 2714 Argonne Ave., Norfolk 9, Va.-----	53
56 King Solomon (19)-----	Jackson-----	1 Tuesday-----	Ballard S. Gay, Box 496-----	Wendell C. Long, R. F. D., Seaboard-----	56
58 Concord (18)-----	Tarboro-----	2 and 4 Tuesday-----	Carl L. Kornegay, Box 239-----	Milton A. Moore, Jr., 1404 Roberson Dr.-----	58
59 Perseverance (4)-----	Plymouth-----	Every Tuesday-----	G. Raymond Leggett, Sr., Box 427-----	John F. Davenport, 103 Darby Circle-----	59
64 Kilwinning (27)-----	Wadesboro-----	2 and 4 Thursday-----	W. Calvin Gaddy, 1000 Morven Rd.-----	James A. Treadaway, 223 Bennett St.-----	64
75 Widow's Son (1)-----	Camden-----	2 and 4 Friday-----	Richard K. Hollomon, 502 Cedar St., Elizabeth City-----	Christopher C. Berry, R. F. D., Belcross-----	75
76 Greensboro (34)-----	Greensboro-----	2 and 4 Thursday-----	Herman A. Dohm, Box 76-----	William L. McPherson, 106 Liberty Lane-----	76
81 Zion (7)-----	Trenton-----	1 and 3 Thursday-----	John C. West, Jr., Box 85-----	Roy F. Collins, Rt. 1-----	81
83 LaFayette (8)-----	Jacksonville-----	1 and 3 Tuesday-----	Charles R. Keel, 1024 River St.-----	David A. Lausterer, Rt. 2, Box 65-----	83

84 Fellowship (15)	Smithfield	1 and 3 Thursday	Lacy O. Thomas, 507 E. Davis St.	Cullen D. Hooks, 1009 S. 2nd St.	84
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 and 4 Tuesday	S. Floyd Walker	Carl R. Vicks, R. F. D. 3, Rocky Mount	85
90 Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	2 and 4 Tuesday	Julian H. Harrell, 215 Marshall Ave.	Joe B. Creekmore, W. Vance St.	90
91 Western Star (52)	Rutherfordton	1 and 3 Tuesday	Collett F. Jones, 219 Crestview St.	John N. O'Brien, Rt. 2, Forest City	91
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	G. Lee Best, Box 26	Luther Crady, R. F. D. 1, Walstonburg	92
95 Jerusalem (6)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	Leroy B. Whitfield, Rt. 2, Box 66, Snow Hill	Edward B. Williams	95
97 Millbrook (23)	Millbrook	1 and 3 Tuesday	George W. White, Rt. 1, Box 337, Raleigh	Clyde V. Perry, Rt. 7, Box 61, Raleigh	97
98 Hiram (14)	Clinton	1 and 3 Tuesday	Norwood P. Parker, Box 875	Bertie A. Parker, Jr., 510 Nicholson St.	98
99 Fulton (37)	Salisbury	1 and 3 Friday	Thomas W. Summerset, Jr., Box 547	George W. Foster, Rt. 1, Box 45	99
102 Columbus (25)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joseph T. Torbert, Box 694	Jesse O. Fearrington, Rt. 1	102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 and 3 Tuesday	George W. Farmer, Box 296	Melvin E. Whealton, 126½ E. 2nd St.	104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Winslow, Box 285	Willie H. Batchelor, Rt. 3	106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 and 3 Monday	E. Wilfred Downum, 417-419 Front St.	K. Neil Windley, Rt. 1, Box 108	109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 and 3 Monday	Herbert B. Edgerton, Box 356	Lester R. Howell, c/o Cherry Hospital	112
113 Person (32)	Roxboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	William B. Hicks, Rt. 1	Sam A. Oliver, Jr., Rt. 1	113
114 St. Alban's (12)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Archie B. Stalvey, Box 904	Edward B. Wells, 303 E. 14th St.	114
115 Holly Springs (24)	Holly Springs	2 and 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, Box 123	H. Edwin Mims, Box 248	115
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 and 3 Monday	W. Gardner Ashe, Box 1085	William E. Robbins, 1511 Branch St.	117
118 Mount Hermon (54)	Asheville	1 Thursday	Reuben Barnitz, Masonic Temple	Rudolph M. Gibbs, Box 597, Weaverville	118
122 Oxford (32)	Oxford	1 and 3 Monday	Eli T. Regan, Oxford Orphanage	George T. Currin, 114 College St.	122
123 Franklinton (21)	Franklinton	1 and 3 Tuesday	Byron B. Burgess, Box 6	James R. Bragg, R. F. D. 1	123
125 Mill Creek (14)	Newton Grove	1 and 3 Thursday	David O. Bryan, Jr., Box 37	Arnold G. Jernigan, Rt. 3, Mount Olive	125
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 and 3 Thursday	Harry L. Ward	Joseph R. Freeman, Jr., Gates	126
127 Blackmer (28)	Mount Gilead	1 and 3 Tuesday	James B. Dunlap, Box 222	William F. Haywood, Box 415	127
128 Hanks (29)	Franklinville	2 Monday	Howard A. Saunders, Box 136	Rev. Bennett L. Gupton, 901 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro	128
129 Dan River (33)	Madison	1 and 3 Monday	Hubert W. Hawkins, Box 292	Carl N. McCollum, Rt. 2, Madison	129
132 Radiance (6)	Snow Hill	1 and 3 Friday	James H. Heath, 412 S. E. 3rd St.	Sanford N. Corbett, Box 191	132
134 Mocksville (46)	Mocksville	1 and 3 Friday	Charles S. Anderson, 509 Wilkesboro St.	Robinson P. Powell, Rt. 1	134
136 Leaksville (33)	Leaksville	1 and 3 Monday	Allen W. Hancock, 200 Park Ave., Spray	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 168	136
137 Lincoln (41)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	James H. Ross, Box 346	Webb Lineberger, Box 133	137
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	2 Friday	Arthur C. Batson	James E. Ferrell	138
143 Mount Vernon (25)	Bonlee	2 Sat. and 4 Fri.	Albert W. Davis, Box 22	Calvin A. Simmons, Rt. 2, Siler City	143
145 Junaluskee (57)	Franklin	1 and 3 Tuesday	Frank H. Calloway, 266 Wayah St.	John H. Kusterer, 46 Forest Ave.	145
146 Cherokee (58)	Murphy	1 Monday	Hugh E. Howard, Box 275	J. D. Decker, Box 142	146
147 Palmyra (13)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	Nicholas A. Joseph, Act., Box 737	John W. Jordan, Box 188	147

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NAME NO. DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
			Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
149 Adoniram (32)	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	Robert K. Hyler, Jr., Box 6A, Bullock	Herbert B. Tilley, Bullock	149
150 Pee Dee (28)	Norwood	1 and 3 Thursday	Joseph C. Guffy, Box 55	Jeter L. Lee, Box 485	150
151 Sanford (25)	Sanford	2 and 4 Tuesday	William B. Burroughs, Box 583	Raymond B. Murray, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 24-B, Wilkins Dr.	151
154 Scotch Ireland (37)	Cleveland	2 and 4 Tuesday	W. Edward Ellis, Box 166	Theodore S. Hall, Rt. 1, Mt. Ulla	154
155 White Stone (22)	Wakefield*	4 Sat. Noon and 2 Wednesday	William C. Farrington, Rt. 3, Zebulon	Daniel A. Johnson, Box 63, Bunn	155
158 Knap of Reeds (31)	Bahama	1 and 3 Wednesday	Charles M. Ladd, Rt. 2, Box 276, Durham	Alton P. Mangum, Box 207	158
162 Yadkin (46)	Yadkinville	1 and 3 Monday	Grady M. Mackie, Box 127	Conrad M. Brown, Box 414	162
165 Archer (15)	Clayton, RFD	1 Sat. and 3 Mon.	J. Kessler Eason, 217 W. Stallings St.	Wilbur O. Johnson, Rt. 1, Zebulon	165
167 Winston (35)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Jack F. May, Box 1221	Robert S. Hodges, 60 Evergreen Dr.	167
170 Blackmer (53)	Weaverville	1 Tuesday	Alvah Crowder, 9 Winnfred Ave., W. Asheville	Marion W. Edwards	170
171 Colerain (2)	Colerain	1 and 3 Thursday	Robert S. Holley, Box 134	Uriah S. Hassell, Rt. 1, Merry Hill	171
172 Buffalo (25)	Sanford	1 and 3 Monday	James C. Gaines, 322 Hickory Ave.	James T. Warwick, Rt. 6, Jonesboro Hgts Sta. Sanford	172
174 Geo. Washington (24)	Apex, Rt. 1	1 Thursday	Trubie D. Thrailkill, Rt. 2 (Act.)	Earl F. Parker, Rt. 1, Pittsboro	174
176 Mecklenburg (39)	Davidson	1 and 3 Tuesday	Walter S. Henderson, Box 253	Richard J. Stilwell, Rt. 11, Box 99, Charlotte	176
181 Carthage (25)	Carthage	1 and 3 Tuesday	W. B. Davis, Box 395	Herman O. Seawell, Rt. 1	181
187 Central Cross (18)	Spring Hope, Rt. 2	1 and 3 Thursday	J. Onnie Bowden, Rt. 2	Otway B. Moss, Jr., Box 1	187
188 Balfour (29)	Asheboro	1 and 3 Monday	Fred Lane, Box 775	C. David Lewallen, Lambert Dr., Rt. 3	188
190 Fair Bluff (11)	Fair Bluff	2 Thursday	Leonard R. Odham, Box 256	Henry F. Wade, Barnsville	190
191 Granite (15)	Clayton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Elbert E. Snipes, 313 Horne St.	Herman L. Joyner, 420 Barbour St.	191
198 Cary (23)	Cary	1 and 3 Monday	Robert G. Setzer, Box 163	George E. Wiles, 214 Page St.	198
202 Cleveland (43)	Shelby	1 Friday	Russell G. Laughridge, Box 247	Wilbur I. Bridges, 600 Grover St.	202
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 Monday	U. Bixby Pierce, 807 Maple St.	Gordon N. Dickens, 610 Cedar St.	203
205 Long Creek (39)	Huntersville	2 Monday	Henry H. Plummer, Rt. 9, Box 342-A, Charlotte (8)	Charles B. Whitley, Rt. 9, Box 237, Charlotte	205
206 Mingo (14)	Dunn, RFD	1 and 3 Friday	Ottis Carroll, Rt. 1	Lacy R. Jackson, Rt. 1, Godwin	206
207 Lebanon (11)	Whiteville	1 Tuesday	Oscar Hattaway, 320 W. College St.	Wiley A. Bracey, Jr., Box 413	207
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 and 3 Tuesday	Paul R. Patten, 109 N. Breazeale Ave.	Arnold D. Johnson, Calypso	208
210 Eno (31)	Durham	1 and 3 Tuesday	E. Holland Shoaf, 203 Hammond St.	Jaymie A. Norris, 2307 Carver St.	210
214 Thomasville (36)	Thomasville	1 and 3 Friday	Thomas M. Honeycutt, Box 904	R. Toland Swalm, Rt. 3	214
217 Catawba Valley (44)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Edward M. Hairfield, Box 793	John E. Cox, Box 535	217
218 William G. Hill (23)	Raleigh	2 and 4 Monday	R. Gage Smith, Box 654	Henry T. Caudle, 510 Frank St.	218
226 Wilson (45)	Olin	2 and 4 Saturday	David E. White, Sr., Rt. 2, Statesville	Bristol C. Robertson, Rt. 5, Statesville	226

229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 and 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, Box 849	Carlton L. Lavinder, R.F.D. 3	229
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 and 4 Thursday	Daniel E. Pitt, 1412 Eastern Ave.	Silas D. Fuller, Box 603	230
231 William T. Bain (23)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	1 Wednesday	Carl J. Honeycutt, 210 Weston Rd., Garner	Eugene M. Blalock, Rt. 3, Box 266	231
233 Lenoir (6)	La Grange	1 and 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 144	Fletcher M. Hollingsworth, Box 278	233
237 Mystic Tie (52)	Marion	1 and 3 Friday	Howard W. Gouge, 119 S. Main St.	Arthur C. Edwards, 26 Pulliam St.	237
240 Wicacoon (2)	Harrellsville	2 and 4 Thursday	Clarence E. Joyner, Jr., Box 37	Jesse C. Vaughan	240
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 and 3 Wednesday	Joseph W. Gilbert, Rt. 2, Box 104	James F. Hudson, Jr., Box 404	243
244 Monroe (27)	Monroe	1 and 3 Thursday	Alfred H. Rush, Box 207	Neill G. Huggins, Box 7	244
248 Catawba (44)	Newton	1 and 3 Friday	Ralph H. Bost, Rt. 3	Thurmond A. Harvell, Box 306	248
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	James R. Hood, Sr., 807 E. Nash St.	William P. Horne, Box 183	249
253 Lee (45)	Taylorsville	2 and 4 Monday	Walter W. Harrington, Box 424	Carroll E. Laws, Rt. 4	253
257 Kenly (15)	Kenly	1 and 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, Box 686	Jesse S. Joliff	257
258 Fuquay (24)	Fuquay Springs	1 and 3 Thursday	Lacy W. Walters, 307 Woodland Dr.	Curtis L. Hobbs, Box 586	258
259 Waynesville (56)	Waynesville	1 Friday	James L. Carwile, Box 410	Roy C. Reese, 204 Balsam Dr.	259
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Hubert M. Thomason, Box 761 (1)	Floyd E. Williams, 1927 Truman Ave. (5)	261
262 Hibriten (44)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Roger H. Robbins, Box 166	J. Gordon Bush, 135 Wilson St.	262
263 Gaston (42)	Dallas	2 Monday	Clyde D. Stowe, Jr., Box 221	T. Glenn Rowland, 506 W. Church St.	263
265 Farmington (46)	Farmington	2 Friday	Fletcher E. Willard, Jr., Rt. 1, Advance	Wilbur W. Spillman, Rt. 2, Mocksville	265
267 Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	2 and 4 Thursday	Henry R. Henderson, Box 563	John C. Cassell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 703	267
271 Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	1 and 3 Tuesday	William C. Needham, Box 1352, Burlington	William O. Griffin, E-38 Moore Apt., Burlington	271
272 Bingham (30)	Mebane	1 and 3 Monday	Thomas M. Lynch, Box 389	William H. Ritter, 2114 Morningside Dr., Burlington	272
276 Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Henry C. Haney, Rt. 3	Cam B. Comer, Box 336	276
277 Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Saturday	William B. Upchurch, Rt. 1, Morrisville	William E. Scott, Rt. 3	277
279 Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	1 and 3 Monday	James A. Ward, Rt. 1, Box 274	William T. Blanchard, Rt. 2	279
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 and 4 Tuesday	Jacob A. Hartsfield, Box 1109	Vernon L. Pearce, 658 E. Waite St.	282
283 Eureka (37)	China Grove	1 and 3 Monday	Robert J. Davis, 404 Chapel St.	Hoyle B. Rodgers, Rt. 1, Box 531, Kannapolis	283
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 and 3 Monday	Edward D. Austin, Box 349	J. Kos Hester, 204 Jarvis St.	284
289 Salem (35)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	William J. Crews, Box 1917	Clarence E. Conner, Sr., 5132 Sunrise Terrace	289
292 French Broad (53)	Marshall	1 Monday	Elbert N. Ward, Box 207	Glenn R. Slagle, Weaverville	292
293 Vance (53)	Stocksville	2 Saturday	J. Ivan Ramsey, Rt. 2, Box 148, Weaverville	Ray H. Morgan, General Delivery, Weaverville	293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquater	1 and 3 Thursday	Joseph C. Williams	James P. Askew, Rt. 1	294
296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 and 3 Monday	Leonard R. Andrews, Box 504	John L. House, Box 337	296
299 Harmony (45)	Harmony	2 and 4 Monday	Tommy R. Keller, Rt. 1, Hamptonville	Ralph L. Henry, 635 Oakdale Dr., Statesville	299
300 Aurora (4)	Aurora	2 and 4 Monday	Charles A. Litchfield, Box 121	Earl W. Bonner, Rt. 2	300
301 Clay (58)	Hayesville	2 Saturday	James D. Ryder	Roel Smart	301

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NO. DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS
			Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	NO
302 Lillington (13)	Lillington	2 and 4 Monday	Leo C. Kelly, Jr., Box 995	Paul B. McDonald, Box 217
304 Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	2 and 4 Thursday	J. Earl Howard, Box 6	Mark L. Smith, R. F. D. 1, Deep Run
305 Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	1 Tuesday	Robert E. Yongue, Jr., Box 1615	John W. Jones, Jr., 223 E. Vance St.
306 Raeford (26)	Raeford	2 and 4 Tuesday	Paul B. Livingston, 420 E. Donaldson Ave.	Joseph E. Dupree, 206 W. Donaldson Ave.
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	1 Friday	Robert F. Spence, Rt. 3, Box 464, Elizabeth City	LeRoy J. Davis, Rt. 1, Box 91
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday	Wilbourne M. Smith, Box 386	George C. Kirkwood, 311 N. Fearing St.
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	3 Tuesday	Haywood S. King, 114 S. 5th St.	Joseph T. Casey, 210 Forest Rd.
320 Selma (15)	Selma	1 and 3 Tuesday	Raleigh H. Griffin, Box 188	Willard B. Johnson
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	J. Carroll Hill, Box 70	James R. McNeil, 1526 Park Dr.
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 and 4 Wednesday	Cecil R. Silverthorne, Box 53	Allen F. Gibbs
331 Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	1 and 3 Tuesday	Delbert D. Morrow, Box 55, Stonewall	Carl F. Alcock, Hobucken
339 Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	2 Monday	Thomas D. Tindall, Box 1	Joe D. Roberts, 405 Peach St. Shelby
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 and 4 Thursday	Claude S. Hinnant, Rt. 2, Box 359	Rudolph R. Jones, Pine Level
343 Hickory (44)	Hickory	1 and 3 Monday June 24, Dec. 27	Elmer L. Broyles, 126-34th St., N.W.	Dixon W. Suther, 925 N. Center St.
344 Numa F. Reid (36)	High Point	2 Monday	Edward G. Updegrove, Box 749	D. D. Hutchinson, 1005 W. College Dr.
348 Stanly (28)	Albemarle	1 and 3 Friday	E. Stansil Aldridge, Box 207	James H. Faulkenberry, Jr., 218 N. 8th St.
352 Durham (31)	Durham	2 and 4 Tuesday	Marvin H. Dawson, Box 1649	Posey L. Bryant, 3813 Pendergrass St.
356 Fallston (43)	Fallston	2 Monday	Colus W. Williams	Charles G. Propst, Rt. 5, Shelby
357 Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	1 and 3 Thursday	George W. Conrad, Box 67	David E. Terrell, Box 33
358 East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	2 and 4 Saturday	Jesse C. Smith, Tuckaseegee Rt., Cullowhee	Sterling Melton, Cowarts Rt., Cullowhee
359 Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	1 and 3 Monday	Vaughn T. Hill, Rt. 1, Box 178	Lorenza D. Spruill
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 and 3 Monday	Irvin W. Carpenter, Jr., 103 Reynolds Rd.	William E. Fulmer, Rt. 4, Box 1
369 Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Albert R. Rankin, Box 326	Virgil F. Summers, 106 N. Edgemont Ave.
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 Friday	Robert L. White, 1704 E. King St., Boone	William R. Graham, Jr., Rt. 1, Todd
374 Campbell (45)	Troutman	2 and 4 Thursday	Jason A. Lamberth, Box 24, Statesville	Harold S. Kyles, Box 92
375 State Line (43)	Grover	2 Tuesday	Robert E. Hambricht, Jr., Box H	Summie L. Brackett, Rt. 1
377 Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	1 and 3 Thursday	James E. Smith, Box 197	Fred H. Wheeler, Rt. 1, Louisburg
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Lester S. Ford, Jr., Box 338	Carter P. Gay
379 Coharie (14)	Salemberg	2 and 4 Thursday	Egbert G. Crumpler, Box 101	James M. Royal, Box 295



380 Granville (22)	Wake Forest Rt. 3	4 Saturday	J. Ennis Davis, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 27, Youngsville	Elwood P. Davis, 2724 St. Mary's St., Raleigh	380
381 Forest City (52)	Forest City	2 and 4 Tuesday	Herbert L. Downey, 800 S. Broadway St.	J. Henry Miller, Jr., 105 Hillcrest Ave.	381
384 Jefferson Penn (33)	Reidsville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Guy M. McWhorter, 401 Wentworth St.	Henry C. McCollum, Rt. 2	384
386 Pigeon River (56)	Canton	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, Box 942	Harry S. Holland, 76 Bialock St.	386
387 Kedron (55)	Hendersonville	2 and 4 Thursday	Daniel B. Hart, Box 300	Wade S. Bolling, 714 Pace St.	387
388 Mooresboro (43)	Mooresboro	2 Friday	Marion M. Packard, Box 98	Thomas O. Wilson, Rt. 4, Shelby	388
390 Copeland (47)	Copeland *	2 Thursday, Dec. 27	Jobie M. Hardy, Siloam	Alex M. Mosely, Rt. 4, Mount Airy	390
391 Lebanon (13)	Hope Mills	1 and 3 Thursday	William C. Wooten, Box 126	Bernard O. Hale, Box 64	391
393 Tally Ho (32)	Stem	1 and 3 Tuesday	William H. Bowling, Rt. 1	Nelson T. Williams, Rt. 1	393
395 Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St.	Graham P. McKoy, 2221 Klein Rd.	395
397 Bald Creek (53)	Swiss	3 Saturday	Everett A. Robinson, Rt. 2, Mars Hill	Willard K. Buckner, Rt. 3, Mars Hill	397
401 Joppa (52)	Old Fort	2 and 4 Friday	Harold H. Walker, Rt. 2, Box 52	James M. Mackey, R. F. D. 1	401
403 Siler City (25)	Siler City	1 and 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 West 5th St.	Donald A. Brown, Box 65	403
404 Denton (36)	Denton	1 and 3 Friday	Ned B. Allen, Rt. 1, Box 156	Paul D. Hamilton, Rt. 3, Box 47	404
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 and 4 Tuesday	James I. Wade, 2106 Bridges St.	Mart L. Bell, Box 403	405
407 No. Wilkesboro (48)	North Wilkesboro	2 Monday	Conley Call, Box 1026	Blake C. Hayes, Box 695	407
408 University (31)	Chapel Hill	1 and 3 Monday	John A. Oldham, Rt. 3	James R. McCallum, Box 494, Carrboro	408
409 Bula (30)	Burlington	2 and 4 Monday	William N. Stansell, 232 Highland Ave.	Eckles M. Pendergraph, Rt. 3, Graham	409
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 and 4 Monday	J. Willis Finch, Box 142	S. Worth Walker, 705 W. Morgan St., Raleigh	411
412 Henry F. Grainger (32)	Oxford, Rt. 5	2 Saturday	Carlton P. O'Brien, Rt. 5	Joseph C. Hamme, Rt. 3	412
413 Louisburg (21)	Louisburg	2 and 4 Tuesday	James A. Johnson, 220 N. Bickett Blvd.	Charlie R. Smith, Box 51	413
417 Maxton (12)	Maxton	1 Monday	Paul S. Steed, Jr., Rt. 1	John C. Stephens	417
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1 and 3 Thursday June 24, Dec. 27	Harry W. Pantan, Box 478, Milwaukee	James H. Bridgers, R. F. D. 2, Conway	418
420 Harmon (46)	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	1 and 3 Thursday	James D. H. Shore, Rt. 2	William P. Brandon, Rt. 3	420
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 and 3 Thursday	Isom W. Wagoner, Box 236	J. Ulus Irwin, Box 66	423
426 Montgomery (58)	Ranger	2 Saturday	W. Harvey Stiles, Rt. 4, Murphy	Willard D. Allen, 219 Hilton St., Murphy	426
427 Oconee (57)	Bryson City	1 and 3 Monday	Vance W. Greene, R.F.D. 2	Olin K. Crisp, Box 401	427
428 Stokesdale (34)	Stokesdale	1 and 3 Tuesday	William H. Simpson, 1231 West Ridge Rd., Greensboro	Thomas C. Lemmons, Rt. 2, Box 13	428
429 Sea Side (8)	Swansboro	1 Fri. and 3 Sat	Merrill T. Morton, RFD 1, Hubert	Ledrew D. Stubbs, Stella	429
431 Relief (15)	Benson	2 and 4 Tuesday	Julian Godwin, Box 115	Joseph E. Norris, 503 E. Church St.	431
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 and 4 Friday	Fletcher H. Spry, Rt. 3, Sparta	Jim L. Dixon, R. F. D.	432
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 and 4 Wednesday	Dannie M. Whitford, Rt. 2, Box 91	Lester E. Hart, Box 161	433
434 West Bend (46)	Lewisville	1 and 3 Friday	Charles M. Lasley, Rt. 1	Lawrence V. Landreth, 701 Woodcrest Dr., Winston-Salem	434
435 Blue Ridge (57)	Highlands	1 and 3 Friday	Henry A. Cleaveland, Box 151	Walter M. Wilson	435
437 Biscoe (28)	Biscoe	2 and last Friday	Neill W. Freeman, Box 172	Willie R. Lampley	437

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS
				Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	NO.
439	Marble Springs (58)	Marble	1 Saturday	J. Vernon Bryson, Box 165	Tom E. McClure, R. F. D. 1 439
444	Marietta (29)	Ramseur	2 Friday	David M. Webb, 608 Main St.	Gordon L. Brady, Sr., Box 48 444
446	Biltmore (54)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 16 Ardmore St.	Wesley G. Cromer, Springside Rd., Skyland 446
447	Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 and 3 Monday	Harold S. Vick, 415 Branch St.	Van Buren Skinner, 415 Holliday Dr. 447
453	Clyde (56)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	Larry H. Cagle, Box 216	Weaver C. Chapman, Box 254 453
454	Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 and 4 Tuesday	Ransome E. Smith, Box 477	Harry P. Henderson, 831 W. Main St. 454
459	Dillsboro (57)	Sylva	1 and 3 Thursday	James E. Buckner, Box 396	Ned A. Hawks, Box 666 459
460	Cliffside (52)	Cliffside	2 and 4 Monday	Robert E. Whitaker, Box 261	John T. Moore, Box 184, Henrietta 460
461	Matthews (39)	Matthews	2 and 4 Thursday	James W. Russell, Box 234	James B. McLaughlin, Rt. 4, Box 477 461
462	South Fork (41)	Cramerton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Addison G. McKeown, 503 Washington St.	Melvin D. Rabb, 199 Front St. 462
463	Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	George G. Jones, Rt. 1, Moyock	Vernon C. Dockery, Moyock 463
471	Grassy Knob (45)	Union Grove	4 Friday	Edwin O. Souther, Cycle	David R. Millsaps, Rt. 2, Box 16, Statesville 471
472	Sonoma (56)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Harley V. Mann, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 230	Matt V. Burress, Rt. 2, Box 364 472
473	Lexington (36)	Lexington	2 and 4 Thursday	Woodrow B. Ingram, Box 434	Walter B. Beeker, Rt. 8, Box 66 473
474	St. Pauls (12)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Joseph W. Dowd, Box 207	Jerry B. Willis, 51 Old Stage Rd. 474
475	Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	George C. Elks, Box 6	Jatie J. Spain, 1301 Evergreen Dr., Greenville 475
479	Rainbow (7)	Arapahoe	2 and 4 Monday	Cleveland Caraway, Rt. 1, Box 172, Merritt	Venice M. Piner 479
482	Saluda (55)	Saluda	1 and 3 Thursday	John T. Coates, Jr., Box 97	Harold B. Phillips, Box 201 482
483	Traphill (48)	Traphill	1 and 3 Tuesday	John W. Bryan, Sr.	Lee R. Triplett, Rt. 1 483
484	Southern Pines (26)	Southern Pines	1 and 3 Monday	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748	Karl E. Schweinfurth, Rt. 2, Vass 484
486	Lawndale (43)	Lawndale	2 Friday	Thomas B. Hord, Jr., Box 338	Carol G. Garver, Box 142 486
488	Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 and 4 Thursday	Roy T. Joyner, Rt. 1	Joseph F. Cole, Pine St. 488
489	Linville (51)	Newland	2 and 4 Thursday	L. W. Sudderth, Act. Montezuma	Donely C. Aldridge, Crossnore 489
491	Hominy (54)	Candler	2 Tuesday	William F. Childs, Box 127	William B. Brown, Rt. 3 491
492	Thomas M. Holt (30)	Graham	1 and 3 Friday	Charles A. Cates, 523 Parker St.	O. Hulon Briggs, 512 Oakwood Lane 492
493	Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 and 4 Monday	Warren J. Stone, Rt. 1	Raymond J. Boaz 493
495	Rockingham (26)	Rockingham	1 and 3 Monday	Devey W. Coleman, 225 E. Washington St.	George E. Crump, Jr., 506 Richmond Rd. 495
496	Mooresville (45)	Mooresville	2 and 4 Tuesday	James I. Few, 610 N. Main St.	Robert W. Christie, R. F. D. 2 496
497	Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 and 4 Monday	Joseph D. Pope, Box 414	Ferdie R. Moore, Box 323 497
498	Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	William B. Phillips, Box 212	Vito G. Abene, Box 276 498
499	Creedmoor (32)	Creedmoor	2 and 4 Monday	Robert G. Sandling, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 202, Wake Forest	Rufus T. Aiken, Box 327 499

500 Raleigh (23)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Craven E. Harrington, Box 8044	Dealos O. Smith, Jr., 2822 Mayview Rd.	500
501 Red Springs (12)	Red Springs	2 and 4 Thursday	Gunnar C. Lang, Box 24	Gurney E. Bracey, Sr., Box 521	501
502 Cookville (44)	Near Henry*	1 Tuesday	Harold V. Huffman, Rt. 1, Box 273, Hickory	Charlie C. Wyant, Rt. 1, Newton	502
505 Cherryville (42)	Cherryville	1 Monday	R. Hoke Shuford, 504 E. First St.	Tommy A. Carter, 303 S. Mulberry St.	505
506 Unaka (58)	Unaka	3 Saturday	Harry C. Bagley, Rt. 4, Murphy	Ammel H. Baine, Star Rt., Fanner, Tenn.	506
509 Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 and 4 Tuesday	G. Archie Thomas, Box 11	Dempsey J. Allen, Rt. 1, Box 85-A, Pantego	509
515 Whetstone (42)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday	Ralph H. Scarboro, Box 312	James W. Kiser, Rt. 1	515
516 Aulander (2)	Aulander	1 and 3 Thursday	John A. Nowell, Box 64	James C. Davidson, Box 354	516
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	2 and 4 Thursday	John E. King, 112 N. Contentnea St.	D. Emerson Smith, Box 74	517
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 and 4 Thursday	Arlon L. Robinson, 1420 E. Chaloner Dr.	Wilmer L. Cagle, 509 Maple St.	519
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 and 3 Tuesday	Guy R. Cutrell, Box 22	Edward J. McKinney	520
521 Manteo (3)	Manteo	2 and 4 Monday	Ervin G. Hines, Box 224	Wesley R. Peele, Box 756	521
524 Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Lawrence W. Ricks, Conway	Elliott Lee Ricks, Rt. 2, Box 60, Conway	524
525 Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 and 4 Monday	Otho R. Holland, Box 164	Mack T. Batchelor, Jr.	525
527 Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 and 4 Thursday	T. Wathew Woodard, Box 144	James R. Renfrow, Rt. 1	527
528 Fairmont (12)	Fairmont	1 Monday	Patrick H. Wright, Box 16, Proctorville	Alton W. Edwards, R. F. D. 1	528
529 Andrews (58)	Andrews	1 Monday	Clyde Rector, Box 274	John L. Ellis, Box 192	529
530 Joppa (40)	Charlotte	1 Friday	A. Crawford Moore, Jr., Box 534 (1)	Horace L. Poley, 2018 Brandon Circle (7)	530
532 Hamlet (26)	Hamlet	2 and 4 Thursday	Len W. Spencer, Box 85	Henry C. Huff, Jr., 102 Madison Ave.	532
534 Camp Call (43)	Shelby, Rt. 5	3 Saturday	Lawrence A. Shuford, Rt. 1, Lawndale	John M. Mauney, Rt. 3	534
535 Hollis (52)	Hollis	4 Saturday	Jennings L. Padgett, Rt. 1, Bostic	Charles T. Beam, Rt. 1, Box 361, Forest City	535
538 Williams (39)	Cornelius	2 and 4 Thursday	Teddy E. Hobbs, Sr., Box 544	J. Herman Washam, Rt. 1, Box 50, Davidson	538
542 Corinthian (34)	Greensboro	2 and 4 Monday	Edward O. Rider, Box 1943	Harry W. Severs, Jr., 2408 Hardie St.	542
543 Spencer (37)	Spencer	2 and 4 Tuesday	Luther E. Burch, Box 51	Clifford E. Spear, Jr., 406 Baldwin Ave.	543
544 Mount Holly (41)	Mount Holly	1 and 3 Monday	Buford T. Barker, Rt. 1, Box 198	Norman F. Shirlen, Rt. 6, Box 712A, Charlotte	544
550 Roman Eagle (26)	Aberdeen	1 and 3 Thursday	Ralph H. Chapman, Box 395	Thaddeus L. Lowder, Box 74	550
551 Glenville (57)	Glenville	2 Saturday	Jefferson D. Parker, Jr.	J. Sam Bryson, Tuckasegee	551
552 Revolution (34)	Greensboro	1 and 3 Thursday	Billy R. Stalvey, 2400 Yow Rd.	James B. Frye, 2503 Hubbard St.	552
554 Vesper (51)	Spruce Pine	1 and 3 Thursday	Jesse J. McKinney, Rt. 1, Box 542	Charlie McKinney, Rt. 1, Box 388	554
555 Elise (25)	Robbins	1 and 3 Tuesday	Hugh L. McLaurin, Box 457	Leslie H. Britt	555
556 Neil S. Stewart (13)	Erwin	2 and 4 Tuesday	Ephriam F. Godwin, Box 427	Edwin L. Smith, Jr., 401 East I St.	556
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	Coy L. Armstrong, Rt. 1	James S. Key, Rt. 2, Pilot Mountain	558

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NAME NO. DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	MASTER And ADDRESS NO.
561 Swannanoa (54).....	Swannanoa.....	1 Thursday.....	Homer C. Bursleson, Rt. 2, Asheville.....	Morris G. Hogan, Box 9132, Asheville.....561
562 Waxhaw (27).....	Waxhaw.....	1 Tuesday.....	Grover E. Rogers, III, 4618 Connecting Rd., Charlotte.....	Craven W. Rodgers.....562
563 Tabor (11).....	Tabor City.....	2 Tuesday.....	Jesse R. Barker, 4th St.....	Harold E. Hickman, Rt. 1, Box 273, Ocean Drive, S.C.....563
564 Richlands (8).....	Richlands.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	J. Edward Whaley, Box 64.....	Jimmie Baysden, R.F.D.2.....564
565 Wendell (22).....	Wendell.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Oscar G. Spell, Jr., Box 123.....	Herbert V. Pair, Jr., Box 202 Knightdale.....565
568 Doric (7).....	New Bern.....	2 and 4 Friday.....	Alfred H. Bremer, Box 703.....	Charles E. Hill, 2203 Woodland Ave.....568
569 Mount Pleasant (17).....	Bailey, Rt.1.....	2 and 4 Wednesday.....	Stanley D. Gardner, Rt. 2, Box 101A, Bailey.....	Thomas C. High, Rt. 2.....569
571 Snow Creek (45).....	Statesville, Rt. 5.....	2 and 4 Friday.....	Henry Martin, Rt. 2.....	William V. McClelland, Rt. 8, Monticello Dr.....571
573 Mount Pleasant (48).....	Champion.....	3 Saturday.....	James M. Joines, Wilbar.....	William O. Huffman, Purlear.....573
576 Andrew Jackson (37).....	Salisbury.....	Each Thursday.....	Jasper E. Haynes, Box 497.....	Lester R. Stewart, Rt. 6, Box 647.....576
578 Meadow Branch (27).....	Wingate.....	1 Friday.....	Jeremiah D. Thomas Rt. 1.....	Hurley B. Griffin, Rt. 1.....578
579 Casar (43).....	Casar.....	1 Thursday.....	Glenn M. Parker, Rt. 1.....	Carmie A. Brackett.....579
583 Ionic (7).....	Cove City.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Robert G. Register, Rt. 2, Box 240, New Bern.....	Carroll W. Hawkins, Box 2.....583
584 Apex (24).....	Apex.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Charlie E. Stephens, Box 125.....	Gerald W. Truelove, RFD 1, New Hill.....584
585 Roseboro (14).....	Roseboro.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	R. Paul Blevins, Box 214.....	W. Ray Hales, Autryville.....585
589 Bethel (5).....	Bethel.....	1 Mon. and 3 Thurs.....	Hubert R. Brown, Box 71.....	Bryant Tripp, Rt. 1.....589
590 Lowell (41).....	Lowell.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	George F. Teague, 2040 Ashton Pl., New Hope Acres, Gastonia.....	DeWitt Smith.....590
592 Maiden (44).....	Maiden.....	2 Monday.....	William R. Abernathy, Rt. 2.....	Glenn L. Hodges, 110 E. Klutz St.....592
593 Stony Point (45).....	Stony Point.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Artie E. Reynolds, Box 65, Hiddenite.....	Rev. Hayden M. Cartner, 710 Maupin Ave., Salisbury.....593
594 Ashe (49).....	West Jefferson.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	James H. Payne.....	Dr. Jack K. Hunter, Box 165.....594
595 Wallace (9).....	Wallace.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Charles C. Farrior, 301 W. Main St.....	David R. King, Sr., 301 S. Graham St.....595
596 Waccamaw (11).....	Bolton.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	James P. Gainey, Box 42, Delco.....	Marshall R. Heath, Rt. 1.....596
598 Cranberry (51).....	Elk Park.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Jas. E. Heaton, Gen. Del., Minneapolis.....	Buster E. Hayes.....598
602 Queen City (18).....	Rocky Mount.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Lawrence E. Pearce, 1028 Hill St.....	Walter T. Mears, Box 1003.....602
605 Jeff L. Nelson (55).....	Tryon.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Caton G. Dedmond, Box 32.....	Otis Dalton, Columbus.....605
606 Riverside (44).....	Catawba.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Joe P. Spencer, Box 7.....	Craig M. Spencer, Box 63.....606
607 Chadbourn (11).....	Chadbourn.....	3 Tuesday.....	Guthrie T. Bullard, Box 71.....	Leo Mercer.....607
609 Zebulon (22).....	Zebulon.....	1 Tuesday.....	R. Vance Brown.....	Wilton F. Edwards.....609
612 Atkinson (10).....	Atkinson.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	John J. Flynn.....	Roger C. Garriss, Harrels.....612
613 Home (16).....	Fremont.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Arnold G. Strickland, Box 364.....	George A. Hicks, Box 397.....613

616 Round Peak (47).....	Mount Airy, Rt. 3.....	1 Friday.....	Lester R. Bryant, Rt. 3.....	Raymond M. Worrell, 3520 Potomac St. 616
617 St. Patrick's (15).....	Princeton.....	1 and 3 Wednesday.....	Alpheus M. Arthur, Box 64.....	E. Rudolph Pittman, Box 37..... 617
618 Union (38).....	Midland.....	2 Saturday.....	Joe E. Jenkins, Rt. 2, Stanfield.....	Martin C. Carriker, 2001 The Plaza, Charlotte (5)..... 618
624 John H. Mills (21).....	Epsom*.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Allie N. Stegall, Rt. 1, Henderson.....	Richard T. Renn, Rt. 1..... 624
628 Cannon Memorial (38).....	Kannapolis.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	John Q. Benton, Box 683.....	Johnny L. Carter, Box 683..... 626
627 Belmont (41).....	Belmont.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Walter T. Warren, 409 N. Central Ave.....	John S. Summerville, 116 N. 9th St. 627
629 Walnut Cove (33).....	Walnut Cove.....	1 Tues. and 3 Sat.....	D. G. Shropshire, Box 11, Rural Hall.....	William F. Marshall, Sr., Box 125..... 629
630 Francis S. Packard (21).....	Norlina.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Harry W. Walker, Box 307.....	Robert A. Clark, Box 18..... 630
634 Goldsboro (16).....	Goldsboro.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	James M. Southerland, 1408 E. Maple St.....	Troy W. Pate, Jr., 412 N. Claiborne St..... 634
637 Yadkin Falls (28).....	Badin.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	W. Hurd Davis, Box 253.....	Calvin E. Poole..... 637
643 Proctorville (12).....	Proctorville.....	2 Monday.....	Henry H. Atkinson, Box 52.....	William H. Herring, Rt. 2, Fairmont..... 643
646 Bladen (11).....	Elizabethtown.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Giles R. Clark, Box 217.....	Malcolm F. Jones, Rt. 2, Box 5..... 646
650 John A. Nichols (54).....	Asheville.....	2 Thursday.....	Herbert W. Kissinger, Box 1844.....	Paul A. Swann, 253 Johnston Blvd..... 650
654 Elberta (26).....	West End.....	Tuesday after 1 and 3 Sunday.....	B. A. Cox, Sr., Box 161, Ellerbe.....	James W. Sheffield, Rt. 3, Carthage..... 654
656 Guilford (34).....	Greensboro.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	G. Worth Covington, Box 656.....	A. Albert Wray, Box 1164..... 656
657 Keller Memorial (37).....	Rockwell.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Francis G. Misenheimer, Box 204, Faith.....	Warren K. Klutz, Rt. 2, Box 346..... 657
658 Beulaville (9).....	Beulaville.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Amos W. Gresham, Box 164.....	Hubert M. Sanderson, Rt. 2..... 658
663 Black Mountain (54).....	Black Mountain.....	1 Friday.....	Wade Morrow, Box 663.....	William T. Brown, Box 1018..... 663
664 Garland (14).....	Garland.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Gene M. Hart, Box 187.....	Jasper K. West, Box 2..... 664
665 West Asheville (54).....	Asheville.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Willis H. Pruett, Sr., Box 6086.....	Charles C. Andrews, 47 Bear Creek Rd..... 665
667 Fort Bragg (13).....	Fort Bragg.....	1 Tuesday.....	Horace W. Ziglar, 310 Lake Ave., Spring Lake.....	Charles G. Harrill, 314 Hawthorn Rd., Fayetteville..... 667
668 Holland Memorial (42).....	Gastonia.....	2 Thursday.....	Roland E. Bradley, Box 234.....	William M. Nipper, 615 Dartmouth Dr..... 668
669 Kernersville (35).....	Kernersville.....	1 Monday.....	W. Harold Grubbs, Box 692.....	L. D. Graham, Box 359, Oak Ridge..... 669
670 Lovelady (44).....	Valdese.....	2 Monday.....	C. Lee Duncan, Rt. 1, Box 551.....	John L. Hatley, Rt. 1, Box 560..... 670
672 Robbinsville (58).....	Robbinsville.....	2 Tuesday.....	Clyde A. Collins.....	Oliver P. Holder..... 672
673 Spindale (52).....	Spindale.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	R. D. Massey, Rt. 1, Rutherfordton.....	Garland J. Mosteller, 409 Ohio St..... 673
674 Acacia (36).....	High Point.....	1 Thursday.....	James D. McCrery, Box 335.....	J. Urshel White, 409 E. Lexington Ave..... 674
675 Washington (4).....	Washington.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	W. E. Thornton, Box 6.....	Marvin Mills, Rt. 2, Box 109, Grimesland..... 675
676 Temple (40).....	Charlotte.....	2 Thursday.....	Louis E. Lamkin, Box 82 (1).....	Frank N. Harton, 2834 Palm Ave. (5)..... 676
677 Warsaw (9).....	Warsaw.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Quincy J. Sutton, Sr., Box 307.....	Robert C. Quinn, Rt. 2..... 677
678 Providence (3).....	Columbia.....	1 and 3 Wednesday.....	Lloyd B. Davenport Box 24.....	William E. Bateman, Rt. 2, Box 26..... 678
679 Creasy Proctor (13).....	Fayetteville.....	2 Tuesday.....	James H. Horne, Box 173.....	LeRoy Nabors, 1824 Conover Dr..... 679
680 Semper Fidelis (8).....	Jacksonville.....	2 and 4 Wednesday.....	Tony R. Dedmond, Box 1137.....	David W. Owens, Rt. 1, Box 370, Sneads Ferry..... 680
681 Piedmont (36).....	High Point.....	2 Friday.....	Woodroe F. Haywood, Box 1288.....	Dewey W. Shelton, 904 Nance Ave..... 681
683 Rolesville (22).....	Rolesville.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	W. Frank Hodge, Rt. 2, Wake Forest.....	Bennie W. Edwards, Rt. 4, Zebulon..... 683

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NAME NO. DISTRICT		POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	MASTER And ADDRESS NO.
684 Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 and 3 Thursday	James L. Price, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 9	Simon E. Perry, Box 164	684
685 Pioneer (35)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	A. Edward Fey, 338 Miller St.	Floyd J. Strupe, Jr., 1409 E. Polo Rd.	685
686 Angier (24)	Angier	2 and 4 Tuesday	Howard R. Lee, Rt. 2	Raleigh W. Lee, Jr., Rt. 1, Willow Springs	686
687 Fellowship (31)	Durham	2 and 4 Tuesday	J. Ray Rex, Box 712	Alvin E. Baker, 818 Lynn Rd.	687
688 Cherry Point (7)	Havelock	1 and 3 Thursday	James C. Moore, Box 356	James H. Corey, Jr., 209 Midyette Ave., Morehead City	688
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 and 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, Box B	James A. Everette, Jr., Box 25, Palmyra	689
690 Mount Moriah (45)	Statesville	2 and 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 226 Oakland Ave.	Joseph G. Miller, 214 Webb St.	690
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	J. Earl Ramey, Box 885	George B. Tucker, 126 W. Wilson St.	691
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Leighton H. Moore, 1917 Arnold Dr. (5)	S. S. Harrelson, 2315 N. Independence Blvd. (5)	692
693 Charles M. Setzer (40)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday 1 Mon. in Dec.	Lonnie W. Rogers, 916 E. Park Ave. (3)	Paul V. Bechtold, 3435 Manchester Dr.	693
694 Gate City (34)	Greensboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	James T. Benjamin, Box 12	Arthur L. Johnson, Rt. 3, Box 373, Guilford College Branch, Greensboro	694
695 Allen-Graham (38)	Kannapolis	1 and 3 Thursday	C. Marvin Deal, Box 1141	Richard C. Harrington, Rt. 1, Box 305	695
696 Memorial (36)	Lexington	1 and 3 Friday	William C. Greer, Box 69	Thomas G. Sheets, 1204 Fairview Dr.	696
697 Butner (32)	Butner	2 and 4 Tuesday	John S. Daniel, Box 452	Perry G. Dickerson, Box 504	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 and 4 Monday	W. Lloyd Scarborough, Box 36	Theodore S. Midgett, Jr., Hatteras	698
699 Asheboro (29)	Asheboro	1 and 3 Thursday	David F. McQueen, 120 N. Church St.	Joseph D. Moffitt, Box 65	699
700 Friendship (40)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Horace E. Gray, Box 3001 (3)	Julius J. Torrence, Rt. 10, Box 480-H (6)	700
701 Garner (23)	Garner	2 and 4 Monday	Allan E. Marshburn, 211 Benson Rd.	Harrison E. Pitts, 112 Perdue St.	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	Leslie J. Williams, Box 1089	William F. Alexander, 4944 White Oak Rd.	702
703 Albemarle (28)	Albemarle	2 and 4 Monday	John A. Lampst, 618 Gurley St.	Blanton R. Lowder, 160 N. 1st St.	703
704 King Solomon (42)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Ralph H. Brafford, 1519 Hargrove Ave.	James B. Brookshire, 1007 S. Belvedere Ave.	704
705 Richard Caswell (6)	Kinston	1 and 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, Box 1282	Johnnie F. Braxton, Box 707	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 and 4 Monday	Russell W. Toop, Rt. 2, Box 339	Jesse G. Graham, Rt. 2, Box 312	706
707 Forsyth (35)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeferd O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W.	Jack S. Trivette, 1318 Barrow Court	707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 and 4 Thursday	F. Luther Whitehurst, 304 Summit St.	James W. Jenkins, 2127 N. Village Dr.	708
709 Conover (44)	Conover	2 and 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., Box 285	Marshall L. Travis, Box 11	709
710 Advance (46)	Advance	1 and 3 Tuesday	Hubert L. Bailey, Rt. 1	Frank M. Markland, Rt. 1	710
711 Piedmont (35)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Charles E. Ferguson, 1124 Irving St., S.W.	Garvice H. Lamm, 4204 Sylvia St.	711

712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 and 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burriss, 1609 W. Kenan St.	Allen W. Harrell, 408 Pearson St.	712
713 McLurd (41)	Stanley	3 Monday	Melvin L. Bright, Box 356	Judson J. Morris, Jr., Box 412	713
714 Liberty (29)	Liberty	2 and 4 Thursday	John W. Ward, Jr., Box 68	William M. Fitzgerald, Drawer A	714
715 Derita (39)	Derita	1 Friday	Gary L. Ashford,	Ralph F. Skinner,	
			203 Sylvan Dr., Charlotte (6)	1725 Oneida Dr., Charlotte	715
716 Hiram (38)	High Point	2 Thursday	Fred J. Cox, Jr., Box 1451	Robert Cress, Box 5002	716
717 Burnsville (53)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	Guss R. Peterson, Box 697	Mack Branton, Box 335	717
718 Troy (28)	Troy	2 and 4 Tuesday	James U. Williams, Box 504	Robert H. Page, Sr.,	
				226 Albemarle Rd.	718
719 Horse Creek (55)	Columbus	2 and 4 Thursday	Ernest H. Gibbs, Box 217	Billy H. Ruff, Rt. 1, Mill Springs	719
720 Cabarrus (38)	Concord	1 Thursday	Fred B. Lisk, Box 1062	James E. McIntyre, 102 Cannon St.	720
721 Burlington (30)	Burlington	1 and 8 Tuesday	Thomas W. Cates, 1517 W. Front St.	George T. Matthews, 813 Trail One	721
722 King (35)	King	3 Thursday	Royce G. Slate, Rt. 1	Charles E. Griffin, Rt. 1, Tobaccoville	722
723 Winton (2)	Winton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Thomas P. Mathias, R. F. D. 3	Harry B. Ward, Box 293	723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 and 3 Thursday	C. Cyril Edwards, Jr., Box 292	Nelson B. Banks, Box 1350	724
725 Grantham (7)	Granthams,				
	No. 7 Township,		John R. Paul,	William L. Adams,	
	New Bern	1 and 3 Friday	305 Pine Ridge Ave., New Bern	Rt. 4, Box 67, New Bern	725
726 Keystone (40)	Charlotte	2 Thursday	Henry L. Brinkley, Box 3103 (7)	James H. Erwin, 4526 Bradbury Dr.	726
727 Shallotte (11)	Shallotte	2 and 4 Friday	Clarence M. Russ, Box 176	James M. Hawes, Rt. 1	727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St.	Marshall E. Propst,	
				516 Rose Garden Terrace	728

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (\*) is NOT A Post Office.

2. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different is shown for any officer.

3. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY: CHARLES A. HARRIS, PGM., GRAND SECRETARY  
P. O. Box 6506  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING: 2921 Glenwood Avenue  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE NUMBER: 787-2021 (Raleigh, North Carolina)

# **NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY**

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Acacia	674	Catawba	248
Adoniram	149	Catawba Valley	217
Advance	710	Central Cross	187
Ahoskie	684	Chadbourn	607
Albemarle	703	Charity	5
Allen-Graham	695	Charles M. Setzer	693
American George	17	Cherokee	146
Andrew Jackson	576	Cherry Point	688
Andrews	529	Cherryville	505
Angier	686	Clay	301
Apex	584	Cliffside	460
Ararat	558	Clyde	453
Archer	165	Cleveland	202
Ashe	594	Coharie	379
Asheboro	699	Colerain	171
Ashler	373	Columbus	102
Atkinson	612	Concord	58
Atlantic	294	Conover	709
Aulander	516	Cookville	502
Aurora	300	Copeland	390
Ayden	498	Corinthian	230, 542
Bailey	411	Cranberry	598
Bakersville	357	Creasy Proctor	679
Bald Creek	397	Creedmoor	499
Balfour	188	Crown Point	708
Bayboro	331	Currituck	463
Beaver Dam	276	Dan River	129
Belhaven	509	Davie	39
Belmont	627	Denton	404
Berne	724	Derita	715
Bethel	589	Dillsboro	459
Beulaville	658	Doric	568
Biltmore	446	Dunn's Rock	267
Bingham	272	Durham	352
Biscoe	437	Eagle	19
Blackmer	127, 170	East Gate	692
Black Mountain	663	East LaPorte	358
Bladen	646	Elberta	654
Blue Ridge	435	Elise	555
Buffalo	172	Elkin	454
Bula	409	Enfield	447
Burlington	721	Eno	210
Burnsville	717	Eureka	283, 317
Butner	697	Excelsior	261
Cabarrus	720	Fair Bluff	190
Campbell	374	Fairfield	520
Camp Call	534	Fairmont	528
Cannon Memorial	626	Fairview	339
Cape Hatteras	698	Fallston	356
Carthage	181	Farmington	265
Cary	198	Farmville	517
Casar	579	Fellowship	84, 687
Caswell Brotherhood	11		



## North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Forest City -----	381	Johnston-Caswell -----	10
Forsyth -----	707	Joppa -----	401, 530
Fort Bragg -----	667	Joseph Warren -----	92
Francis S. Packard -----	630	Junaluskee -----	145
Franklin -----	109	Kedron -----	387
Franklinton -----	123	Keller Memorial -----	657
French Broad -----	292	Kenly -----	257
Friendship -----	700	Kernersville -----	669
Fulton -----	99	Keystone -----	726
Fuquay -----	258	Kilwinning -----	64
Garland -----	664	King -----	722
Garner -----	701	King Solomon -----	56, 138, 704
Gaston -----	263	Knap of Reeds -----	158
Gastonia -----	369	LaFayette -----	83
Gate City -----	694	Laurinburg -----	305
Gatesville -----	126	Lawndale -----	486
George Washington -----	174	Leaksville -----	136
Glenville -----	551	Lebanon -----	207, 391
Goldsboro -----	634	Lee -----	253
Granite -----	191, 322	Lenoir -----	233
Grantham -----	725	Lexington -----	473
Granville -----	380	Liberty -----	45, 714
Grassy Knob -----	471	Lillington -----	302
Green Level -----	277	Lincoln -----	137
Greensboro -----	76	Linville -----	489
Greenville -----	284	Long Creek -----	205
Grifton -----	243	Louisburg -----	413
Grimesland -----	475	Lovelady -----	670
Guilford -----	656	Lowell -----	590
Hall -----	53	Lucama -----	527
Hamlet -----	532	Maiden -----	592
Hanks -----	123	Manteo -----	521
Harmon -----	420	Marble Springs -----	439
Harmony -----	299, 340	Marietta -----	444
Henderson -----	229	Mattamuskeet -----	328
Henry F. Grainger -----	412	Matthews -----	461
Hibriten -----	262	Maxton -----	417
Hickory -----	343	McLurd -----	713
Hiram -----	40, 98, 716	Meadow Branch -----	578
Holland Memorial -----	668	Mecklenburg -----	176
Hollis -----	535	Memorial -----	696
Holly Springs -----	115	Meridian -----	728
Home -----	613	Millbrook -----	97
Hominy -----	491	Mill Creek -----	125
Horse Creek -----	719	Mingo -----	206
Ionic -----	583	Mocksville -----	134
Jefferson Penn -----	384	Monroe -----	244
Jeff L. Nelson -----	605	Montgomery -----	426
Jerusalem -----	95	Mooreboro -----	388
John A. Nichols -----	650	Mooreville -----	496
John H. Mills -----	624	Morning Star -----	85

# North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Mount Hermon -----	118	Rodgers -----	525
Mount Holly -----	544	Rolesville -----	688
Mount Lebanon -----	117	Roman Eagle -----	550
Mount Moriah -----	690	Roseboro -----	585
Mount Olive -----	208	Round Peak -----	616
Mount Pleasant -----	569, 573	Royal White Hart -----	2
Mount Vernon -----	148, 359	Mystic Tie -----	237
New Lebanon -----	314	Neil S. Stewart -----	554
Newport -----	706	Salem -----	289
North Wilkesboro -----	407	Saluda -----	482
Numa F. Reid -----	344	Sanford -----	151
Ocean -----	405	Scotch-Ireland -----	154
Oconee -----	427	Scotland Neck -----	689
Orient -----	395	Seaboard -----	378
Orr -----	104	Sea Side -----	429
Oxford -----	122	Selma -----	320
Palmyra -----	147	Semper Fidelis -----	680
Pee Dee -----	150	Shallotte -----	727
Pendleton -----	524	Siler City -----	403
Perquimans -----	106	Skewarkee -----	90
Perseverance -----	59	Snow -----	363
Person -----	113	Snow Creek -----	571
Phalanx -----	31	Sonoma -----	472
Phoenix -----	8	Southern Pines -----	484
Piedmont -----	681, 711	South Fork -----	462
Pigeon River -----	386	Sparta -----	423
Pilot -----	493	Spencer -----	543
Piney Creek -----	432	Spindale -----	673
Pioneer -----	685	St. Alban's -----	114
Pleasant Hill -----	304	St. Andrew -----	702
Potecasi -----	418	St. John's -----	1, 3, 4, 13
Proctorville -----	643	Stanly -----	348
Providence -----	678	State Line -----	375
Pythagoras -----	249	Statesville -----	27
Queen City -----	602	Stokes -----	32
Radiance -----	132	Stokesdale -----	428
Raeford -----	306	Stonewall -----	296
Rainbow -----	479	Stony Point -----	593
Raleigh -----	500	St. Patrick's -----	617
Red Springs -----	501	St. Paul's -----	474
Rehoboth -----	279	Swannanoa -----	561
Relief -----	431	Tabor -----	563
Renfro -----	691	Tally Ho -----	393
Revolution -----	552	Temple -----	676
Richard Caswell -----	705	Thomas M. Holt -----	492
Richlands -----	564	Thomasville -----	214
Rich Square -----	488	Tabasco -----	271
Riverside -----	606	Traphill -----	483
Roanoke -----	203	Troy -----	718
Robbinsville -----	672	Unaka -----	506
Rockingham -----	495	Unanimity -----	7

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**

(Continued)

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Union -----	618	Whetstone -----	515
University -----	408	White Stone -----	155
Vance -----	293	Wiccacon -----	240
Vanceboro -----	433	Widow's Son -----	75, 519
Vesper -----	554	William G. Hill -----	218
Waccamaw -----	596	Williams -----	538
Wake Forest -----	282	William T. Bain -----	231
Walnut Cove -----	629	Wilmington -----	319
Warsaw -----	677	Wilson -----	226, 712
Washington -----	675	Winston -----	167
Waxhaw -----	562	Winton -----	723
Wayne -----	112	Yadkin -----	162
Waynesville -----	259	Yadkin Falls -----	637
Wendell -----	565	Youngsville -----	377
West Asheville -----	665	Zebulon -----	609
West Bend -----	434	Zion -----	81
Western Star -----	91		

PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED  
BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen	550	Chapel Hill	408
Advance	710	Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676,
Ahoskie	684		692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728
Albemarle	348, 703	Cherryville	505
Andrews	529	China Grove	283
Angier	686	Clayton	191
Apex	584	Clayton, R.F.D.	165
Apex, Rt. 1	174	Cleveland	154
Apex, Rt. 3	277	Cliffside	460
Arapahoe	479	Clinton	98
Ararat	558	Clyde	453
Asheboro	188, 699	Coinjock	463
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Colerain	171
Atkinson	612	Columbia	678
Aulander	516	Columbus	719
Aurora	300	Concord	32, 720
Ayden	498	Conover	709
Badin	637	Copeland	390
Bahama	158	Cornelius	538
Bailey	411	Cornwall	149
Bailey, Rt. 1	569	Cove City	583
Bakersville	357	Cramerton	462
Bayboro	331	Creedmoor	499
Beaufort	109	Dallas	263
Beaulaville	658	Davidson	176
Belhaven	509	Deep Gap	373
Belmont	627	Denton	404
Benson	431	Derita	715
Bessemer City	515	Dunn	147
Bethel	589	Dunn, R.F.D.	206
Biscoe	437	Durham	210, 352, 687
Black Mountain	663	East LaPort	358
Bolton	596	Edenton	7
Bonlee	143	Elizabeth City	317
Boone	363	Elizabethtown	646
Brevard	267	Elkin	454
Bryson City	427	Elk Park	598
Burgaw	138	Enfield	447
Burlington	409, 721	Englehard	328
Burnsville	717	Epsom	624
Butner	697	Erwin	556
Buxton	698	Fair Bluff	190
Camden	75	Fairfield	520
Candler	491	Fairmont	528
Canton	386	Fallston	356
Canton, Rt. 2	472	Farmington	265
Carthage	181	Farmville	517
Cary	198	Fayetteville	8, 679
Casar	579	Forest City	381
Catawba	606	Fort Bragg	667
Chadbourn	607	Franklin	145

## North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns

(Continued)

Franklinton	123	Lewisville	434
Franklinville	128	Lexington	473, 696
Fremont	613	Liberty	714
Fuquay Springs	253	Lillington	302
Garland	664	Lincolnton	137
Garner	701	Littleton	497
Gastonia	369, 668, 704	Louisburg	413
Gatesville	126	Lowell	590
Gibsonville	271	Lucama	527
Glenville	551	Lumberton	114
Goldsboro	112, 634	Madison	129
Graham	492	Maiden	592
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern)	725	Manteo	521
Greensboro	76, 542, 552, 656, 694	Marble	439
Greenville	284, 708	Marion	237
Grifton	243	Marshall	292
Grimesland	475	Marshville	276
Grover	375	Matthews	461
Halifax	2	Maxton	417
Hamlet	532	Mebane	272
Harmony	299	Middlesex	525
Harrellsville	240	Midland	618
Havelock	688	Millbrook	97
Hayesville	301	Mocksville	134
Henderson	229	Monroe	244
Hendersonville	387	Mooresboro	388
Henry, Near	502	Mooresville	496
Hertford	106	Morehead City	405
Hickory	343	Morganton	217
Highlands	435	Mount Airy	322, 691
High Point	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	616
Hillsboro	19	Mount Gilead	127
Hollis	535	Mount Holly	544
Holly Springs	115	Mount Olive	208
Hookerton	95	Murfreesboro	17
Hope Mills	391	Murphy	146
Huntersville	205	Nashville	85
Jackson	56	New Bern	3, 568, 724
Jacksonville	83, 680	Newland	489
Kannapolis	626, 695	Newport	706
Kenansville	13	Newton	248
Kenly	257	Newton Grove	125
Kernersville	669	Norlina	630
King	722	North Wilkesboro	407
Kings Mountain	339	Norwood	150
Kinston	4, 705	Old Fort	401
LaGrange	233	Olin	226
Laurinburg	305	Oriental	359
Lawndale	486	Oxford	122
Leaksville	136	Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Lenoir	262	Pendleton	524
Lewiston	39	Pikeville	340
		Pilot Mountain	493

# North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns

(Continued)

Piney Creek	432	Statesville, Rt. 5	571
Pink Hill	304	Stem	393
Pittsboro	102	Stocksville	293
Plymouth	59	Stokesdale	428
Potecasi	418	Stony Point	593
Princeton	617	Swannanoa	561
Proctorville	643	Swanquarter	294
Raeford	306	Swansboro	429
Raleigh	40, 218, 500	Swiss	397
Raleigh, Rt. 3	231	Sylva	459
Ramseur	444	Tabor City	563
Ranger	426	Tarboro	58
Red Springs	501	Taylorsville	253
Reidsville	384	Thomasville	214
Richlands	564	Trap Hill	483
Rich Square	488	Trenton	81
Roanoke Rapids	519	Troutman	374
Robbins	555	Troy	718
Robbinsville	672	Tryon	605
Robersonville	296	Unaka	506
Rockingham	495	Union Grove	471
Rockwell	657	Valdese	670
Rocky Mount	230, 602	Vanceboro	433
Rolesville	683	Wadesboro	64
Roseboro	585	Wakefield	155
Rose Hill	279	Wake Forest	282
Roxboro	113	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
Rutherfordton	91	Wallace	593
St. Paul's	474	Walnut Cove	629
Salemberg	379	Warrenton	10
Salisbury	99, 576	Warsaw	677
Saluda	482	Washington	104, 675
Sanford	151, 172	Waxhaw	562
Scotland Neck	689	Waynesville	259
Seaboard	378	Weaverville	170
Selma	320	Weldon	203
Shallotte	727	Wendell	565
Shawboro, Star Route	53	West End	654
Shelby	202	West Jefferson	594
Shelby, Rt. 5	534	Whiteville	207
Siler City	403	Wilkesboro	45
Smithfield	84	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	573
Snow Hill	132	Williamston	90
Southern Pines	484	Wilmington	1, 319, 396
South Mills	314	Wilson	117, 712
Southport	249	Windsor	5
Sparta	423	Wingate	578
Spencer	543	Win.-Salem	167, 289, 685, 707, 711
Spindale	673	Winton	723
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187	Yadkinville	162
Spruce Pine	554	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Stanley	713	Yanceyville	11
Stantonsburg	92	Youngsville	377
Statesville	27, 690	Zebulon	609

## NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY COUNTIES

1. Alamance	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249, 727
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 676
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626, 695, 720
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405, 706
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	102, 143, 174, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 506, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 698
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81
53. Lee	151, 172

## North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

(Continued)

54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	137
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296
59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127 437, 718
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708
75. Polk	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444, 699, 714
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629, 722
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701
93. Warren	10, 497, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397, 717



## NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY DISTRICTS

1.	-----7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	-----5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	-----328, 521, 678, 698
4.	-----59, 104, 294, 300, 509, 520, 675
5.	-----243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708
6.	-----4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
7.	-----3, 81, 331, 359, 433, 479, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
8.	-----83, 109, 405, 429, 564, 680, 706
9.	-----13, 279, 595, 658, 677
10.	-----1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612
11.	-----190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
12.	-----114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
13.	-----8, 147, 302, 391, 556, 667, 679
14.	-----98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
15.	-----84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
16.	-----112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	-----92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	-----58, 85, 187, 230, 602
19.	-----17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	-----2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	-----10, 123, 229, 377, 413, 624, 630
22.	-----155, 282, 380, 565, 609, 683
23.	-----40, 97, 198, 218, 231, 500, 701
24.	-----115, 174, 258, 277, 584, 686
25.	-----102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
26.	-----305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
27.	-----64, 244, 276, 562, 578
28.	-----127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
29.	-----128, 188, 444, 699, 714
30.	-----11, 19, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
31.	-----158, 210, 352, 408, 687
32.	-----113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
33.	-----129, 136, 384, 629
34.	-----76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694
35.	-----167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722
36.	-----214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
37.	-----99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
38.	-----32, 618, 626, 695, 720
39.	-----176, 205, 461, 538, 715
40.	-----31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728
41.	-----137, 462, 544, 59*, 627, 713
42.	-----263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
43.	-----202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579
44.	-----217, 248, 262, 343, 502, 592, 606, 670, 709
45.	-----27, 226, 253, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 593, 690
46.	-----134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
47.	-----322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	-----45, 407, 483, 573
49.	-----363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	-----Consolidated
51.	-----357, 489, 554, 598
52.	-----91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
53.	-----170, 292, 293, 397, 717
54.	-----118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
55.	-----267, 387, 482, 605, 719
56.	-----259, 386, 453, 472
57.	-----145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
58.	-----146, 301, 426, 439, 506, 529, 672

## NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT	NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
1	St. John's.....	(10)	128	Hanks .....	(29)
2	Royal White Hart.....	(20)	129	Dan River .....	(33)
3	St. John's.....	( 7)	132	Radiance .....	( 6)
4	St. John's.....	( 6)	134	Mocksville .....	(46)
5	Charity .....	( 2)	136	Leaksville .....	(33)
7	Unanimitv .....	( 1)	137	Lincoln .....	(41)
8	Phoenix .....	(13)	138	King Solomon .....	(10)
10	Johnston-Caswell .....	(21)	143	Mount Vernon .....	(25)
11	Caswell Brotherhood.....	(30)	145	Junaluskee .....	(57)
13	St. John's .....	( 9)	146	Cherokee .....	(58)
17	American George .....	(19)	147	Palmyra .....	(13)
19	Eagle .....	(30)	149	Adoniram .....	(32)
27	Statesville .....	(45)	150	Pee Dee .....	(28)
31	Phalanx .....	(40)	151	Sanford .....	(25)
32	Stokes .....	(38)	154	Scotch Ireland .....	(37)
39	Davie .....	( 2)	155	White Stone .....	(22)
40	Hiram .....	(23)	158	Knap of Reeds .....	(31)
45	Liberty .....	(48)	162	Yadkin .....	(46)
53	Hall .....	( 1)	165	Archer .....	(15)
56	King Solomon .....	(19)	167	Winston .....	(35)
58	Concord .....	(18)	170	Blackmer .....	(53)
59	Perseverance .....	( 4)	171	Colerain .....	( 2)
64	Kilwinning .....	(27)	172	Buffalo .....	(25)
75	Widow's Son .....	( 1)	174	George Washington ..	(24)
76	Greensboro .....	(34)	176	Mecklenburg .....	(39)
81	Zion .....	( 7)	181	Carthage .....	(25)
83	LaFayette .....	( 8)	187	Central Cross .....	(18)
84	Fellowship .....	(15)	188	Balfour .....	(29)
85	Morning Star .....	(18)	190	Fair Bluff .....	(11)
90	Skewarkee .....	( 2)	191	Granite .....	(15)
91	Western Star .....	(52)	198	Cary .....	(23)
92	Joseph Warren .....	(17)	202	Cleveland .....	(43)
95	Jerusalem .....	( 6)	203	Roanoke .....	(20)
97	Millbrook .....	(23)	205	Long Creek .....	(39)
98	Hiram .....	(14)	206	Mingo .....	(14)
99	Fulton .....	(37)	207	Lebanon .....	(11)
102	Columbus .....	(25)	208	Mount Olive .....	(16)
104	Orr .....	( 4)	210	Eno .....	(31)
106	Perquimans .....	( 1)	214	Thomasville .....	(36)
109	Franklin .....	( 8)	217	Catawba Valley .....	(44)
112	Wayne .....	(16)	218	William G. Hill .....	(23)
113	Person .....	(32)	226	Wilson .....	(45)
114	St. Alban's .....	(12)	229	Henderson .....	(21)
115	Holly Springs .....	(24)	230	Corinthian .....	(18)
117	Mount Lebanon .....	(17)	231	William T. Bain .....	(23)
118	Mount Hermon .....	(54)	233	Lenoir .....	( 6)
122	Oxford .....	(32)	237	Mystic Tie .....	(52)
123	Franklinton .....	(21)	240	Wiccacon .....	( 2)
125	Mill Creek .....	(14)	243	Grifton .....	( 5)
126	Gatesville .....	( 1)	244	Monroe .....	(27)
127	Blackmer .....	(28)	248	Catawba .....	(44)

## NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT	NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
249	Pythagoras	(10)	375	State Line	(43)
253	Lee	(45)	377	Youngsville	(21)
257	Kenly	(15)	378	Seaboard	(19)
258	Fuquay	(24)	379	Coharie	(14)
259	Waynesville	(56)	380	Granville	(22)
261	Excelsior	(40)	381	Forest City	(52)
262	Hibriten	(44)	384	Jefferson Penn	(33)
263	Gaston	(42)	386	Pigeon River	(56)
265	Farmington	(46)	387	Kedron	(55)
267	Dunn's Rock	(55)	388	Mooreboro	(43)
271	Tabasco	(30)	390	Copeland	(47)
272	Bingham	(30)	391	Lebanon	(13)
276	Beaver Dam	(27)	393	Tally Ho	(32)
277	Green Level	(24)	395	Orient	(10)
279	Rehoboth	( 9)	397	Bald Creek	(53)
282	Wake Forest	(22)	401	Joppa	(52)
283	Eureka	(37)	403	Siler City	(25)
284	Greenville	( 5)	404	Denton	(36)
289	Salem	(35)	405	Ocean	( 8)
292	French Broad	(53)	407	North Wilkesboro	(48)
293	Vance	(53)	408	University	(31)
294	Atlantic	( 4)	409	Bula	(30)
296	Stonewall	( 5)	411	Bailey	(17)
299	Harmony	(45)	412	Henry F. Grainger	(32)
300	Aurora	( 4)	413	Louisburg	(21)
301	Clay	(58)	417	Maxton	(12)
302	Lillington	(13)	418	Potocasi	(19)
304	Pleasant Hill	( 6)	420	Harmon	(46)
305	Laurinburg	(26)	423	Sparta	(49)
306	Raeford	(26)	426	Montgomery	(58)
314	New Lebanon	( 1)	427	Oconee	(57)
317	Eureka	( 1)	428	Stokesdale	(34)
319	Wilmington	(10)	429	Sea Side	( 8)
320	Selma	(15)	431	Relief	(15)
322	Granite	(47)	432	Piney Creek	(49)
328	Mattamuskeet	( 3)	433	Vanceboro	( 7)
331	Bayboro	( 7)	434	West Bend	(46)
339	Fairview	(43)	435	Blue Ridge	(57)
340	Harmony	(16)	437	Biscoe	(28)
343	Hickory	(44)	439	Marble Springs	(58)
344	Numa F. Reid	(36)	444	Marietta	(29)
348	Stanley	(28)	446	Biltmore	(54)
352	Durham	(31)	447	Enfield	(20)
356	Fallston	(43)	453	Clyde	(56)
357	Bakersville	(51)	454	Elkin	(47)
358	East LaPorte	(57)	459	Dillsboro	(57)
359	Mount Vernon	( 7)	460	Cliffside	(52)
363	Snow	(49)	461	Matthews	(39)
369	Gastonia	(42)	462	South Fork	(41)
372	Ashler	(49)	463	Currituck	( 1)
374	Campbell	(45)	471	Grassy Knob	(45)

# **NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY** (Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT	NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
472	Sonoma	(56)	561	Swannanoa	(54)
473	Lexington	(36)	562	Waxhaw	(27)
474	St. Paul's	(12)	563	Tabor	(11)
475	Grimesland	(5)	564	Richlands	(8)
479	Rainbow	(7)	565	Wendell	(22)
482	Saluda	(55)	568	Doric	(7)
483	Traphill	(48)	569	Mount Pleasant	(17)
484	Southern Pines	(26)	571	Snow Creek	(45)
486	Lawndale	(43)	573	Mount Pleasant	(48)
488	Rich Square	(19)	576	Andrew Jackson	(37)
489	Linville	(51)	578	Meadow Branch	(27)
491	Hominy	(54)	579	Casar	(43)
492	Thomas M. Holt	(30)	583	Ionic	(7)
493	Pilot	(47)	584	Apex	(24)
495	Rockingham	(26)	585	Roseboro	(14)
496	Mooresville	(45)	589	Bethel	(5)
497	Royal Hart	(20)	590	Lowell	(41)
498	Ayden	(5)	592	Maiden	(44)
499	Creedmoor	(32)	593	Stony Point	(45)
500	Raleigh	(23)	594	Ashe	(49)
501	Red Springs	(12)	595	Wallace	(9)
502	Cookville	(44)	596	Waccamaw	(11)
505	Cherryville	(42)	598	Cranberry	(51)
506	Unaka	(58)	602	Queen City	(18)
509	Belhaven	(4)	605	Jeff L. Nelson	(55)
515	Whetstone	(42)	606	Riverside	(44)
516	Aulander	(2)	607	Chadbourn	(11)
517	Farmville	(5)	609	Zebulon	(22)
519	Widow's Son	(20)	612	Atkinson	(10)
520	Fairfield	(4)	613	Home	(16)
521	Manteo	(3)	616	Round Peak	(47)
524	Pendleton	(19)	617	St. Patrick's	(15)
525	Rodgers	(17)	618	Union	(38)
527	Lucama	(17)	624	John H. Mills	(21)
528	Fairmont	(12)	626	Cannon Memorial	(38)
529	Andrews	(58)	627	Belmont	(41)
530	Joppa	(40)	629	Walnut Cove	(33)
532	Hamlet	(26)	630	Francis S. Packard	(21)
534	Camp Call	(43)	634	Goldsboro	(16)
535	Hollis	(52)	637	Yadkin Falls	(28)
538	Williams	(39)	643	Proctorville	(12)
542	Corinthian	(34)	646	Bladen	(11)
543	Spencer	(37)	650	John A. Nichols	(54)
544	Mount Holly	(41)	654	Elberta	(26)
550	Roman Eagle	(26)	656	Guilford	(34)
551	Glenville	(57)	657	Keller Memorial	(37)
552	Revolution	(34)	658	Beulaville	(9)
554	Vesper	(51)	663	Black Mountain	(54)
555	Elise	(25)	664	Garland	(14)
556	Neil S. Stewart	(13)	665	West Asheville	(54)
558	Ararat	(47)	667	Fort Bragg	(13)

# **NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY**

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT	NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
668	Holland Memorial	(42)	699	Asheboro	(29)
669	Kernersville	(35)	700	Friendship	(40)
670	Lovelady	(44)	701	Garner	(23)
672	Robbinsville	(58)	702	St. Andrew	(40)
673	Spindale	(52)	703	Albemarle	(28)
674	Acacia	(36)	704	King Solomon	(42)
675	Washington	(4)	705	Richard Caswell	(6)
676	Temple	(40)	706	Newport	(8)
677	Warsaw	(9)	707	Forsyth	(35)
678	Providence	(3)	708	Crown Point	(5)
679	Creasy Proctor	(13)	709	Conover	(44)
680	Semper Fidelis	(8)	710	Advance	(46)
681	Piedmont	(36)	711	Piedmont	(35)
683	Rolesville	(22)	712	Wilson	(17)
684	Ahoskie	(2)	713	McLurd	(41)
685	Pioneer	(35)	714	Liberty	(29)
686	Angier	(24)	715	Derita	(39)
687	Fellowship	(31)	716	Hiram	(36)
688	Cherry Point	(7)	717	Burnsville	(53)
689	Scotland Neck	(20)	718	Troy	(28)
690	Mount Moriah	(45)	719	Horse Creek	(55)
691	Renfro	(47)	720	Cabarrus	(38)
692	East Gate	(40)	721	Burlington	(30)
693	Charles M. Setzer	(40)	722	King	(35)
694	Gate City	(34)	723	Winton	(2)
695	Allen-Graham	(38)	724	Berne	(7)
696	Memorial	(36)	725	Grantham	(7)
697	Butner	(32)	726	Keystone	(40)
698	Cape Hatteras	(3)	727	Shallotte	(11)
			728	Meridian	(40)

# **Abstract Of Returns**

•

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES  
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

# ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	10	14	15	2	1	0	0	1	8	12	641	638	3	0	0	\$ 75.00	\$ 6.00	1
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	Halifax	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	66	0	4	0	35.00	8.00	2
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	Craven	5	4	5	1	1	0	0	2	2	1	216	218	0	2	1	50.00	10.00	3
4 St. John's (6)	Kinston	Lenoir	7	5	5	1	2	0	0	3	1	14	397	387	10	0	0	50.00	10.00	4
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	Lenoir	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	137	133	4	0	0	30.00	6.00	5
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	Bertie	7	2	3	0	1	0	0	2	3	3	155	150	5	0	0	50.00	15.00	7
8 Phoenix (13)	Fayetteville	Chowan	14	14	15	2	2	0	0	0	3	6	599	609	0	10	4	50.00	10.00	8
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	Cumberland	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	103	0	3	1	35.00	8.70	10
11 Caswell Bro'hood (30)	Yanceyville	Warren	5	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	135	133	2	0	2	50.00	7.00	11
13 St. John's (9)	Kenansville	Caswell	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	4	172	165	7	0	0	35.00	10.00	13
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	Duplin	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	116	119	0	3	0	50.00	7.50	17
19 Eagle (30)	Hillsboro	Hertford	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	3	1	3	188	185	3	0	1	35.00	6.00	19
27 Statesville (45)	Statesville	Orange	8	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	202	204	0	2	0	60.00	9.00	27
31 Phalanx (40)	Charlotte	Iredell	13	12	12	1	3	0	0	11	6	10	607	596	11	0	1	75.00	10.00	31
32 Stokes (38)	Concord	Mecklenburg	17	16	17	4	3	0	0	10	3	10	395	396	0	1	6	50.00	15.00	32
39 Davie (2)	Lewiston	Cabarrus	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	59	60	0	1	1	35.00	12.00	39
40 Hiram (23)	Raleigh	Bertie	14	16	12	3	2	0	0	11	7	8	662	653	9	0	3	75.00	15.00	40
45 Liberty (48)	Wilkesboro	Wake	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	93	95	0	2	0	40.00	12.00	45
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro, Star Rt.	Currituck	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	136	135	1	0	1	50.00	12.00	53
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	Northampton	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	88	87	1	0	0	35.00	7.50	56
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	Edgecombe	5	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	175	177	0	2	1	50.00	6.00	58
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Washington	8	8	9	1	2	0	1	1	1	4	223	228	0	5	1	50.00	10.00	59
64 Kilwinning (27)	Wadesboro	Anson	7	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	233	237	0	4	3	50.00	10.00	64
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	Camden	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	89	86	3	0	0	40.00	16.00	75
76 Greensboro (34)	Greensboro	Guilford	15	14	14	2	2	0	0	6	2	16	664	658	6	0	0	75.00	8.00	76
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	Jones	10	8	8	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	96	101	0	5	0	50.00	10.00	81
83 LaFayette (8)	Jacksonville	Onslow	23	22	18	3	2	0	0	5	2	3	326	339	0	13	6	50.00	10.00	83
84 Fellowship (15)	Smithfield	Johnston	2	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	226	225	1	0	1	50.00	7.50	84
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	Nash	3	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	104	0	4	1	35.00	8.00	85
90 Skewakee (2)	Williamston	Martin	8	9	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	216	213	3	0	0	50.00	18.00	90
91 Western Warren (52)	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	132	132	0	0	6	50.00	10.00	91
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	Wilson	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	89	88	1	0	0	35.00	10.00	92
95 Jerusalem (8)	Hookerton	Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	57	56	1	0	0	35.00	7.50	95
97 Millbrook (23)	Millbrook	Wake	13	10	10	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	121	130	0	9	2	60.00	8.00	97

98	Hiram (14)	Clinton	Sampson	6	8	8	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	260	263	0	3	1	50.00	10.00	98
99	Fulton (37)	Salisbury	Rowan	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	377	374	3	0	0	75.00	15.00	99
102	Columbus (25)	Pittsboro	Chatham	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	77	77	0	0	0	30.00	5.00	102
104	Orr (4)	Washington	Beaufort	12	12	11	0	0	0	0	7	2	3	242	241	1	0	1	50.00	10.00	104
106	Perquimans (1)	Hertford	Perquimans	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	132	132	0	0	0	45.00	8.00	106
109	Franklin (8)	Beaufort	Carteret	2	5	7	4	5	0	0	9	1	2	331	335	0	4	3	50.00	8.00	109
112	Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	Wayne	24	29	29	4	3	0	0	0	3	7	389	395	0	26	1	50.00	8.00	112
113	Person (32)	Roxboro	Person	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	211	214	0	3	2	60.00	8.00	113
114	St. Alban's (12)	Lumberton	Robeson	13	12	12	2	0	0	0	4	4	7	395	394	1	0	1	100.00	24.00	114
115	Holly Springs (24)	Holly Springs	Wake	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	41	39	2	0	1	30.00	6.00	115
117	Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	Wilson	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	223	224	0	1	0	50.00	12.00	117
118	Mount Hermon (54)	Asheville	Buncombe	7	9	9	5	3	0	1	0	3	14	603	602	1	0	0	60.00	10.00	118
122	Oxford (32)	Oxford	Granville	12	14	14	3	1	0	0	0	3	3	193	205	0	12	1	60.00	12.00	122
123	Franklington (21)	Franklington	Franklin	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	80	80	0	0	0	40.00	7.50	123
125	Mill Creek (14)	Newton Grove	Sampson	9	8	9	0	0	0	0	5	1	2	109	110	0	1	1	30.00	10.00	125
126	Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	Gates	4	5	5	0	3	0	0	3	0	1	109	113	0	4	0	50.00	20.00	126
127	Blackmer (28)	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	5	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	102	105	0	3	0	35.00	8.00	127
128	Hanks (29)	Franklinville	Randolph	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	47	46	1	0	1	30.00	5.00	128
129	Dan River (33)	Madison	Rockingham	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	158	157	1	0	0	50.00	8.00	129
132	Radiancance (6)	Snow Hill	Greene	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	90	87	3	0	1	35.00	10.00	132
134	Mocksville (46)	Mocksville	Davie	5	4	5	0	1	0	0	2	0	4	181	181	0	0	1	50.00	10.00	134
136	Leaksville (33)	Leaksville	Rockingham	7	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	221	221	0	0	5	50.00	10.00	136
137	Lincoln (41)	Lincolnton	Lincoln	9	7	6	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	188	193	0	5	2	50.00	10.00	137
138	King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	Pender	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	148	145	3	0	0	50.00	8.00	138
143	Mount Vernon (25)	Bonlee	Chatham	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	69	69	0	0	1	30.00	7.50	143
145	Junaluskee (57)	Franklin	Macon	6	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	213	211	2	0	0	35.00	10.00	145
146	Cherokee (58)	Murphy	Cherokee	8	7	5	0	3	0	0	5	0	3	181	181	0	0	1	40.00	10.00	146
147	Palmyra (13)	Dunn	Harnett	17	14	13	1	2	0	0	6	3	8	355	354	1	0	1	50.00	10.00	147
149	Adoniram (32)	Cornwall	Granville	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	44	0	0	0	30.00	7.50	149
150	Pee Dee (28)	Norwood	Stanly	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	68	68	0	0	0	40.00	10.00	150
151	Sanford (25)	Sanford	Lee	4	5	4	2	2	1	0	2	1	2	207	210	0	3	0	50.00	9.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland (37)	Cleveland	Rowan	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	80	79	1	0	0	35.00	5.00	154
155	White Stone (22)	Wakefield	Wake	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	161	160	1	0	3	35.00	7.50	155
158	Knap of Reeds (31)	Bahama	Durham	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	63	62	1	0	0	35.00	5.00	158
162	Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	Yadkin	4	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	143	147	0	4	1	50.00	15.00	162
165	Archer (15)	Clayton, RFD	Johnston	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	69	70	0	1	1	50.00	7.50	165
167	Winston (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	10	13	12	1	2	0	0	8	3	20	547	531	16	0	1	75.00	12.50	167
170	Blackmer (53)	Weaverville	Buncombe	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	132	133	0	1	0	50.00	8.00	170
171	Colerain (2)	Colerain	Bertie	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	85	0	2	0	30.00	20.00	171
172	Buffalo (25)	Sanford	Lee	3	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	3	5	210	204	6	0	0	50.00	6.00	172
174	Geo. Washington (24)	Apex, Rt. 1	Chatham	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34	0	0	0	30.00	5.00	174
176	Mecklenburg (39)	Davidson	Mecklenburg	3	5	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	90	0	7	0	35.00	5.00	176
181	Carthage (25)	Carthage	Moore	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	88	88	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	181
187	Central Cross (18)	Spring Hope, Rt. 2	Nash	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	89	87	2	0	0	50.00	7.50	187
188	Balfour (29)	Asheboro	Randolph	2	5	6	3	0	0	0	5	3	1	208	208	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	188
190	Fair Bluff (11)	Fair Bluff	Columbus	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	78	75	3	0	0	50.00	10.00	190
191	Granite (15)	Clayton	Johnston	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	59	0	1	1	30.00	8.00	191



# ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Yr.	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FES	DUES	NO.
198	Cary (23)	Cary	Wake	9	12	11	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	190	200	0	10	1	50.00	10.00	198
202	Cleveland (43)	Shelby	Cleveland	21	17	15	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	471	483	0	12	1	50.00	10.00	202
203	Roanoke (20)	Weldon	Halifax	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	69	67	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	203
205	Long Creek (39)	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	25	21	22	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	253	271	0	18	0	60.00	8.25	205
206	Mingo (14)	Dunn, RFD	Sampson	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	74	77	0	3	0	35.00	10.00	206
207	Lebanon (11)	Whiteville	Columbus	7	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	147	147	0	0	0	65.00	15.00	207
208	Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	Wayne	9	7	8	1	1	0	0	0	4	3	160	162	0	2	1	35.00	14.00	208
210	Eno (31)	Durham	Durham	10	10	9	7	1	0	0	0	3	1	354	355	0	0	0	60.00	10.00	210
214	Thomasville (36)	Thomasville	Davidson	6	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	288	270	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	214
217	Catawba Valley (44)	Morganton	Burke	6	5	5	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	230	228	2	0	0	75.00	12.50	217
218	William G. Hill (23)	Raleigh	Wake	16	14	11	22	4	0	0	16	5	16	698	678	20	0	0	75.00	15.00	218
226	Wilson (45)	Olin	Iredell	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	47	47	0	0	0	30.00	5.00	226
229	Henderson (21)	Henderson	Vance	4	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	254	255	0	1	4	40.00	7.00	229
230	Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	Nash	17	15	15	4	1	0	0	1	0	9	342	352	0	10	2	50.00	9.00	230
231	William T. Bain (23)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	Wake	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	69	71	0	2	0	40.00	8.00	231
233	Lenoir (6)	La Grange	Lenoir	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	61	2	0	0	30.00	15.00	233
237	Mystic Tie (52)	Marion	McDowell	10	10	10	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	219	225	0	6	0	50.00	6.00	237
240	Wiccacon (2)	Harrellsville	Hertford	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	40	41	0	1	0	30.00	10.00	240
243	Grifton (5)	Grifton	Pitt	6	7	5	1	1	0	0	1	2	3	129	130	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	243
244	Monroe (27)	Monroe	Union	7	9	7	4	0	0	0	5	4	6	321	317	4	0	6	50.00	12.00	244
248	Catawba (44)	Newton	Catawba	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	3	3	187	181	6	0	1	35.00	5.00	248
249	Pythagoras (10)	Southport	Brunswick	4	5	7	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	141	147	0	6	0	75.00	8.00	249
253	Lee (45)	Taylorsville	Alexander	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	134	133	1	0	0	50.00	6.00	253
257	Kenly (15)	Kenly	Johnston	3	3	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	84	88	0	4	0	40.00	10.00	257
258	Fuquay (24)	Fuquay Springs	Wake	4	6	6	2	0	0	0	11	0	3	135	129	6	0	2	35.00	25.00	258
259	Waynesville (56)	Waynesville	Haywood	9	9	8	1	1	0	0	3	0	4	250	253	0	3	4	50.00	8.00	259
261	Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	27	28	28	6	6	1	0	15	16	31	1147	1124	23	0	5	75.00	10.00	261
262	Hibriten (44)	Lenoir	Caldwell	9	11	11	3	4	0	0	0	2	8	408	416	0	8	3	50.00	10.00	262
263	Gaston (42)	Dallas	Gaston	4	4	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	100	102	0	2	0	50.00	15.00	263
265	Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davie	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	45	47	0	2	0	30.00	5.00	265
267	Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	4	5	5	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	247	248	0	1	1	60.00	15.00	267
271	Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	Gulford	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	91	90	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	271
272	Bingham (30)	Mebane	Alamance	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	157	158	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	272
276	Beayer Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	107	107	0	0	1	30.00	7.50	276

277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	49	48	1	0	0	30.00	6.00	277	
279	Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	41	82	80	2	0	1	35.00	9.00	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	5	9	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	21	120	125	0	5	1	35.00	6.00	282
283	Eureka (37)	China Grove	Rowan	5	2	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	2	2	192	189	3	0	0	50.00	10.00	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	5	6	9	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	5	328	325	3	0	0	50.00	10.00	284
289	Salem (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	28	28	30	4	2	0	0	0	0	15	5	21	833	826	5	0	3	75.00	12.50	289
292	French Broad (53)	Marshall	Madison	3	4	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	194	198	0	4	3	35.00	8.00	292
293	Vance (53)	Stocksville	Buncombe	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	169	167	2	0	0	35.00	5.00	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	64	62	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	294
296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	Martin	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	143	143	0	0	0	35.00	5.00	296
299	Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	46	48	0	2	0	35.00	7.00	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	112	108	4	0	0	40.00	10.00	300
301	Clay (58)	Hayesville	Clay	3	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	206	213	0	7	0	50.00	5.00	301
302	Lillington (13)	Lillington	Harnett	14	14	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	181	181	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	132	131	1	0	1	30.00	5.00	304
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	3	5	5	6	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	173	175	0	2	1	50.00	15.00	305
306	Raeford (26)	Raeford	Hoke	2	4	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	138	138	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	94	0	3	0	40.00	10.00	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	13	14	15	2	1	0	0	0	0	7	1	6	414	418	0	4	8	100.00	12.00	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	18	18	18	5	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	431	436	0	5	4	75.00	6.00	319	
320	Selma (15)	Selma	Johnston	6	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	114	114	0	0	0	35.00	7.00	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	8	8	7	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	2	4	301	302	0	1	2	60.00	7.50	322
328	Matamoras (3)	Engelhard	Hyde	5	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	82	82	0	0	3	37.50	5.00	328
331	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	6	1	3	148	142	6	0	0	45.00	20.00	331
339	Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	6	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	3	200	193	7	0	1	50.00	10.00	339
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	Wayne	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	99	99	0	0	0	30.00	12.50	340
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	13	15	17	6	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	5	466	474	0	8	5	50.00	10.00	343
344	Numa F. Reid (36)	High Point	Guilford	13	12	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	7	414	417	0	3	1	75.00	12.00	344
348	Stanly (28)	Albemarle	Stanly	8	10	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	348	352	0	4	1	60.00	10.00	348
352	Durham (31)	Durham	Durham	20	20	20	1	3	0	0	0	0	9	4	6	755	760	0	5	3	60.00	10.00	352
356	Fallston (43)	Fallston	Cleveland	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	99	96	3	0	1	30.00	7.70	356
357	Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	Mitchell	6	6	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	165	167	0	2	2	50.00	10.00	357
358	East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	Jackson	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	124	119	5	0	0	30.00	10.00	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	1	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	114	115	0	1	0	45.00	8.00	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	205	204	1	0	0	35.00	6.00	363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	16	20	19	0	2	0	0	0	0	7	3	12	581	580	1	0	0	60.00	6.00	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	64	0	0	0	30.00	5.00	373
374	Campbell (45)	Troutman	Iredell	6	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	53	0	6	0	50.00	10.00	374
375	State Line (43)	Grover	Cleveland	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	48	53	0	5	0	35.00	5.00	375
377	Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	Franklin	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	47	46	1	0	0	35.00	7.50	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	54	54	0	0	0	30.00	7.50	378
379	Coharie (14)	Sampson	Sampson	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	65	69	0	4	0	35.00	6.00	379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26	0	0	0	40.00	5.00	380
381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	8	10	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	134	145	0	11	1	50.00	10.00	381
384	Jefferson Penn (33)	Reidsville	Rockingham	7	12	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	309	317	0	8	2	60.00	12.00	384
386	Pigeon River (56)	Canton	Haywood	1	5	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	260	259	1	0	4	50.00	6.00	386
387	Kedron (55)	Hendersonville	Henderson	9	8	9	7	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	333	344	0	11	4	85.00	15.00	387
388	Mooresboro (43)	Mooresboro	Cleveland	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	95	90	5	0	0	35.00	8.00	388

# ABSTRACT OF RETURNS LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
380 Copeland (47)	Copeland §	Surry	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	98	0	1	0	30.00	20.00	390
381 Lebanon (13)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	106	0	8	0	50.00	15.00	391
383 Tally Ho (32)	Stem	Granville	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	236	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	392
385 Orient (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	16	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	230	243	0	0	0	75.00	6.00	395
397 Bald Creek (53)	Swiss	Yancey	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	155	0	0	0	75.00	6.00	397
401 Joppa (52)	Old Fort	McDowell	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	108	0	0	0	35.00	10.00	401
403 Siler City (25)	Siler City	Chatham	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	182	176	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	403
404 Denton (36)	Denton	Davidson	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	89	0	0	0	50.00	7.50	404
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	Currituck	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	263	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	405
407 North Wilkesboro (48)	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	132	0	0	0	40.00	12.00	407
408 University (31)	Chapel Hill	Orange	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	168	0	0	0	60.00	15.00	408
409 Bula (30)	Burlington	Alamance	12	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	343	352	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	409
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	Nash	12	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	78	0	0	0	30.00	10.00	411
412 Henry F. Grainger (32)	Oxford, Rt. 5	Granville	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	36	0	0	0	40.00	5.00	412
413 Louisville (21)	Louisburg	Franklin	12	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	161	0	0	0	35.00	12.00	413
417 Maxton (12)	Maxton	Robeson	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	64	0	0	0	40.00	20.00	417
418 Potocasi (19)	Potocasi	Northampton	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	131	0	0	0	40.00	7.50	418
420 Harmon (46)	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	Yadkin	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	120	0	0	0	35.00	10.00	423
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	Alleghany	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	151	0	0	0	40.00	7.00	426
426 Montgomery (58)	Ranger	Cherokee	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	116	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	427
427 Oconee (57)	Bryson City	Swain	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	116	0	0	0	45.00	10.00	428
428 Stokesdale (34)	Stokesdale	Guilford	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	147	0	0	0	45.00	8.00	429
429 Sea Side (8)	Swansboro	Onslow	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	165	0	0	0	40.00	6.00	430
431 Reller (15)	Benson	Johnston	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	165	0	0	0	50.00	7.00	431
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	Alleghany	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	95	0	0	0	30.00	5.00	432
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	Craven	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	114	0	0	0	40.00	10.00	433
434 West Bend (46)	Lewisville	Forsyth	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	178	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	434
435 Blue Ridge (57)	Highlands	Macon	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	178	0	0	0	50.00	8.00	435
437 Biscoe (28)	Marble	Montgomery	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	95	0	0	0	35.00	7.00	437
439 Marble Springs (58)	Marble	Cherokee	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	86	0	0	0	35.00	5.00	439
444 Ramseur (29)	Ramseur	Randolph	12	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308	315	0	0	0	60.00	12.50	444
446 Biltmore (54)	Asheville	Buncombe	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	143	0	0	0	60.00	10.00	447
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	Halifax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	103	0	0	0	45.00	7.50	453
453 Clyde (56)	Clyde	Haywood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	103	0	0	0	45.00	7.50	453

§ NOT a Post Office

454	Elkin (47)	Elkin	Surry	5	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	184	180	4	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	454
459	Dillsboro (57)	Sylva	Jackson	6	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	198	198	0	0	2	40.00	10.00	459	
460	Cliffside (52)	Cliffside	Rutherford	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	150	150	0	0	1	50.00	8.00	460	
461	Matthews (39)	Matthews	Mecklenburg	13	12	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	199	209	0	10	1	50.00	8.00	461	
462	South Fork (41)	Cramerton	Gaston	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	162	163	0	1	0	75.00	10.00	462	
463	Currituck (1)	Coinjock	Currituck	3	3	4	0	3	0	0	0	3	1	1	144	146	0	2	0	30.00	5.00	471	
471	Grassy Knob (45)	Union Grove	Iredell	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	63	62	0	2	0	35.00	4.00	472	
472	Sonoma (56)	Canton, Rt. 2	Haywood	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	127	127	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	473	
473	Lexington (36)	Lexington	Davidson	7	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	272	270	2	0	2	40.00	10.00	474	
474	St. Pauls (12)	St. Pauls	Robeson	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	78	78	0	0	0	35.00	10.00	475	
475	Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	Pitt	9	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	60	64	0	4	0	50.00	10.00	479	
479	Rainbow (7)	Arapahoe	Pamlico	6	6	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	77	84	0	7	0	45.00	7.50	482	
482	Saluda (55)	Saluda	Polk	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	63	62	1	0	1	35.00	10.00	483	
483	Traphill (48)	Traphill	Wilkes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40	0	0	0	30.00	6.00	484	
484	Southern Pines (26)	Southern Pines	Moore	10	11	11	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	83	82	1	0	0	35.00	7.00	486	
486	Lawndale (43)	Lawndale	Cleveland	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58	0	0	0	40.00	5.00	488	
488	Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	126	125	1	0	0	35.00	10.00	489	
489	Linville (51)	Newland	Avery	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	169	169	0	0	1	60.00	7.50	491	
491	Hominy (54)	Candler	Buncombe	2	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	129	132	0	3	0	75.00	20.00	492	
492	Thomas M. Holt (30)	Graham	Alamance	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	76	81	0	5	0	50.00	10.00	493	
493	Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	Surry	2	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	214	221	0	7	4	60.00	15.00	495	
495	Rockingham (26)	Rockingham	Richmond	4	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	170	180	0	10	3	50.00	10.00	496	
496	Mooreville (45)	Mooreville	Iredell	17	14	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	93	92	1	0	0	35.00	7.50	497	
497	Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	Warren	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	129	126	3	0	0	30.00	11.00	498	
498	Ayden (5)	Ayden	Pitt	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	53	51	2	0	0	35.00	7.50	499	
499	Creedmoor (32)	Creedmoor	Granville	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	51	2	0	0	75.00	15.00	500	
500	Raleigh (23)	Raleigh	Wake	3	4	8	2	0	0	0	0	9	4	5	223	215	8	0	0	35.00	7.50	501	
501	Red Springs (12)	Red Springs	Robeson	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	141	139	2	0	0	35.00	5.00	502	
502	Cookville (44)	Near Henry §	Catawba	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	79	0	0	0	45.00	6.00	505	
505	Cherryville (42)	Cherryville	Gaston	16	14	9	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	3	216	220	0	4	7	35.00	5.00	506	
506	Unaka (58)	Unaka	Cherokee	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	84	81	3	0	1	50.00	10.00	509	
509	Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	Beaufort	6	4	4	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	4	138	138	0	0	1	50.00	7.50	515	
515	Whetstone (42)	Bessemer City	Gaston	7	4	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	108	110	0	4	1	30.00	10.00	516	
516	Aulander (2)	Aulander	Bertie	4	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	52	55	0	3	0	50.00	12.50	517	
517	Farmville (5)	Farmville	Pitt	4	4	6	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	138	138	0	0	0	75.00	10.00	519	
519	Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	213	212	1	0	2	35.00	6.00	520	
520	Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	Hyde	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	57	55	2	0	0	50.00	18.00	521	
521	Wanchese (3)	Wanchese	Dare	12	11	11	4	7	0	0	0	10	5	6	358	359	0	1	2	35.00	8.00	524	
524	Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	Northampton	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	105	107	0	2	2	40.00	7.50	525	
525	Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	Nash	3	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	54	0	3	1	35.00	10.00	527	
527	Lucama (17)	Lucama	Wilson	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	78	79	0	1	0	50.00	7.50	528	
528	Fairmont (12)	Fairmont	Robeson	11	8	9	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	140	147	0	7	1	50.00	10.00	529	
529	Andrews (58)	Andrews	Cherokee	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	134	133	4	0	1	75.00	10.00	530	
530	Joppa (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	35	35	34	4	2	0	0	0	5	7	23	948	953	0	5	3	50.00	15.00	532	
532	Hamlet (26)	Hamlet	Richmond	4	4	6	4	4	0	0	0	7	0	4	219	222	0	3	0	35.00	8.00	534	
534	Camp Call (43)	Shelby, Rt. 5	Cleveland	7	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	103	105	0	2	0	30.00	5.00	535	
535	Hollis (52)	Hollis	Rutherford	3	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	83	83	0	0	1	35.00	10.00	538	
538	Williams (39)	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	82	81	1	0	0	35.00	10.00	538	

# ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Yr.	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
542 Corinthian (34)	Greensboro	Guilford	8	9	9	6	0	0	0	6	2	8	503	502	1	0	0	75.00	8.00	542
543 Spencer (37)	Spencer	Rowan	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	259	256	3	0	1	75.00	8.00	543
544 Mount Holly (41)	Mount Holly	Gaston	8	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	195	193	2	0	4	50.00	15.00	544
550 Roman Eagle (26)	Aberdeen	Moore	4	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	99	102	0	3	0	35.00	10.00	550
551 Glenville (57)	Glenville	Jackson	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	59	54	5	0	0	35.00	5.00	551
552 Revolution (34)	Greensboro	Guilford	18	17	18	2	4	0	0	7	5	9	610	613	0	3	0	75.00	8.00	552
554 Vesper (51)	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	9	9	9	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	173	178	0	5	1	50.00	10.00	554
555 Elise (25)	Robbins	Moore	4	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	130	132	0	2	2	50.00	6.00	555
556 Neil S. Stewart (13)	Erwin	Harnett	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	171	169	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	556
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	Surry	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	28	0	1	0	35.00	5.00	558
561 Swannanoa (54)	Swannanoa	Buncombe	7	6	6	0	1	0	0	3	1	2	132	133	0	1	1	50.00	10.00	561
562 Waxhaw (27)	Waxhaw	Union	5	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	89	0	8	0	30.00	5.00	562
563 Tabor (11)	Tabor City	Columbus	6	8	7	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	127	130	0	3	1	60.00	10.00	563
564 Richlands (8)	Richlands	Onslow	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	4	88	84	4	0	0	40.00	10.00	564
565 Wendell (22)	Wendell	Wake	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	96	94	2	0	0	50.00	12.50	565
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	Craven	12	11	15	2	6	0	0	9	8	11	547	542	5	0	0	50.00	10.00	568
569 Mount Pleasant (17)	Bailey, Rt. 1	Nash	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	36	35	1	0	0	30.00	7.50	569
571 Snow Creek (45)	Snow Creek	Iredell	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	62	61	1	0	1	30.00	5.00	571
573 Mount Pleasant (48)	Champion	Wilkes	7	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	111	0	7	0	30.00	7.50	573
576 Andrew Jackson (37)	Salisbury	Rowan	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	7	327	319	8	0	0	75.00	15.00	576
578 Meadow Branch (27)	Wingate	Union	4	3	3	0	2	0	0	5	0	5	74	69	5	0	0	30.00	7.00	578
579 Casar (43)	Casar	Cleveland	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	73	71	2	0	1	40.00	10.00	579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	Craven	3	4	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	83	89	0	6	0	35.00	10.00	583
584 Apex (24)	Apex	Wake	2	0	2	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	78	80	0	2	0	40.00	10.00	584
585 Roseboro (14)	Roseboro	Sampson	5	4	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	100	101	0	1	0	50.00	8.00	585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	Pitt	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	57	55	2	0	0	35.00	12.00	589
590 Lowell (41)	Lowell	Gaston	13	13	13	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	234	238	0	4	4	36.00	6.00	590
592 Maiden (44)	Maiden	Catawba	7	7	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	132	135	0	3	0	42.50	5.00	592
593 Stony Point (45)	Stony Point	Alexander	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	92	84	8	0	0	35.00	7.00	593
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	Ashe	5	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	5	105	100	5	0	0	50.00	7.00	594
595 Wallace (9)	Wallace	Duplin	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	195	194	1	0	1	50.00	10.00	595
596 Waccamaw (11)	Bolton	Columbus	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	88	90	0	2	0	50.00	6.00	596
598 Cranberry (51)	Elk Park	Avery	2	3	3	0	2	0	0	5	0	1	134	133	1	0	0	35.00	10.00	598
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	Nash	14	11	13	8	0	0	0	2	1	3	279	294	0	15	1	50.00	9.00	602

605	Jeff L. Nelson (55)	Tryon	Polk	1	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	75	79	0	4	1	50.00	12.00	805
606	Riverside (44)	Catawba	Catawba	3	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	116	117	0	1	2	40.00	10.00	806
607	Chadbourn (11)	Chadbourn	Columbus	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	89	37	0	0	1	35.00	10.00	809
609	Zebulon (22)	Zebulon	Wake	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	113	113	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	807
612	Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	Pender	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	72	69	3	0	0	35.00	6.00	812
613	Home (16)	Fremont	Wayne	4	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	63	68	0	5	0	30.00	12.50	813
616	Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	Surry	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	130	125	5	0	0	30.00	5.00	816
617	St. Patrick's (15)	Princeton	Johnston	8	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	61	0	7	0	35.00	10.00	817
618	Union (38)	Midland	Cabarrus	10	5	6	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	128	133	0	5	0	40.00	8.00	818
624	John H. Mills (21)	Epsom §	Franklin	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	54	0	4	0	35.00	10.00	824
626	Cannon Memorial (38)	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	18	16	18	2	0	0	0	3	3	6	544	552	0	8	6	45.00	8.00	826
627	Belmont (41)	Belmont	Gaston	11	6	6	0	1	2	0	6	1	6	286	278	8	0	2	50.00	12.00	827
629	Walnut Cove (33)	Walnut Cove	Stokes	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	115	0	6	1	35.00	7.50	829
630	Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	Warren	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	86	84	2	0	1	35.00	10.00	830
634	Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	Wayne	13	15	14	0	1	0	0	5	1	2	287	274	0	7	2	50.00	8.00	834
637	Yadkin Falls (28)	Badin	Stanly	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	108	107	1	0	0	50.00	7.50	837
643	Proctorville (12)	Proctorville	Robeson	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	57	56	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	843
846	Bladen (11)	Elizabethtown	Bladen	5	4	4	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	117	120	0	3	1	80.00	10.00	846
850	John A. Nichols (54)	Asheville	Buncombe	4	6	5	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	243	243	0	0	0	80.00	10.00	850
854	Elberta (26)	West End	Moore	4	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	75	78	0	3	0	35.00	8.00	854
858	Guliford (34)	Greensboro	Guliford	18	18	18	2	2	0	0	3	6	5	427	435	0	8	0	75.00	15.00	858
857	Keller Memorial (37)	Rockwell	Rowan	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	125	128	0	3	1	35.00	10.00	857
858	Beulaville (9)	Beulaville	Duplin	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	106	109	0	3	0	35.00	10.00	858
863	Black Mountain (54)	Black Mountain	Buncombe	16	4	10	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	160	169	0	9	0	50.00	7.50	863
864	Garland (14)	Garland	Sampson	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	0	1	64	61	3	0	0	50.00	12.00	864
865	West Asheville (54)	Asheville	Buncombe	11	9	11	6	1	1	0	6	2	7	308	310	0	2	0	80.00	10.00	865
867	Fort Bragg (13)	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	23	26	27	2	1	0	0	18	11	4	463	460	3	0	8	80.00	10.00	867
868	Holland Memorial (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	15	13	13	1	1	0	0	11	4	2	404	402	2	0	2	80.00	6.00	868
869	Kernersville (35)	Kernersville	Forsyth	5	4	3	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	126	125	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	869
870	Lovelady (44)	Valdese	Burke	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	149	152	0	3	1	65.00	6.00	870
672	Robbinsville (58)	Robbinsville	Graham	5	4	4	0	3	1	0	11	1	7	159	146	13	0	1	50.00	20.00	872
673	Spindale (52)	Spindale	Rutherford	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	158	159	0	1	1	50.00	6.00	873
674	Acacia (36)	High Point	Guliford	3	6	6	3	1	0	0	5	4	1	378	378	0	0	0	75.00	12.00	874
675	Washington (4)	Washington	Beaufort	9	9	9	0	2	0	0	0	4	1	194	190	4	0	1	50.00	10.00	875
676	Temple (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	22	20	18	1	11	0	1	21	15	9	616	600	16	0	1	75.00	10.00	876
677	Warsaw (9)	Warsaw	Duplin	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	101	102	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	877
678	Providence (3)	Columbia	Tyrrell	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	103	0	3	0	50.00	10.00	878
679	Crespy Proctor (13)	Fayetteville	Cumberland	24	23	23	2	2	0	0	5	1	5	388	384	0	16	15	50.00	9.00	879
680	Semper Fidelis (8)	Jacksonville	Onslow	23	20	20	1	2	0	0	1	4	1	356	373	0	17	1	50.00	15.00	880
681	Piedmont (36)	High Point	Guliford	4	4	4	0	0	3	0	4	1	4	198	198	0	0	0	75.00	12.00	881
683	Rolesville (22)	Rolesville	Wake	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	62	26	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	883
684	Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	Hertford	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	129	131	0	2	0	50.00	10.00	884
685	Pioneer (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	6	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	233	236	0	3	2	75.00	10.00	885
686	Angier (24)	Angier	Harnett	5	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	86	90	0	4	1	50.00	10.00	886
687	Fellowship (31)	Durham	Durham	8	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	180	0	5	1	80.00	10.00	887
688	Cherry Point (7)	Havelock	Craven	21	20	20	1	1	0	0	3	3	3	285	301	0	16	0	50.00	12.00	888
689	Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	Halifax	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	115	110	5	0	3	40.00	10.00	889

# ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Yr.	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEEs	DUES	NO.
690 Mount Moriah (45)---	Statesville	Iredell	4	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	123	127	0	4	1	60.00	9.00	690
691 Renfro (47)-----	Mount Airy	Surry	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	141	144	0	3	0	60.00	7.50	691
692 East Gate (40)-----	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	25	28	27	8	0	0	0	0	3	13	302	321	0	19	0	75.00	10.00	692
693 Charles M. Setzer (40)---	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	9	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	288	285	3	0	0	75.00	10.00	693
694 Gate City (34)-----	Greensboro	Guilford	8	8	7	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	172	174	0	2	0	75.00	10.00	694
695 Allen-Graham (38)-----	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	5	5	5	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	178	180	0	2	2	45.00	8.00	695
696 Memorial (36)-----	Lexington	Davidson	5	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	152	157	0	5	0	50.00	10.00	696
697 Butner (32)-----	Butner	Granville	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	47	48	0	1	1	35.00	10.00	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)-----	Buxton	Dare	6	7	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	76	80	0	4	0	50.00	15.00	698
699 Asheboro (29)-----	Asheboro	Randolph	11	11	11	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	119	125	0	6	0	50.00	10.00	699
700 Friendship (40)-----	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	11	11	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	184	192	0	8	1	75.00	10.00	700
701 Garner (23)-----	Garner	Wake	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	128	127	1	0	2	75.00	15.00	701
702 St. Andrew (40)-----	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	14	13	13	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	168	178	0	10	3	75.00	10.00	702
703 Albemarle (28)-----	Albemarle	Stanly	7	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	93	0	5	0	60.00	10.00	703
704 King Solomon (42)-----	Gastonia	Gaston	9	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	74	0	7	0	60.00	6.00	704
705 Richard Caswell (6)-----	Kinston	Lenoir	5	8	9	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	96	107	0	11	2	50.00	20.00	705
706 Newport (8)-----	Newport	Carteret	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	85	89	0	4	2	50.00	8.00	706
707 Forsyth (35)-----	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	12	8	10	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	95	106	0	11	0	75.00	12.50	707
708 Crown Point (5)-----	Greenville	Pitt	16	17	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	84	100	0	16	0	50.00	10.00	708
709 Conover (44)-----	Conover	Catawba	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	64	65	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	709
710 Advance (46)-----	Advance	Davie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	710
711 Piedmont (35)-----	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	14	13	13	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	70	83	0	13	0	75.00	10.00	711
712 Wilson (17)-----	Wilson	Wilson	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	68	0	5	0	50.00	12.00	712
713 McLurd (41)-----	Stanley	Gaston	8	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	62	64	0	2	0	50.00	15.00	713
714 Liberty (29)-----	Liberty	Randolph	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44	0	0	1	50.00	10.00	714
715 Derita (39)-----	Derita	Mecklenburg	9	9	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	119	134	0	15	1	75.00	10.00	715
716 Hiram (38)-----	High Point	Guilford	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	72	76	0	4	1	75.00	12.00	716
717 Burnsville (53)-----	Burnsville	Yancey	4	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	53	59	0	6	1	50.00	10.00	717
718 Troy (28)-----	Troy	Montgomery	6	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	81	0	7	1	35.00	10.00	718
719 Horse Creek (55)-----	Columbus	Polk	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	41	0	3	0	50.00	10.00	719
720 Cabarrus (38)-----	Concord	Cabarrus	12	11	9	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	72	82	0	10	1	50.00	15.00	720
721 Burlington (30)-----	Burlington	Alamance	10	8	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	57	0	9	0	75.00	20.00	721
722 King (35)-----	King	Stokes	8	6	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	56	0	9	0	50.00	20.00	722
723 Winton (2)-----	Winton	Hertford	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	28	0	4	2	30.00	10.00	723

724	Berne (7)-----	New Bern	Craven	11	7	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	51	0	13	2	50.00	10.00	724
725	Grantham 7)-----	Granthams, No. 7 Township, New Bern	Craven	9	10	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	47	0	12	2	50.00	5.00	725
726	Keystone (40)-----	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	8	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	45	0	9	0	75.00	10.00	726
727	Shallotte (11)-----	Shallotte	Brunswick	9	10	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	28	42	0	14	5	75.00	10.00	727
UD	Meridian (40)-----	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	3	3	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	48	0	75.00	10.00	UD
				2200	2127	2119	397	262	11	3	681	440	1044	62533	63532	439	1038	330				

\* Entered Apprentice (O.E.K.) in Sanford Lodge No. 151 expelled NOT counted in total number expelled.

† The 16 initiated in Orient Lodge No. 395 includes NATHAN EARL EVERSON who was initiated by Lennox Lodge No. 35, Lennox, South Dakota, on March 18, 1925. Waiver of Jurisdiction (equivalent to a Demit to an E.A.) granted on December 11, 1961 and attached to Petition for Degrees in No. 395 for the remaining degrees.

‡ The 6 initiated in Black Mountain Lodge No. 663 includes JOHN DOUGLAS ROGERS who was initiated on September 9, 1943, by Nor-Mi Lodge No. 253, Miami, Florida. Waiver of Jurisdiction (equivalent to a Demit to an E.A.) granted by Nor-Mi Lodge No. 253 on January 4, 1962 and attached to Petition for Degrees to NC-663 for the remaining degrees.

§ NOT a Post Office



**HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
EXTINCT LODGES, AND LODGES CREATED BY THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA SINCE ITS  
ORGANIZATION IN 1787.**

(Ancient York Masons—AYM—1787/1857—Free and Accepted Masons—F & AM—1858/1866)  
(Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons—AF & AM—since 1867)

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
	Solomon	Masonborough	New Hanover		1735—by Eng.	Ceased work about 1754. Extinct.
1	Saint John's	Wilmington	New Hanover	May, 1754	1755—by Eng. English No. 213.	Accepted charter from G.L. N.C. in 1794. Unbroken record. Active
	Hanover	Wilmington	New Hanover	About 1758		Army Lodge org. during French and Indian Wars. Disposition unknown.
	Union	Fayetteville	Cumberland		About 1760 by Scotland	Founded G. L. Issued call for conven. to estab. G. L. See Phoenix No. 8.
2	Royal White Hart	Halifax	Halifax	Nov. 1, 1764 by C. Harnett	Aug. 21, 1767 English No. 403.	Founded G. L. Dropt. 1852. Rest. 1855. Forf. 1888. Rest. 1889. Active
	First Lodge In Pitt County	Crown Point	Pitt	1764	Dec. 10, 1764—by Massachusetts	Ceased work during Revolution. Extinct.
	Blandford-Bute	Buffaloe	Bute (Warren)	1768	Dec. 23, 1766 by Virginia	Founded G. L. Became Johnston-Caswell No. 10 in 1787. See No. 10. Extinct.
3	Saint John's	New Bern	Craven		Jan. 11, 1772 by Montfort	Founded G. L. Orig. No. 2 Renumbered 1795. Forf. 1841. Rest. 1846. Active
4	Saint John's	Kinston	Lenoir		About 1772 by Montfort	Founded G. L. Orig. No. 3. Renumbered 1791. Dissolved 1806. No. 96 given No. 4 in 1803. Active.
	Dornoch	Bute County	(Franklin)		About 1773 by Montfort	Founded G. L. Orig. given No. 5 by Mont- fort. Ruled illeg. Const. Extinct.
5	Royal Edwin	Windsor	Bertie		About 1774 by Montfort	Founded G. L. Arr. 1803 Rest. 1804. Dis- solved 1822. Charity No. 79 became No. 5 in 1857. Active.
6	Royal William	Winton	Hertford		1774—Montfort	Founded G. L. Disslvd. 1799. Extinct.
7	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		1775—Montfort	Founded G.L. Dissolved 1799. No. 193 given No. 7 in 1857. Active.
8	Phoenix	Fayetteville	Cumberland		1787—by North Carolina	See Union Lodge above. Orig. chartered by Scotland in 1760. Record unbroken.
9	Old Cone	Salisbury	Rowan		1775—Montfort	Founded G. L. Surr. 1811. Extinct.
10	Johnston-Caswell	Warrenton	Warren		Nov. 20, 1788	Surr. 1827, 1858, 1880, 1884. Rest. 1832 1865, 1882, 1902. Active.

11 Caswell Brotherhood	Yanceyville	Caswell		Nov. 20, 1788	Dissolved 1799. John A. Graves No. 494 given name and No. 11 in 1935. Active
12 Independence	Pittsboro	Chatham		Nov. 20, 1788	Helped lay cornerstone first bldg. U.N.C. Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
13 Saint John's	Kenansville	Duplin		Nov. 20, 1788	Arrested 1803. Warren No. 101 given name and No. 13 in 1936. Active.
14 Rutherford Fellowship		Rutherford		Nov. 20, 1788	Dissolved Dec. 3, 1803. Extinct.
15 Washington	Washington	Beaufort		June 24, 1789	Surrendered 1833. Extinct.
16 Saint Tammany	Williamston	Martin	Dec. 28, 1788	Nov. 18, 1789	Arrested Dec. 11, 1803. Extinct.
17 American George	Murfreesboro	Hertford	June 24, 1789	Dec. 18, 1789	Unbroken record. Active.
18 King Solomon	Trent Bridge	Jones		Dec. 26, 1789	Surrendered 1824. Extinct.
19 Franklin		Franklin	Dec. 22, 1791		Disp. Rev. 1792. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
19 Eagle	Hillsboro	Orange		Jan. 8, 1792	Helped lay cornerstone U.N.C. in 1793. Disslvd. 1799. Eagle No. 71 given No. 19 in 1933. Active.
Union	Greenville	Pitt	Dec. 6, 1792		Disp. Rev. 1793. Not. chrt'd. Extinct.
20 Raleigh	Tarboro	Edgecombe		Dec. 11, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
21 Democratic	Raleigh	Wake		Dec. 14, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
22 Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill	Richmond		Dec. 14, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
23 Malta	Germantown	Stokes	Jan. 18, 1792	Dec. 14, 1793	Dissolved Dec. 3, 1799. Extinct.
24 Hiram	Williamsboro	Granville	Apr. 15, 1793	Dec. 17, 1793	Surrendered Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
25 Pansophia	Carthage	Moore		Dec. 25, 1793	Surrendered Dec. 3, 1819. Extinct.
26 Davie-Glasgow	Glasgow County	(Greene)		Jan. 20, 1795	Surrendered Dec. 3, 1806. Extinct.
27 Statesville	Statesville	Iredell		Jan. 25, 1795	Orig. Mt. Moriah No. 27. Csd. Wk. 1822. No. 487 given No. 27 on Apr. 21, 1937. Active.
28 Columbian		Wayne	Nov. 26, 1789	Dec. 9, 1796	Arrested Dec. 3, 1806. Extinct.
29 Saint Tammany	Nashville	(Tennessee)		Dec. 17, 1796	Chgd. to Harmony 1800. Arr. 1808. Tennessee No. 1. Extinct.
30 Saint Tammany	Wilmington	New Hanover		Dec. 2, 1797	Surrendered 1813. Extinct.
31 Phalanx	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Orig. chart. by South Carolina	Dec. 2, 1797 (by N. C.)	Rechtd. 1827 (cause unknown). Forf. 1839. Rest. same year. Active.
32 Stokes	Concord	Cabarrus	Dec. 17, 1796	Dec. 2, 1797	Surr. 1811. Rest. 1828. Csd. Wk. 1840. Rest. 1850. Csd. Wk. 1884. Revived 1887. Active.
33 Freeland	Forks of the Yadkin	Rowan	Dec. 17, 1796	Dec. 2, 1797	Arrested Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
Shallowford	Huntsville	Surry	Jan. 20, 1795		Disp. cont. 1798-97. See No. 34. Extinct.
34 Unanimity	Rockford	Surry		Dec. 2, 1797	Orig. Shallowford. Chgd. name and moved when chrt'd. Arr. 1806. Extinct.
Beaufort	Beaufort	Carteret	Dec. 5, 1797		Disp. cont. 1798. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
Saint John's	Morganton	Burke	Dec. 17, 1797		Disp. Cont. 1798. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
Sandy Run	Sandy Run	Bertie	Nov. 24, 1798		Disp. revoked 1799. Extinct.
35 Jerusalem	Straights	Carteret		Dec. 9, 1798	Surrendered 1811. Extinct.
36 Friendship	Fort Barnwell	Craven		Dec. 4, 1799	Surrendered Dec. 16, 1808. Extinct.
37 William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 9, 1798	Dec. 6, 1799	Surr. 1804. No. 119 Chgd. to No. 37 in 1856. Disslvd. 1881. Extinct.

# HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
38	Rising Sun	Morganton	Burke		Dec. 16, 1799	Surrendered Dec. 10, 1803. Extinct.
39	Davie	Lewiston	Bertie		Dec. 16, 1799	Arr. 1851. Rest. 1871. Active.
40	Hiram	Raleigh	Wake		Dec. 16, 1799	Half owner 1st G. L. Bldg. Active.
41	Polk	Knoxville	(Tennessee)		Nov. 30, 1800	Tenn. No. 2 in 1813. Arr. 1816. Extinct.
42	Federal		Pitt	1800	Dec. 11, 1801	Arrested Nov 21, 1811. Extinct.
43	Greeneville	Greeneville	(Tennessee)	1798	Dec. 11, 1801	Tenn. No. 3 in 1813. Arr. 1838. Name and No. restored in 1907. Active (Tenn.).
44	Williams	Johnstonville	Randolph	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Arr. Nov. 21, 1812. Extinct.
45	Liberty	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Csd. wk. 1845. Rest. 1859. Forf. 1872. Re-restored 1890. Active.
46	Social	Pittsboro	Chatham	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Surrendered Nov. 21, 1812. Extinct.
47	Orange	Lincolnton	Lincoln	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Dissolved 1816. Extinct.
48	Taylor	Beaufort	Carteret		Dec. 3, 1806	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1812. Extinct.
49	Young Eagle	Hamilton	Martin		Dec. 3, 1806	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1812. Extinct.
50	Newport	Newport	(Tennessee)		Dec. 5, 1806	Tenn. No. 4 1813. Arr. 1827. Extinct.
51	Overton	Rogersville	(Tennessee)	1806	Nov. 21, 1807	Tenn. No. 5 1813. Active (Tenn.).
52	King Solomon	Gallatin	(Tennessee)		Dec. 9, 1808	Tenn. No. 6 1813. Arr. 1836. Extinct.
53	Hall	Shawboro	Currituck		Dec. 9, 1808	Forf. 1857. Rechtrd. 1872. Active.
54	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		Dec. 9, 1808	Drpd. 1852. See 7 and 193. Extinct.
55	Hiram	Franklin	(Tennessee)		Dec. 11, 1809	Tenn. No. 7 in 1813. Active (Tenn.).
56	King Solomon	Jackson	Northampton	Dec. 9, 1808	Dec. 1, 1810	Drpd. 1852. Rest. 1858. Active
57	Saint Andrews	Louisburg	Franklin	1810	Nov. 21, 1811	Arrested Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
58	Concord	Tarboro	Edgecombe	1810	Nov. 21, 1811	Csd. wk. 1861. Res. 1868. Active.
59	Perseverance	Plymouth	Washington	1811	Nov. 29, 1811	Csd. wk. 1881. Rest. 1882. Csd. wk. 1884.
60	Cumberland	Nashville	(Tennessee)	1812	1812	Buncombe No. 526 given name and No. 1912
61	Western Star	Port Royal	(Tennessee)	1812	Nov. 21, 1812	Became Tenn. No. 8 in 1813. Active.
62	Union	Waynesboro	Wayne		Nov. 21, 1812	Became Tenn. No. 9 in 1813. Active.
63	Camden	Jonesborough	Camden	1812	Dec. 11, 1813	Mvd. to Spring Bank 1827. To Waynesboro 1830. Last report 1837. Extinct.
64	Kilwinning	Wadesboro	Anson		Dec. 11, 1813	Arrested Dec. 7, 1827. Extinct.
65	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson	1814	Nov. 26, 1814	Csd. wk. 1842. Rest. 1851. Active.
66	Williams	Currituck C. H.	Currituck		Dec. 9, 1815	Dissolved Dec. 8, 1827. Extinct.
	Friendship	Saint Francisville	Mississippi Territory	Dec. 9, 1815		Surrendered 1838. Extinct.
67	Neuse	Smithfield	Johnston		Dec. 14, 1816	Disp. Cont. 1816-17-18-19. Not chrtd. Disposition unknown. Extinct.
68	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Dec. 16, 1816	Dec. 4, 1817	Surrendered 1821. Extinct.
	Temple	Roxboro	Person	Dec. 18, 1816		Surr. 1845. Rest. 1871. Arr. 1887. Extinct.
	Hiram	Elizabeth City		1817		Disp. cont. 1817-18-19. Not chrtd. Extinct.
69	Taylor	Beaufort	Carteret	Dec. 6, 1817	Dec. 19, 1818	Disp. cont. 1818-19. Not chrtd. Extinct.
						Last report 1842. (No. 48). Extinct.

70 John L. Taylor	Powell's Point	Currituck	Dec. 6, 1817	Dec. 3, 1819	Dissolved 1827. Extinct.
71 Eagle	Hillsboro	Orange		Dec. 3, 1819	Forf. 1878. Rest. 1887. Chgd. to 19 in 1933. Extinct.
72 Western Sun		Wake		Dec. 3, 1819	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1828. Extinct.
Saints John's	Camden	Camden	Dec. 5, 1818		Disp. cont. 1819. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
Rising Sun	Rock Landing	Halifax	Nov. 1818		Disp. cont. 1819. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
73 Blakeley	Haysville	Franklin	1818	Dec. 3, 1819	Dissolved Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
74 Golden Fleece	Milton	Caswell	1818	Dec. 16, 1820	Csd. wk. 1837. Rest. 1848. Arrested 1918. Extinct.
University	Chapel Hill	Orange	1819		Disp. Surre. Dec. 16, 1820. Extinct.
75 Widow's Son	Camden	Camden		Dec. 16, 1820	Record unbroken. Active.
76 Greensboro	Greensboro	Guilford		May 1, 1821	Csd. wk. 1878. Rest. 1878. Active.
Halo	Cahaba	(Alabama)	1818 (by N. C.)	June 15, 1821 (By Alabama)	Cont. disp. 1819-20-21. Founded G. L. Alabama. No. 5 under Alabama charter.
Raleigh	Raleigh	Wake	1819		Disp. cont. 1820. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
Philanthropic	Elizabeth City		1819		Disp. cont. 1820. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
Saint Stephens	Saint Stephens	(Alabama)	1820 (by N. C.)	June 15, 1821 (By Alabama)	Disp. cont. 1821. Founded G. L. Alabama in 1821. No. 9 under Alabama charter.
77 Albemarle	Hertford	Perquimans	1820	Dec. 1, 1821	Surrendered 1829. Extinct.
78 Sharon	Greenville	Pitt	1818	Dec. 3, 1822	Forf. 1866. Rest. 1912. Cons. with Greenville No. 284 Nov. 14, 1933. Extinct.
79 Charity	Windsor	Bertie	1822	Dec. 15, 1823	Changed to No. 5 in 1837. Extinct.
80 University	Chapel Hill	Orange	1824	Dec. 24, 1824	Forfeited in 1849. Extinct.
81 Zion	Trenton	Jones	1824	Dec. 21, 1824	Drpd. 1845. Rest. 1846. Mvd. from Trent Bridge 1846. Active.
82 Mount Moriah	Statesville	Iredell	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forf. 1846. Rest. 1851. Forf. 1874 Extinct.
83 LaFayette	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 21, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forf. 1839. Rest. 1851. Forf. 1880 Restored 1887. Active.
84 Fellowship	Smithfield	Johnston	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forf. 1839. Rest. 1841. Active.
85 Morning Star	Nashville	Nash	Dec. 22, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Record unbroken. Active.
86 LaFayette	Louisburg	Franklin	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 8, 1825	Surrendered Dec. 6, 1847. Extinct.
87 Line	Duplin Old C. H.	Duplin	1825	Dec. 6, 1825	Ceased work 1845. Extinct.
88 Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	1825	Dec. 6, 1825	Surr. 1845. Rest. 1851. Forf. 1869. Extinct.
89 Eastern	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1825	Dec. 8, 1825	Dropped 1838. (See No. 103.) Extinct
90 Skewarkee	Williamston	Martin	Dec. 22, 1824	Dec. 31, 1825	Charter suspended by G. L. Dec. 4, 1897. Restored Dec. 8, 1898. Active.
91 Western Star	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	1821	Dec. 31, 1825	Drpd. 1845. Rest. 1850. Forf. Dec. 5, 1886. Rest. Dec. 5, 1867. Active.
92 Joseph Warren	Stantonsburg	Wilson		Jan. 2, 1827	Record unbroken. Active.
93 Mount Moriah		Edgecombe		Jan. 2, 1827	Surr. 1833. Rest. 1851. Drpd. 1852. Extinct.
94 Franklin		Hyde	1825	Dec. 6, 1827	Dropped 1846. Extinct.
95 Jerusalem	Hookerton	Greene		Dec. 4, 1827	Orig. at Snow Hill. Mvd. 1835. Record unbroken. Active.
96 St. John's	Kinston	Lenoir		Dec. 4, 1827	Surr. 1837. Rest. 1843. Arr. 1848. Rest. 1851. Chg. to No. 4 1903. Extinct.

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
97	Millbrook	Millbrook	Wake		Dec. 6, 1827	Orig. Wake Forest at Forrestville. Mvd. to Dunnsville 1855. To Neuse 1881. To Millbrook 1904. Name chg. to Neuse 1892. To Millbrook 1945. Unbroken.
98	Hiram	Clinton	Sampson		Dec. 4, 1827	Record unbroken. Active.
99	Fulton	Salisbury	Rowan		Dec. 26, 1827	Csd. wk. 1845. Rest. 1846. Active.
100	Rising Sun	Morganton	Burke	1828	Dec. 8, 1829	Arr. 1846. Rest. 1851. Drpd. 1856. Extinct.
	Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	1828		Disp. revoked 1830. Extinct.
	Clinton		Mecklenburg	1829		Disp. revoked 1830. Extinct.
101	Warren	Kenansville	Duplin		Dec. 21, 1830	Drpd. 1846. Rest. 1852. Surr. 1885. Rest. 1897. Chgd. to No. 13 in 1938. Extinct.
102	Coumbus	Pittsboro	Chatham		Dec. 29, 1837	Csd. wk. 1878. Rest. 1891. Active.
103	Star In The East	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank		Dec. 4, 1838	Arr. 1847. Rest. 1850. Surr. 1888. Extinct.
104	Orr	Washington	Beaufort		Dec. 30, 1838	Csd. wk. 1885. Rest. 1887. Active.
105	Shoco		Franklin		Dec. 4, 1839	Surrendered 1842. Extinct.
106	Perquimans	Hertford	Perquimans	1839	Dec. 7, 1841	Csd. wk. 1882. Rest. 1883. Forf. 1888. Rest. 1890. Active.
106	Barton's Creek		Wake	Dec. 9, 1840		Given No. 106. Not chrt'd. Rev. 1841. Extinct.
107	Clinton	Yanceyville	Caswell	May 12, 1842	Dec. 6, 1842	Forf. 1846. Rest. 1850. Surr. 1896. Extinct.
108	Belmont	Faison Depot	Duplin		Dec. 6, 1844	Csd. wk. 1891. Rest. 1900. Surr. 1931 Extinct.
109	Franklin	Beaufort	Carteret	1845	Dec. 3, 1845	Forf. 1866. Rest. 1866. Active.
110	Saint John's	Smithville	Brunswick	1845	Dec. 3, 1845	Forf. 1857. Rest. 1861. Forf. 1866. Extinct.
111	Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Feb., 1846	Dec. 10, 1846	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
112	Wayne	Goldsboro	Wayne		Dec. 10, 1846	Orig. at Everettsville. Mvd. 1860. Record unbroken. Active.
113	Person	Roxboro	Person	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Forf. 1872. Rest. 1890. Active.
114	Saint Alban's	Lumberton	Robeson	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Drpd. 1882. Rest. 1891. Active.
115	Holly Springs	Holly Springs	Wake	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Unbroken record. Active.
116	Germanton	Germanton	Stokes		1848	Forf. Dec. 7, 1861. Extinct.
117	Mount Lebanon	Wilson	Wilson		1848	Orig. at Toisnot Depot. Edgecombe Co. Unbroken record. Active.
118	Mount Hermon	Asheville	Buncombe		1848	Unbroken record. Active.
119	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson		Dec. 5, 1848	Chgd. to No. 37 in 1856. Extinct.
120	Palestine	Gold Hill	Rowan	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Last report 1855. Extinct.
121	Logan	Jamestown	Gulford	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Forf. 1860. Rest. 1895. Surr. 1902. Extinct.
122	Oxford	Oxford	Granville	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Orig. Tuscarora No. 122. Forf. 1882. Oxford No. 396 chgd. to Tuscarora No. 122 in 1933. To Oxford in 1935. Active.
123	Franklinton	Franklinton	Franklin	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Record Unbroken. Active.

124 Clinton	Louisburg	Franklin		Dec. 5, 1849	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
125 Mill Creek	Newton Grove	Sampson	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Moved from Mill Creek Church in 1879. Record unbroken. Active.
126 Gatesville	Gatesville	Gates	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Name chgd. from Sunbury in 1865. Charter Surr. 1880. Rest. 1889. Active.
127 Blackmer	Mount Gilead	Montgomery		Dec. 3, 1850	Orig. at Swift Island. Mvd. to Zion in 1853. Mt. Gilead in 1876. Surrendered in 1895. Restored in 1899. Active.
128 Hanks	Franklinville	Randolph		Dec. 3, 1850	Record unbroken. Active.
129 Dan River	Madison	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Surr. 1880, 1896, 1906. Rest. 1889, 1897, 1907. Active.
130 Fraternal	Rawlingsburg	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1857. Extinct.
131 Conoho	Hamilton	Martin		Dec. 3, 1850	Arrested 1884. Extinct.
132 Radiance	Snow Hill	Greene		Dec. 3, 1850	Surr. 1886. Rest. 1891. Active.
133 Alamance	Graham	Alamance		Dec. 3, 1850	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
134 Mocksville	Mocksville	Davie		Dec. 3, 1850	Record unbroken. Active.
135 Black Rock	Black Rock	Brunswick		Dec. 3, 1850	Forf. 1860. Rest. 1866. Arr. 1875. Extinct.
136 Leaksville	Leaksville	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Forf. 1880. Rest. 1898. Active.
137 Lincoln	Lincolnton	Lincoln	1851	Dec. 2, 1851	Forf. 1887. Rest. 1890. Active.
138 King Solomon	Burgaw	Pender		Dec. 4, 1851	Moved from Long Creek, New Hanover, in 1881. Record unbroken. Active.
139 Wilson	Gaston	Northampton	1851	Dec. 4, 1851	Forfeited 1857. Extinct.
Marion	Marion	McDowell	1851		Disp. revoked 1852. Extinct.
140 Mount Energy	Tranquility	Granville	1851	Dec. 4, 1851	Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
141 Carolina	Carolina College	Anson		Dec. 2, 1851	Surrendered March 15, 1935. Extinct.
142 Cane Creek	Sandy Grove	Alamance	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Forfeited 1874. Extinct.
143 Mount Vernon	Bonlee	Chatham	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Forf. 1880. Rest. 1885. Arr. 1930. Rest. 1930 Cons. with Flat Creek No. 285 in 1932. Orig. at Gholston. Active.
144 Taylor	Mount Pleasant	Chatham	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Dropped in 1869. Extinct.
145 Junaluskee	Franklin	Macon	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Record unbroken. Active.
146 Cherokee	Murphy	Cherokee	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Csd. work 1885. Rest. 1890. Active.
147 Palmyra	Dunn	Harnett	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Mvd. from Averasboro 1888. Record unbroken. Active.
148 Wilson	New Institute	Iredell	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Ceased work 1858. Extinct.
Faith, Hope and Charity	Beattie's Ford	Lincoln	1852		Dispensation revoked 1853. Extinct.
149 Adoniram	Cornwall	Granville	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Orig. name "County Line" at Young's Cross Roads. Unbroken record. Active.
150 Pee Dee	Norwood	Stanly	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Mvd. from Albemarle 1854. Csd wk. 1888 Rechtrd. 1916. Active.
151 Sanford	Sanford	Lee		Dec. 6, 1853	Orig. Chalmers No. 151. at Carabonton. Cons. with McCormick No. 228 in 1925 and moved to Sanford. Other cons. Nos. 186, 321, 376, 465, 469. Active.
152 Whiteville	Whiteville	Columbus		Dec. 8, 1853	Surrendered 1858. Extinct.
153 Mount Carmel	Scott's Hill	New Hanover		Dec. 8, 1853	Last report 1859. Drpd. 1866. Extinct.

# HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
134	Scotch Ireland	Cleveland	Rowan		Dec. 8, 1853	Orig. at Cowansville. Arr. 1873. Rest. 1877 and mvd. to Mt. Vernon. Forf. 1883. Rest. 1886 and mvd. to Cleveland. Forf. 1889. Rest. 1903. Active.
155	White Stone	Wakefield	Wake		Dec. 8, 1853	Unbroken record. Active.
156	Rolesville	Rolesville	Wake		Dec. 8, 1853	Arrested 1942. Extinct.
157	Mount Pleasant	Roger's Store	Wake		Dec. 8, 1853	Cons. Millbrook No. 97 in 1930. Extinct.
158	Knap of Reeds	Bahama	Durham		Dec. 8, 1853	Orig. at Knap O' Reeds, Granville. Unbroken record. Active.
159	Rocky River	Mudlick	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1869. Extinct.
160	Beaumont	Beaumont	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Forfeited 1874. Extinct.
161	Emmaus	Hadley's Mill	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Mvd. to Boon's Chapel 1857. Name chgd. to Rock Rest 1859. Forf. 1889. Extinct.
162	Yadkin	Yadkinville	Yadkin		Dec. 6, 1854	Unbroken record. Active.
163	Mount Airy	Mount Airy	Surry		Dec. 6, 1854	Ceased work 1856. Extinct.
164	Deep River	Buffalo Ford	Randolph		Dec. 6, 1854	Surr. 1869. Rest. 1882. Arr. 1932. Extinct.
165	Archer	Clayton, R.F.D.	Johnston		Dec. 6, 1854	Orig. at Creechville. Unbroken record.
166	Saint Pauls	Beatty's Bridge	Bladen		Dec. 6, 1854	Forf. 1866. Rest. 1875. Forf. 1880. Extinct.
167	Winston	Winston-Salem	Forsyth		Dec. 6, 1854	Unbroken record. Active.
168	Pleasant Hill	Patterson's Store	Alamance		Dec. 6, 1854	Surr. 1881. Rest. 1890. Surr. 1896. Extinct.
169	Shallow Ford	Shallow Ford	Alamance		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1858. Extinct.
170	Blackmer	Weaverville	Buncombe		Dec. 6, 1854	Orig. at Reem's Creek. Unbroken record.
171	Colerain	Colerain	Bertie	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Orig. Delk No. 171. Ceased work 1881. No. 591 given No. 171 in 1913. Active.
172	Buffalo	Jonesboro	Lee	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Orig. at Buffalo in Moore Co. Csd. work 1880. Rest. 1884. Forf. 1891. Rest. 1896. Active.
173	Union	Kernersville	Forsyth	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
174	George Washington	Apex, R.F.D.	Wake	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Orig. at Lassiter's Cross Roads. Mvd. to Bell's Cross Rds. 1882. Unbroken record.
175	Pollocksville	Pollocksville	Jones	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Csd. wk. 1868. Rest. 1878. Arrested 1938. Extinct.
176	Mecklenburg	Davidson	Mecklenburg	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Drpd. 1865. Rest. 1867. Surr. 1901. Rest. 1902. Surr. 1904. Rest. 1905. Arrested 1908. Rest. 1915. Active.
177	Marlboro	Marlboro	Pitt	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Dropped in 1869. Extinct.
178	Siloam	Harrell's Store	New Hanover	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Arrested Jan. 10, 1929. Extinct.
179	LaFayette	Leasburg	Caswell	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
180	Caldwell	Chapel Hill	Orange	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Last return 1880. Extinct.
181	Carthage	Carthage	Moore	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Csd. wk. 1878. Rest 1900. Active.

182	Townsville	Townsville	Granville	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Csd. wk. 1878. Rev. 1888. Surr. 1890. Extinct.
183	Center Grove	Summerfield	Guilford	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Last return 1875. Extinct.
184	Jordan	Reynoldsonville	Gates	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Cons. with No. 252 in 1880. Extinct.
185	Sandy Creek	Sandy Creek	Franklin		Dec. 2, 1856	Arrested Mar. 6, 1933. Extinct.
186	Pine Forest	Harrington	Harnett		Dec. 2, 1856	Cons. No. 151 in 1926. Extinct.
187	Central Cross	Spring Hope	Nash		Dec. 2, 1856	Orig. at Hunt's Store. Unbroken record. Active.
188	Balfour	Asheboro	Randolph	1855	Dec. 2, 1856	Csd. wk. 1873. Rest. 1888. Active.
189	Taylorsville	Taylorsville	Alexander		Dec. 2, 1856	Last report 1865. Extinct.
190	Fair Bluff	Fair Bluff	Columbus		Dec. 2, 1856	Record unbroken. Active.
191	Granite	Clayton	Johnston		Dec. 2, 1856	Orig. at Stallings Depot. Moved 1888. Record unbroken. Active.
192	Burnsville	Burnsville	Yancey	1855	Dec. 2, 1856	Arrested 1931. Extinct.
193	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		Dec. 2, 1856	Chgd. to No. 7 in 1857. Extinct.
194	Cape Fear	Elizabethtown	Bladen	1857	Dec. 8, 1857	Ceased work 1869. Extinct.
195	Mount Olivet	Brower's Mill	Randolph	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Forf. 1876. Restored 1891. Arrested Jan. 14, 1926. Extinct.
196	Falkland	Falkland	Pitt	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Last report 1881. Extinct.
	Haywood		Chatham	1857		Disp. revoked 1858. Extinct.
197	Cherokee	Leaksville	Rockingham		Dec. 7, 1858	Drpd. 1905. Rest. 1906. Name chgd. to Stoneville 1907. Surr. 1916. Extinct.
198	Cary	Cary	Wake		Dec. 7, 1858	Mvd. Ephesus Church 1869. Back to Cary 1871. Surr. 1896. Rest 1897. Active.
199	High Point	High Point	Guilford	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Ceased work 1870. Extinct.
200	Pisgah	Hendersonville	Henderson	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Forfeited 1872. Extinct.
201	Eagle Rock	Eagle Rock	Wake	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Last return 1893. Extinct.
202	Cleveland	Shelby	Cleveland	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Record unbroken. Active.
203	Roanoke	Weldon	Halifax	Dec. 8, 1858	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
	Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1858		Disp. revoked 1859. Extinct.
204	Berea	Berea	Granville	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Orig. at Tar River Academy. Moved to Berea 1919. Surr. 1928. Extinct.
205	Long Greek	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	1857	Dec. 6, 1859	Orig. at Hopewell. Forfeited 1874. Restored 1897. Active.
206	Mingo	Spivey's Corner	Sampson	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
207	Lebanon	Whiteville	Columbus	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
208	Mount Olive	Mount Olive	Wayne	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Drpd. 1866. Rest. 1867. Drpd. 1889. Rest. 1903. Active.
209	New Salem	New Salem	Randolph	1859	Dec. 7, 1859	Name chgd. to Randleman 1880. Forf. 1887. Rest. 1888. Arr. 1942. Extinct.
210	Eno	Eno	Durham	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Forf. 1880. Rest. 1882. Forf. 1884. Rest 1889. Surr. 1896. Rest. 1904. Active.
211	Asheville	Mount Airy	Surry	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Last report 1881. Extinct.
212	Industrial	Company Shops	Alamance	Dec. 14, 1859	Dec. 7, 1860	Ceased work 1879. Extinct.
	Gaston	Dallas	Gaston	1860		Disp. revoked. Extinct. (See No. 263)
213	Crane's Creek	Crane's Creek	Moore	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Surrendered 1870. Extinct.



# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
214	Thomasville	Thomasville	Davidson	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Name chgd. from Richland 1890. Record unbroken. Active.
215	New Light	New Light	Wake	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Arrested Dec. 7, 1882. Extinct.
216	Rockingham	Rockingham	Richmond	1859	Dec. 7, 1860	Charter revoked 1866. Rest. 1870. Forfeited 1872. Extinct.
	Bethlehem	Buckhorn	Chatham	1860		Disp. revoked Dec. 4, 1861. Extinct.
217	Catawba Valley	Morganton	Burke		Dec. 7, 1860	Forf. 1884. Rest. 1891. Active
218	William G. Hill	Wake	Raleigh	1864	Dec. 5, 1864	Record unbroken. Active.
219	Jefferson	Jefferson	Ashe	1863	Dec. 5, 1864	Drpd. 1878. Rest. 1888. Forf. 1898. Rest. 1908. Arrested 1933. Extinct.
220	Stokesburg	Walnut Cove	Stokes		Dec. 5, 1864	Forf. 1887. Extinct.
	J. E. Avery	Military Lodge	No. 1	1864		Attached to Hoke's Brigade, 6th N. C. Troops. Disp. Surr. Dec. 5, 1865.
	Zeb B. Vance	Military Lodge	No. 2	1864		Attached to 40th Regiment, N. C. Heavy Artillery. Disp. Surr. Dec. 5, 1865.
	Vance Brothers	Military Lodge	No. 3	1864		Attached to Daniel's Brigade, 43rd N. C. Troops. Disp. Surr. Dec. 5, 1865.
	3rd N. C. Cavalry	Military Lodge	No. 4	1864		Known as "Lodge in 3rd N. C. Cavalry." Disp. Surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	Chicamauga	Military Lodge	No. 5	1864		Attached to 21st Regiment, N. C. Troops. Dispensation Surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	J. C. McDowell	Military Lodge	No. 6	1864		Attached to First N. C. Battalion. Dispensation Surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
221	(Not used)					This number never assigned to a lodge
	Lenoir	Lenoir	Caldwell	1864		Dispensation revoked. Extinct.
222	Webster	Elevation	Johnston		Dec. 6, 1864	Mvd. to Platt 1890. Surr. 1896. Extinct.
223	Tabernacle	Gilmer's Store	Guilford	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forf. 1876. Extinct.
224	County Line	County Line	Davie	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forf. 1887. Rest. 1913. Cons. with No. 154 in 1929. Extinct.
225	Haw River	Oak Ridge	Guilford		Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1883. Extinct.
226	Wilson	Olin	Iredell	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forf. 1884. Restored 1885. Active.
227	Jonesville	Jonesville	Yadkin	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Chart. susp. 1877. Rest 1878. Arr. 1916. Rest. 1917. Surr. 1934. Extinct.
228	McCormick	Jonesboro	Moore		Dec. 5, 1865	Drpd. 1891. Rest. 1895. Mvd. to Broadway 1897. Cons. with No. 151. in 1925.
229	Henderson	Henderson	Vance		Dec. 5, 1865	Csd. wk. 1881. Rest. 1889. Active.
230	Corinthian	Rocky Mount	Nash		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
231	William T. Bain	Raleigh, R.F.D.	Wake		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
232	Gunter	Haywood	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1865	Surr. 1880. Rest. 1884. Surr. 1894. Rest. 1895. Surr. 1904. Extinct.

233 Lenoir	La Grange	Lenoir		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
234 Anchor	Auburn	Wake		Dec. 5, 1865	Surr. 1896. Rest. 1914. Surr. 1935. Extinct.
235 Cokesburg	Chalk Level	Harnett		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1908. Extinct.
236 Mount Zion	Saint Lawrence	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
237 Mystic Tie	Marion	McDowell		Dec. 5, 1865	Csd. wk. 1873. Rest. 1885. Active.
238 Atlantic	Currituck C. H.	Currituck		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1939. Extinct.
239 Nahunta	Nahunta	Wayne		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1879. Extinct. (Fremont)
240 Wicacaon	Harrellsville	Hertford		Dec. 5, 1865	Surr. 1882. Rest. 1908. Active.
Stanhope	Stanhope	Nash	Dec. 13, 1865		Disp. revoked 1866. Restored 1867. Forfeited 1868. Not chartered.
241 Oscilla	Tally Ho	Granville		Dec. 4, 1866	Ceased work 1868. Extinct.
242 Loch Lomond	Foral College	Robeson	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Last return 1879. Extinct.
243 Grifton	Grifton	Pitt	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Orig. Roundtree No. 243 at Contentnea Neck. Cons. with Grifton No. 452 in 1930.
244 Monroe	Monroe	Union	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
245 New Bern	New Bern	Craven	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
246 Elmwood	Greensboro	Guilford	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Last report. 1866. Extinct.
247 Mount Hermon	Curtis Mills	Alamance	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
248 Catawba	Newton	Catawba	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
249 Pythagoras	Southport	Brunswick	June 13, 1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Csd. work 1879. Rest. 1889. Active.
250 Shiloh	Sassafras Fork	Granville	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Orig. at Smithville. Unbroken record.
251 Rockford	Rockford	Surry	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Mvd. Stovall 1906. Surr. 1930. Extinct.
252 Holly Grove	Holly Grove	Gates	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Surrendered 1929. Extinct.
253 Lee	Taylorsville	Alexander	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Mvd. to Sunbury and name chgd. to Lily Valley in 1881. Arr. 1924. Extinct.
254 Mount Bethel	Lomaxville	Rockingham	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
255 Oaks	Oaks	Orange	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Mvd. to Aspen Grove 1877. Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
256 Trinity	Trinity College	Randolph		Dec. 5, 1866	Csd. work. 1885. Revived 1897. Arrested 1935. Extinct.
257 Kenly	Kenly	Johnston	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
258 Fuquay	Fuquay Springs	Wake	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Orig. J. E. Person at Beulah. Mvd. to Kenly 1897. Name chgd. 1900. Record unbroken. Active.
259 Waynesville	Waynesville	Haywood	June 9, 1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Orig. Harnett No. 258 at Harnett Chapel. Unbroken Record.
260 Center Hill	Center Hill	Chowan	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
261 Excelsior	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Feb. 4, 1867	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1881. Extinct.
262 Hibriten	Lenoir	Caldwell	1866	Dec. 3, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
263 Gaston	Dallas	Gaston		Dec. 3, 1867	Orig. High Brighton. Surr. 1880. Rest. 1882. Active.
264 Coble	Brick Church	Guilford	June 4, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Arr. 1886. Rest. 1890. Ceased work 1892.
265 Farmington	Farmington	Davie	Apr. 15, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Restored 1898. Active.
266 Durbin	Blockersville	Cumberland	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
					Record unbroken. Active.
					Mvd. to Steadman in 1911. Cons. with No. 8 in 1929. Extinct.

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
267	Dunn's Rock	Brevard	Transylvania	July 25, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
268	Unaka	Webster	Jackson	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Forf. 1873. Rest. 1874. Csd. wk. 1877. Rest. 1888. Arr. 1902. Rest. 1903. Mvd. to Sylva 1926. Arrested 1942. Extinct.
	Swift Creek	Swift Creek	Craven	Aug. 8, 1867		Csd. wk. 1871. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
269	East Bend	East Bend	Yadkin	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Forf. 1888. Rest. 1890. Surr. 1908. Extinct.
270	Builder's	Friendship	Guilford	June 19, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Arrested 1870. Extinct.
271	Tabasco	Gibsonville	Guilford	April 15, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
272	Bingham	Mebane	Alamance	May 18, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Orig. name Mebanville. Csd. wk. 1871. Rest. 1873. Forf. 1887. Rev. 1889. Mvd. to Haw River 1896. Rtd. 1909. Active.
273	Watauga	Boone	Watauga	Mar. 2, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Arrested 1935. Extinct.
274	Saint Patricks	Princeton	Johnston	June 19, 1867	Dec. 5, 1867	Orig. at Boon Hill. Forf. 1880. Extinct.
275	Manuel Fetter	Morningsville	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1867	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
276	Beaver Dam	Marshville	Union		Dec. 5, 1867	Orig. at Beaver Dam. Arr. 1884. Rest. 1895. Mvd. Marshville 1895. Active.
277	Green Level	Apex, R.F.D.	Wake	Mar. 22, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Orig. at Green Level. Record unbroken. Active.
278	Colesville	Colesville	Stokes	1866	Dec. 8, 1868	Last report 1885. Extinct.
279	Rehoboth	Rose Hill	Duplin	Jan. 3, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Orig. at Teachey's. Surr. 1877. Rest. 1880. Mvd. Rose Hill 1912. Active.
280	Sapona	Asbury Church	Chatham	Apr. 4, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
281	Richard Watt York	Hank's Chapel	Chatham	Feb. 21, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Last report 1879. Extinct.
282	Wake Forest	Wake Forest	Wake	Feb. 20, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Orig. name Forrestville. Surr. 1880. Rest. 1890. Name chgd. 1893. Ceased work. 1900. Rest. 1905. Active.
283	Eureka	China Grove	Rowan	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Record unbroken. Active.
284	Greenville	Greenville	Pitt	Jan. 15, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Cons. No. 78 in 1933. Record unbroken. Active.
285	Flat Creek	Moffitt's Mills	Randolph	Mar. 20, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Ceased work 1875. Rest. 1887. Cons. with No. 143. in 1932. Extinct.
286	Castalia	Castalia	Nash	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 9, 1868	Mvd. Cedar Rock 1889. Arr. 1927. Extinct.
287	Blue	Carthage	Moore	Aug. 27, 1867	Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
288	Eureka	Company Shops	Alamance	Mar. 20, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
289	Salem	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	May 19, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Orig. at Salem. Record unbroken. Active.
290	Germanton	Germanton	Stokes		Dec. 9, 1868	Csd. work. 1875. (See No. 116) Extinct.
291	Richland Greek	Union Grove	Randolph	May 20, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
292	French Broad	Marshall	Madison	Dec. 12, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
293	Vance	Stocksville	Buncombe	Apr. 27, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Orig. at Morgan's Hill. No reports 1896 to 1907. Rest. 1907. Active.
294	Atlantic	Swan Quarter	Hyde	May 5, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.

295 Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	June 8, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Arrested 1873. Extinct.
296 Stonewall	Robersonville	Martin	Mar. 26, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
297 Belle Voir	Belle Voir	Chatham	Jan. 30, 1869		Disp. cont. 1870. Rev. 1871. Extinct.
297 Little River	Little River	Cumberland	Feb. 16, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
298 Edgecombe	Academy	Edgecombe	Sep. 12, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Cons. No. 117 in 1935. Extinct.
299 Harmony	Joyner's Depot	Iredell	Mar. 27, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Orig. Hunting Creek at Eagle Mills. Cons. Harmony No. 651 in 1942. Active.
300 Aurora	Harmony				
301 Aurora	Aurora	Beaufort	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 8, 1869	Orig. Pamlico. No. 300. Csd. wk. 1877. Rest. 1882. Surr. 1902. Rest. 1906. Aurora No. 662 given No. 300 in 1927.
301 Clay	Hayesville	Clay	1866	Dec. 9, 1869	Csd. wk. 1878. Rest. 1882. Active.
302 Lillington	Lillington	Harnett	Sep. 13, 1869	Dec. 6, 1870	Drpd. 1881. Rest. 1893. Active.
303 Evergreen	Johnsonville	Harnett	Aug. 7, 1869	Dec. 6, 1870	Cons. No. 172 in 1929. Extinct.
304 Pleasant Hill	Pink Hill	Lenoir	Sep. 24, 1870	Dec. 7, 1870	Record unbroken. Active.
305 Laurinburg	Laurinburg	Scotland	Dec. 22, 1869	Dec. 7, 1870	Record unbroken. Active.
306 Raeford	Raeford	Hoke		Dec. 7, 1870	Orig. Galatia at Hope Mills. Surr. 1899. Rest. 1900. Mvd. Raeford 1898. Active.
307 Patterson	Mount Pleasant	Cabarrus	Dec. 10, 1868	Dec. 7, 1870	Cons. No. 32 in 1931. Extinct.
308 H. S. Lee	Indiantown	Currituck	June 12, 1871	Dec. 6, 1871	Chgd. to Hall No. 53 in 1872. Extinct.
309 Randolph	Saunders Hill	Montgomery	Oct. 23, 1868	Dec. 6, 1871	Surr. 1896. Rest. and mvd. to Troy in 1897. Arrested Mar. 5, 1934. Extinct.
310 Hatcher	Wilson	Wilson	Dec. 9, 1870	Dec. 6, 1871	Mvd. Rock Ridge. 1920. Surr. 1940. Extinct.
311 Prospect	Spring Grove	Rowan	Jan. 4, 1871	Dec. 6, 1871	Ceased work Oct. 1877. Extinct.
312 Notla	Notla, Old Town	Cherokee	Aug. 4, 1871	Dec. 3, 1872	Arrested Sept. 22, 1923. Extinct.
313 King Solomon	Lumber Bridge	Robeson	July 27, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Arrested Nov. 15, 1937. Extinct.
314 New Lebanon	South Mills	Camden	Jan. 22, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
315 Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Davie	Jan. 3, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Csd. wk. 1879. Rest. 1884. Last return. 1885. Extinct.
316 Kinston	Kinston	Lenoir	Apr. 13, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Surr. 1886. Rest. 1896. Surr. 1905. Extinct.
317 Eureka	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	Feb. 23, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
318 Monatau	Crooked Creek	Stokes	July 19, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Last return 1879. Extinct.
319 Wilmington	Wilmington	New Hanover	July 10, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
320 Selma	Selma	Johnston	Oct. 24, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
321 White Hill	Crane's Creek	Moore	Sept. 5, 1871	Dec. 3, 1872	Disp. Cont. 1872. Mvd. Cameron 1924. Cons. with No. 151 in 1927. Extinct.
322 Granite	Mount Airy	Surry	Jan. 22, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
323 Danbury	Danbury	Stokes	Aug. 10, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Last return 1879. Extinct.
324 Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Apr. 29, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Forf. 1887. Rest. 1895. Surr. 1907. Extinct.
325 Falling Creek	Goldsboro	Wayne	Mar. 1, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Surr. 1887. Rest. 1888 Arr. 1927. Extinct.
326 Sandy Creek	Sandy Creek	Randolph	Jan. 1, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Last return 1878. Extinct.
327 Winton	Winton	Hertford	May 25, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Surr. 1938. (See Nos. 6 and 723.) Extinct.
328 Mattamuskeet	Englehard	Hyde	Nov. 5, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Orig. at Chapel Hill Academy, Hyde Co. Mvd. to Lake Landing, then to Englehard. Record unbroken. Active.
329 Fayetteville	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Apr. 21, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Cons. with No. 8. in 1893. Extinct.
330 Black Creek	Black Creek	Wilson	Mar. 31, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Surr. May. 1, 1916. Extinct.

# HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
331	Kernersville Bayboro	Kernersville Bayboro	Forsyth Pamlico	Apr. 7, 1873 Aug. 7, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Not chrt'd. Csd. wk. 1874. Extinct. Orig. at Bay River. Record Unbroken. Active.
332	Goldsboro	Goldsboro	Wayne	June 2, 1873	Dec. 8, 1874	Orig. Chrt'd. 1873. Revoked and rechrt'd. 1874. Forf. 1884. Extinct.
333	Lock's Creek	Fayetteville, R.F.D.	Cumberland		Dec. 8, 1874	Orig. name Cedar Run. Mvd. Wade's Sta. 1889. Surr. 1898. Rest. 1902. Arr. 1933. Rest. 1934. Arr. 1941. Extinct.
334	Roman Eagle	Reidsville	Rockingham	May 28, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1883. Extinct.
335	Ashpole	Ashpole	Robeson	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forf. 1889. Rest. 1895. Name chgd. to Row- land 1908. Arr. 1933. Rest. 1934. Arr. 1941. Extinct.
336	Good Samaritan	Smithfield	Johnston	June 13, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
337	Ionic	Kittrell	Granville	Jan. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Now Vance County. Surr. Dec. 29, 1924.
338	Silver Run	Devane's Mills	Cumberland	Mar. 23, 1874		Not chrt'd Csd. wk. 1875. Extinct.
339	Palmyra	Palmyra	Halifax	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
340	Fairview	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
341	Harmony	Pikeville	Wayne	Sept. 18, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
342	Rock Spring	Rock Spring	Lincoln	Dec. 4, 1873	Dec. 8, 1874	Arrested April 12, 1947. Extinct.
343	Cedar Fork	Cedar Fork	Wake	Aug. 15, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Mvd. to Morrisville 1882. To Cedar Fork 1887. Surr. 1889. Extinct.
344	Hickory	Hickory	Catawba	May 27, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
345	Numa F. Reid	High Point	Guilford	Apr. 23, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Record unbroken. Active.
346	Snow Creek	Snow Creek	Iredell	June 11, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
347	Trap Hill	Trap Hill	Wilkes	Feb. 12, 1874	Dec. 7, 1875	Surrendered 1896. Extinct. (See 483)
348	Mount Mourne	Mount Mourne	Iredell	May 17, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Surr. 1897. Restored 1915. Surr again in 1916. Extinct.
349	Stanly	Albemarle	Stanly	July 1, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Record unbroken. Active.
350	Apex	Apex	Wake	Oct. 29, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Last return 1879. Extinct.
351	Mount Moriah	Battleboro	Nash	Apr. 1, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
352	Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	Sept. 28, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Ceased work. 1880. Extinct.
353	Durham	Durham	Durham	Apr. 6, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Record unbroken. Active.
354	Moravian	Moravian Falls	Wilkes	June 14, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Cons No. 45. in 1938. Extinct.
355	Euno	Collins Cross Roads	Wake	Dec. 7, 1875	Dec. 6, 1876	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
356	Dellaplane	Dellaplane	Wilkes	Jan. 12, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Mvd. Roaring River 1904. Surr. 1925. Extinct
357	Fallston	Fallston	Cleveland	Jan. 12, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Orig. Double Shoals at Cleveland. Mvd. Fallston. 1900. Record unbroken. Active.
358	Leasburg	Leasburg	Caswell	Jan. 15, 1876		Not chrt'd. Csd. wk. 1877. Extinct.
359	Bakersville	Bakersville	Mitchell	Mar. 24, 1875	Dec. 5, 1877	Record unbroken. Active.
360	East La Porte	East Laport	Jackson	Oct. 27, 1877	Dec. 5, 1877	Forf. 1896. Rest. 1899. Active.

359 Mount Vernon	Oriental	Pamlico	June 26, 1877	Dec. 5, 1877	Orig. at Stonewall. Record unbroken Active.
360 Mayou	Clay Fork	Cumberland	Nov. 20, 1875	Dec. 5, 1877	Mvd. 1879 to Ammon, Bladen Co. Surr. March 31, 1905. Extinct.
361 Acacia	Belle Voir	Chatham	June 11, 1877	Dec. 6, 1877	Last return 1882. Extinct.
362 Iredell	Mooreville	Iredell	Feb. 12, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
363 Snow	Boone	Watauga	Feb. 20, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Orig. at Sugar Grove. Mvd. to Boone in 1945. Record unbroken. Active.
364 Cumberland	Gray's Creek	Cumberland	Mar. 2, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
365 Marlboro	Marlboro	Pitt	Jan. 30, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
Mill Bridge	Mill Bridge	Rowan	Mar. 9, 1878		Not chrt'd. Ceased work 1879. Extinct.
366 Craighead	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	Oct. 14, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Arrested Aug. 21, 1942. Extinct.
367 Jachin	Clarkton	Bladen	June 11, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Arrested 1884. Extinct.
368 Mount Pisgah	William's Mill	Chatham	Mar. 14, 1879	Dec. 3, 1879	Surrendered 1901. Extinct.
369 Gastonia	Gastonia	Gaston	May 14, 1879	Dec. 3, 1879	Orig. name Air Line. Csd. wk. 1883. Rest. 1886. Name chgd. 1901. Active.
370 Mars Hill	Mars Hill	Madison	Jan. 17, 1880	Dec. 8, 1880	Arrested June 20, 1932. Extinct.
371 Olive Branch	Garner	Wake	Feb. 17, 1880	Dec. 8, 1880	Surr. 1887. Rest. 1890. Forf. 1895. Extinct.
372 Bethel	Madra	Anson	Mar. 21, 1879	Dec. 8, 1880	Forf. 1886. Rest. 1889. Mvd. to Morven 1891. Arrested May 15, 1934. Extinct.
373 Ashler	Deep Gap	Watauga	Oct. 10, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Orig. Elk Lodge at Elks Cross Roads, Ashe Co. Record unbroken. Active.
374 Campbell	Troutman	Iredell	Apr. 25, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Orig. at Granite Hill. Mvd. to Amity Hill to Mooresville to Troutman. Surr. 1897. Rest. 1912. Active.
375 State Line	Grover	Cleveland	Jan. 22, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Record unbroken. Active.
376 Life Boat	Merry Oaks	Chatham	May 17, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Arr. 1884. Rest. 1902. Mvd. Moncure 1919. Cons. with No. 151 in 1928. Extinct.
377 Youngsville	Youngsville	Franklin	Sept. 6, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Record unbroken. Active.
378 Seaboard	Seaboard	Northampton	Sept. 14, 1882	Dec. 6, 1882	Mvd. Margarettsville 1892. Record unbroken. Active.
379 Coharie	Salemburg	Sampson	Oct. 4, 1882	Dec. 6, 1882	Record unbroken. Active.
380 Granville	Wake Forest, R.F.D.	Granville	June 1, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884*	Orig. at Grissom. Record unbroken. Active.
381 Forest City Union	Forest City Union	Rutherford	Sept. 22, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Record unbroken. Active.
382 Shawnee	Monbo	Moore	May 28, 1883		Not chrt'd. Csd. work 1886. Extinct.
		Catawba	Jan. 19, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Mvd. Sherrill's Ford 1897. Arrested April 8, 1941. Extinct.
383 Statesville	Statesville	Iredell	Feb. 7, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Forfeited 1895. Extinct.
384 Jefferson Penn	Reidsville	Rockingham	Oct. 29, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Orig. name Reidsville. Chgd. April 22, 1953. Record unbroken. Active.
385 Scottsville	Scottsville	Ashe	Oct. 22, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Orig. at Furches. Mvd. Cranberry Ch. 1889. Arr. 1938. Extinct.
386 Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	Jan. 18, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Orig. at Pigeon River. Arr. Mar. 15, 1924. Rest. May 16, 1924. Active.
387 Kedron	Hendersonville	Henderson	Nov. 14, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record Unbroken. Active.

\* No meeting of Grand Lodge held in 1883.

# HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
388	Mooresboro Union	Mooresboro Enochville	Cleveland Rowan	Oct. 14, 1884 Dec. 25, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record Unbroken. Active. Not chartd. Disp. Cont. 1885-86-87. Dis- solved 1888. Extinct.
389	Temperance	Coxville	Pitt	Feb. 19, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Surrendered Oct. 15, 1928. Extinct.
390	Copeland	Copeland	Surry	Dec. 27, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Record Unbroken. Active.
391	Lebanon	Hope Mills	Cumberland	Feb. 19, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Orig. at Beaver Creek Village. Mvd. to Hope Mills 1897. Record Unbroken. Active.
392	White Rock	White Rock	Madison	May 23, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Surrendered May 16, 1940. Extinct.
393	Tally Ho	Stern	Granville	Sept. 24, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Unbroken Record. Active.
394	Cape Fear	Little River Academy	Cumberland	Oct. 15, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Orig. name Cumberland Lodge. Surren- dered April 16, 1934. Extinct.
395	Orient	Wilmington	New Hanover	Jan. 23, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Unbroken Record. Active.
396	Oxford	Oxford	Granville	June 24, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Name and No. chgd. to Tuscarora 122 in 1933. To Oxford in 1935. Extinct.
397	Bald Creek	Swiss	Yancey	Sept. 4, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Arr. 1923. Rest. 1924. Active.
398	Center	Flint Hill	Buncombe	Apr. 23, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Surrendered April 22, 1927. Extinct.
399	Conoho	Hamilton	Martin	July 21, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Cons. with No. 90 in 1944. Extinct.
400	Newfound	Leicester	Buncombe	Feb. 2, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Surr. 1891. Rest. 1897. Again Surr. 1898. Extinct.
401	Joppa	Old Fort	McDowell	Mar. 13, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Record Unbroken. Active.
402	Dobson	Dobson	Surry	Sept. 5, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Arrested Nov. 20, 1930. Extinct.
403	Siler City	Chatham	Chatham	Aug. 15, 1886	Jan. 12, 1887	Record Unbroken. Active.
404	Denton	Denton	Davidson	May 1, 1885	Jan. 12, 1887	Orig. Farmer Lodge at Farmer. Surr. 1903 Rest. 1908. Chgd to Denton in 1926. Active.
405	Ocean	Morehead City	Carteret	July 4, 1885	Jan. 13, 1887	Unbroken Record. Active.
406	Ivy	Paint Fork	Madison	Jan. 6, 1886	Jan. 13, 1887	Arr. 1923. Rest. 1924. Arr. again Sept. 30, 1936. Extinct.
407	North Wilkesboro	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	July 16, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Orig. Liberty Grove at Bowles. Mvd. to N. W. in 1896. Unbroken. Active.
408	University	Chapel Hill	Orange	Sept. 17, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Unbroken Record. Active.
409	Bula	Burlington	Alamance	Nov. 10, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Unbroken Record. Active.
410	Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	May 14, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Cons. No. 118 in 1898. Extinct.
411	Bailey	Bailey	Nash	Feb. 5, 1887	Jan. 9, 1889	Orig. Rockville Lodge at Stanhope. Cons. with Bailey No. 633 April 1935. Unbroken Record. Active.
412	Henry F. Grainger	Oxford, R.F.D.	Granville	Aug. 29, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Orig. at Dabney. Mvd. Salem Cross Rds. 1936. Unbroken Record. Active.
413	Louisburg	Louisburg	Franklin	Apr. 3, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Orig. Royal Lodge at Royal. Mvd. and chgd. name 1898. Unbroken. Active.

414 Wilton	Wilton	Granville	May 22, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Surrendered 1895. Extinct.
415 Oak Grove	Purlear	Wilkes	Apr. 19, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Chgd. to New Hope 1898. Mvd. to Miller Creek 1914. Cons. No. 407 in 1931. Extinct.
416 Bellview	Cobbs	Cherokee	Aug. 17, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Arrested June 4, 1927. Extinct.
417 Maxton	Maxton	Robeson	Feb. 17, 1887	Jan. 9, 1889	Record Unbroken. Active.
Charleston	Charleston	Swain	Dec. 14, 1888		Not. Chardt. Dissolvd. 1889. Extinct.
418 Potecasi	Potecasi	Northampton	June 28, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Unbroken Record. Active.
419 Greenwood	Godwin	Cumberland	April 2, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested April 13, 1932. Extinct.
420 Harmon	Yadkinville R.F.D.	Yadkin	Oct. 8, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Orig. at Cross Rds. Church. Surr. 1905. Rest. 1907. Active.
421 Boonville	Boonville	Yadkin	Jun. 19, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested Sept. 22, 1934. Extinct.
422 Yadkin Falls	Mauneys Mill	Stanly	Oct. 14, 1885	Jan. 15, 1890	Surrendered July 8, 1901. Extinct.
423 Sparta	Sparta	Alleghany	Aug. 15, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Unbroken Record. Active.
424 Baltimore	Conrads	Yadkin	May 3, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arr. and rest. 1923. Cons. with No. 162 in 1938. Extinct.
Hyssop	Liberty	Randolph	Mar. 14, 1889		Not chrt'd. Disslvd. 1890. Extinct.
425 Eastern Star	Green Mountain	Yancey	May 9, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arr. 1922. Rest. 1923. Cons. with No. 192 in 1927. Extinct.
426 Montgomery	Ranger	Cherokee	June 28, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Unbroken Record. Active.
427 Oconee	Bryson City	Swain		Jan. 15, 1890	Unbroken Record. Active.
428 Stokesdale	Stokesdale	Guilford	Aug. 10, 1889	Jan. 16, 1890	Unbroken Record. Active.
429 Sea Side	Swansboro	Onslow	Oct. 8, 1889	Jan. 16, 1890	Unbroken Record. Active.
430 Rockyford	Knapp's Mill	Surry	Aug. 14, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Arrested Mar. 14, 1938. Extinct.
Union	Olive Branch	Union	Aug. 10, 1889		Not Chrt'd. Disslvd. 1893. Disp. renewed 1896. Csd. wk. 1897. Extinct.
431 Relief	Benson	Johnston	Jan. 27, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Unbroken Record. Active.
432 Piney Creek	Piney Creek	Alleghany	July 22, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Unbroken Record. Orig. at King's Creek. Mvd. 1921. Active.
433 Vanceboro	Vanceboro	Craven	Nov. 26, 1889	Jan. 14, 1891	Unbroken Record. Active.
434 West Bend	Lewisville	Forsyth	Mar. 27, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Unbroken Record. Active.
435 Blue Ridge	Highlands	Macon	Jan. 29, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Unbroken Record. Active.
436 Walnut Cove	Walnut Cove	Stokes	Apr. 9, 1889	Jan. 14, 1891	Surrendered 1892. Extinct.
437 Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	May 13, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Orig. Star at Star. Mvd. and cons. with Biscoe 577 in 1931. Unbroken Record. Active.
438 Rising Sun	Whitakers	Edgecombe	July 22, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Surrendered 1894. Extinct.
439 Marble Springs	Marble	Cherokee	Apr. 21, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Unbroken Record. Active.
440 Clingman	Clingman	Wilkes	Mar. 25, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1939. Extinct.
441 Pleasant Mount	Absher	Wilkes	July 8, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1924. Extinct.
442 Waxhaw	Waxhaw	Union	Dec. 16, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1905. Extinct.
443 Roper	Roper	Washington	June 18, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Arrested 1931. Extinct.
444 Marietta	Ramsaur	Randolph	June 7, 1890	Jan. 13, 1892	Unbroken Record. Active.
445 Mountain Park	Hot Springs	Madison	Aug. 25, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surr. 1901. Rest. 1903. Surr. again Dec. 15, 1911. Extinct.
446 Biltmore	Asheville	Buncombe	Mar. 17, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Unbroken Record. Active.
447 Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	Oct. 7, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Unbroken Record. Active.
448 Ingold	Ingold	Sampson	Nov. 9, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1904. Extinct.



# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
449	Lone Oak	Robbinsville	Graham	Mar. 18, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Arrested 1923. Extinct.
450	Poienta	Leachburg	Johnston	Jan. 13, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested 1927. Extinct.
451	Ashler	Stony Fork	Watauga	Sept. 7, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Cons. No. 373 in 1940. Extinct.
452	Grifton	Grifton	Pitt	Sept. 1, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Cons. with Roundtree 243 as Grifton No. 243 April 2, 1930. Extinct.
453	Clyde	Clyde	Haywood	Mar. 25, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Unbroken Record. Active.
454	Elkin	Elkin	Surry	Sept. 1, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Unbroken Record. Active.
455	Pineville	Pineville	Mecklenburg	Dec. 8, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Surrendered June 9, 1931. Extinct.
456	Rusk	Rusk	Surry	Aug. 5, 1891	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested Mar. 14, 1938. Extinct.
457	Grapevine	Grapevine	Madison	Feb. 22, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested June 9, 1919. Extinct.
458	Blowing Rock	Blowing Rock	Watauga	Feb. 25, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Forf. 1896. Restored 1907. Arrested Feb. 5 1940. Extinct.
459	Dillsboro	Sylva	Jackson	Sept. 7, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Unbroken Record. Mvd. from Dillsboro to Sylva in 1958. Active.
460	Cliffside	Cliffside	Rutherford	Mar. 9, 1893	Jan. 3, 1894	Unbroken Record. Orig. Henrietta Lodge at Henrietta. Cons. 572 in 1928. Active.
461	Matthews	Matthews	Mecklenburg	Sept. 30, 1893	Jan. 3, 1894	Unbroken Record. Active.
462	South Fork	Cramerton	Gaston	Oct. 31, 1892	Jan. 3, 1894	Unbroken Record. Orig. at McAdenville.
463	Currituck	Coinjock	Currituck	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Unbroken Record. Active.
	Mill Creek	Mill Creek	Person	1895		Not Chardt. Disslvd. 1897. Extinct.
464	Boiling Springs	Boiling Springs	Cleveland	1893	Jan. 9, 1895	Cons. No. 388 in 1928. Extinct.
	Columbus	Chadburn	Columbus	1894		Not Chardt. Dissolvd. 1896. Extinct.
465	Gulf	Gulf	Chatham	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Cons. Goldston 649 in 1927. With Sanford 151 in 1941. Extinct.
466	King Hiram	Edonia	Cumberland	Dec. 29, 1891	Jan. 9, 1895	Surrendered Aug. 5, 1927. Extinct.
467	Healing Springs	Crumpler	Ashe	Sept. 5, 1892	Jan. 9, 1895	Name chgd. to Crumpler 1918. Arr. Mar. 15, 1938. Extinct.
468	Millingport	Millingport	Stanly	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Surr. 1906. Extinct.
469	Sanford	Sanford	Lee	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Cons. with Chalmers 151 as Sanford 151 in 1924. Extinct.
470	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Feb. 15, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Nov. 27, 1931. Extinct.
471	Grassy Knob	Union Grove	Iredell	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Arr. and Rest. 1930. Active.
472	Sonoma	Canton, RFD	Haywood	Feb. 23, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Unbroken Record. Active.
473	Lexington	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 6, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Unbroken Record. Active.
474	St. Pauls	St. Pauls	Robeson	March 6, 1893	Jan. 15, 1896	Unbroken Record. Active.
475	Grimesland	Grimesland	Pitt	Aug. 2, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Unbroken Record. Active.
476	Big Lick	Big Lick	Stanly	Jan. 9, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Dec. 31, 1932. Extinct.
477	Eagle Springs	Eagle Springs	Moore	July 1, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Sept. 29, 1933. Extinct.
478	Four Oaks	Four Oaks	Johnston	Dec. 5, 1893	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested April 8, 1933. Extinct.
479	Rainbow	Arapahoe	Pamlico	May 8, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Unbroken Record. Active.

480	Mill Creek	Harpers	Johnston	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Surrendered Feb. 4, 1938. Extinct.
481	Spring Hope	Spring Hope	Nash	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested April 14, 1943. Extinct.
482	Saluda	Saluda	Polk	March 6, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Unbroken Record. Active.
483	Traphill	Traphill	Wilkes	Aug. 10, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Surr. 1904. Rest. 1908. Active.
484	Southern Pines	Southern Pines	Moore	Apr. 3, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Orig. Aberdeen at Aberdeen. Name and location chgd. 1904. Unbroken Record.
485	Brasstown	Brasstown	Clay	Nov. 14, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Arrested Nov. 20, 1930. Extinct.
486	Lawndale	Lawndale	Cleveland	May 26, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Unbroken Record. Active.
487	Statesville	Statesville	Iredell	Apr. 16, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Given No. 27 in 1937. Extinct.
488	Rich Square	Rich Square	Northampton	July 23, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Unbroken Record. Active.
489	Linville	Newland	Avery	July 28, 1896	Jan. 12, 1898	Orig. at Monteuza. Surr. 1904. Rest. 1905.
490	Buggaboo	Dimette	Wilkes	Feb. 10, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Mvd. to Newland 1936. Active.
491	Hominy	Candler	Buncombe	Mar. 20, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Arrested Dec. 1, 1928. Extinct.
492	Thomas M. Hoyt	Graham	Alamance	April 30, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Unbroken Record. Active.
493	Pilot	Lucia	Gaston	May 29, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Unbroken Record. Active.
494	John A. Graves	Pilot Mountain	Surry	Aug. 14, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Not chrt'd. Disslvd. 1900. Extinct.
		Yanceyville	Caswell	Dec. 23, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Unbroken Record. Active.
495	Rockingham	Rockingham	Richmond	Sept. 22, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Chgd. to Caswell Brotherhood No. 11 April 17, 1935. Extinct.
496	Mooresville	Mooresville	Iredell	July 20, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Unbroken Record. Active.
497	Royal Hart	Littleton	Warren	Oct. 16, 1897	Jan. 11, 1899	Arr. 1920. Rest. 1921. Active.
498	Ayden	Ayden	Pitt	Apr. 5, 1898	Jan. 11, 1899	Unbroken Record. Active.
499	Creedmoor	Creedmoor	Granville		Jan. 11, 1899	Unbroken Record. Active.
500	Raleigh	Raleigh	Wake	Dec. 26, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Unbroken Record. Active.
501	Red Springs	Red Springs	Robeson	March 2, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Unbroken Record. Active.
502	Cookville	Henry	Catawba	June 1, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Unbroken Record. Active.
503	Bule's Creek	Poe	Harnett	April 21, 1898	Jan. 9, 1901	Unbroken Record. Active.
504	Luke McGlaughan	Ahoskie	Hertford	Jan. 19, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Csd. Wk. (Fire) 1916. Rest. 1918. Arrested July 17, 1924. Extinct.
505	Cherryville	Cherryville	Gaston	Aug. 8, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Arrested Oct. 7, 1943. Extinct.
506	Unaka	Unaka	Cherokee	April 17, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Unbroken Record. Active.
507	Roberdell	Roberdell	Richmond	July 10, 1900	Jan. 15, 1902	Unbroken Record. Active.
508	Lattimore	Lattimore	Cleveland	May 31, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Feb. 4, 1933. Extinct.
509	Belhaven	Belhaven	Beaufort	Aug. 7, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Cons. No. 388 in 1937. Extinct.
510	Caroleen	Caroleen	Rutherford	Feb. 23, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Unbroken Record. Active.
511	Barnardsville	Barnardsville	Buncombe	Jan. 23, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Mar. 4, 1933. Extinct.
512	Lone Hickory	Footville	Yadkin	Mar. 18, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Mar. 21, 1933. Extinct.
513	Sylva	Sylva	Jackson	Sept. 3, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Cons. No. 162 in 1925. Extinct.
514	Scotland	Gibson	Scotland	May 12, 1900	Jan. 15, 1902	Cons. No. 268 in 1926. Extinct.
515	Whetstone	Bessener City	Gaston	Jan. 7, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Dec. 14, 1931. Extinct.
516	Aulander	Aulander	Bertie	Aug. 10, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Unbroken Record. Active.
517	Farmville	Farmville	Pitt	Aug. 16, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Unbroken Record. Active.
518	Shoal Creek	Postell	Cherokee	Feb. 24, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Unbroken Record. Active.
519	Widow's Son	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Arrested May 30, 1919. Extinct.
520	Fairfield	Fairfield	Hyde	Sept. 20, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Unbroken Record. Active.

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
521	Manteo	Manteo	Dare	Nov. 12, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Orig. Wanchese at Wanchese. Cons. No. 682 and myd. 1961. Unbroken Record.
522	Warsaw	Warsaw	Duplin	Aug. 12, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Arrested Jan. 19, 1935. Extinct.
523	Winterville	Winterville	Pitt.	July 16, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Arrested Feb. 13, 1934. Extinct.
	Shiloh	Stovall	Granville	July 16, 1903		Not Chrt'd. Disslvd. 1906. Extinct.
524	Pendleton	Pendleton	Northampton	March 9, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Unbroken Record. Active.
525	Rodgers	Middlesex	Nash	Jan. 19, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Unbroken Record. Active.
526	Buncombe	Plymouth	Washington	Aug. 12, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Chgd. to Perseverance No. 59 in 1912. Extinct.
527	Lucama	Lucama	Wilson	May 18, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Unbroken Record. Active.
528	Fairmont	Fairmont	Robeson	May 1, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Orig. Ashpole Lodge, Name Chgd. 1916. Unbroken Record.
529	Andrews	Andrews	Cherokee	July 16, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Unbroken Record. Active.
530	Joppa	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Mar. 17, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Orig. at Dilworth. Unbroken Record.
531	Ellenboro	Ellenboro	Rutherford	Jan. 15, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Surrendered June 24, 1927. Extinct.
	Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	May 19, 1904		Not. Chrt'd. Disp. Rev. 1906. Extinct.
532	Hamlet	Hamlet	Richmond	Dec. 22, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Unbroken Record. Active.
533	Ottolay	Fairview	Buncombe	Oct. 26, 1903	Jan. 11, 1905	Surrendered May 8, 1933. Extinct.
534	Camp Call	Shelby, RFD	Cleveland	Mar. 2, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Unbroken Record.
535	Hollis	Hollis	Rutherford	Mar. 28, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Unbroken Record.
536	Boardman	Boardman	Columbus	Nov. 7, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Dec. 10, 1923. Extinct.
537	Sharon	Shelby, RFD	Cleveland	Jan. 23, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Surr. May 5, 1926. Extinct.
538	Williams	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	Dec. 7, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Unbroken Record.
539	Caswell	Tony	Caswell	Dec. 30, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Cons. No. 494 in 1924. Extinct.
540	State Road	State Road	Surry	July 27, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Aug. 25, 1934. Extinct.
541	Parkton	Parkton	Robeson	Sept. 23, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Mar. 27, 1941. Extinct.
542	Greenthian	Greensboro	Gulford	May 17, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Unbroken Record.
543	Spencer	Spencer	Rowan	Oct. 16, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Unbroken Record.
544	Mount Holly	Mount Holly	Gaston	July 1, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Unbroken Record.
545	Shelmerdine	Shelmerdine	Pitt.	June 21, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Surrendered May 19, 1927. Extinct.
546	Carolina	Liberty	Randolph	Sept. 1, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested Dec. 15, 1932. Extinct.
547	Maysville	Maysville	Jones	Oct. 30, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested Feb. 10, 1933. Extinct.
548	Bee Log	Bee Log	Yancey	April 8, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Arr. 1919. Rest. 1920. Arrested again Mar. 15, 1929. Extinct.
549	Elon	Elon College	Alamance	Sept. 7, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Cons. with No. 409 in 1941. Extinct.
550	Roman Eagle	Aberdeen	Moore	June 13, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Unbroken Record.
551	Glenville	Glenville	Jackson	Sept. 24, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Unbroken Record.
552	Revolution	Greensboro	Gulford	July 4, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Unbroken Record.
553	Zephyr	Rusk, Rt. 1	Surry	Feb. 15, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested March 27, 1933. Extinct.
554	Vesper	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	Nov. 10, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Unbroken Record.
555	Elise	Robbins	Moore	Mar. 8, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Orig. at Hemp. Unbroken Record.

556 Neil S. Stewart	Erwin	Harnett	Sept. 3, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Orig. at Duke. Unbroken Record.
557 Oak Grove	Cycle	Yadkin	Feb. 9, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Arrested Sept. 15, 1936. Extinct.
558 Ararat	Ararat	Surry	Aug. 28, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Unbroken Record.
559 Grassy Branch	Tyrrell	Catawba	Oct. 16, 1908	Jan. 15, 1908	Surrendered Aug. 9, 1924. Extinct.
560 Sulphur Springs	Mulberry	Wilkes	June 27, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Cons. No. 407 May 22, 1942. Extinct.
561 Swannanoa	Swannanoa	Buncombe	Aug. 28, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Unbroken Record.
562 Waxhaw	Waxhaw	Union	Dec. 22, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Unbroken Record.
563 Tabor	Tabor City	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Unbroken Record.
564 Richlands	Richlands	Onslow	April 4, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Unbroken Record.
565 Wendell	Wendell	Wake	July 2, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Unbroken Record.
566 Ronda	Ronda	Wilkes	Aug. 1, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Surrendered Dec. 15, 1942. Extinct.
567 Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Mar. 21, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Cons. No. 384 in 1931. Extinct.
568 Doric	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 16, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
569 Mount Pleasant	Bailey, RFD	Nash	Jan. 14, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
Orange	Orange Grove				
	Academy	Orange	April 16, 1908		Not. chartd. Disp. Rev. 1910. Extinct.
570 Roaring River	Roaring River	Wilkes	Aug. 18, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered June, 1925. Extinct.
571 Snow Creek	Statesville, RFD	Iredell	Mar. 18, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Orig. at Clio. Unbroken Record.
572 Cliffside	Cliffside	Rutherford	Dec. 6, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Cons. No. 460 in 1928. Extinct.
573 Mount Pleasant	Champion	Wilkes	May 17, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
574 Bynum	Bynum	Chatham	Mar. 15, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered Dec. 8, 1920. Extinct.
575 St. Timothy	Marshville, RFD	Union	May 22, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested Jan. 8, 1929. Extinct.
576 Andrew Jackson	Salisbury	Rowan	Dec. 8, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
Columbia	Columbia	Tyrrell	July 27, 1909		Not chartd. Disp. Rev. 1914. Extinct.
577 Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	Aug. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Cons. No. 437 in 1931. Extinct.
578 Meadow Branch	Wingate	Union	Oct. 14, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
579 Casar	Casar	Cleveland	Sept. 29, 1908	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
580 Summit	Summit	Wilkes	Aug. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested March 28, 1933. Extinct.
581 Macclesfield	Macclesfield	Edgecombe	Dec. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested Jan. 13, 1934. Extinct.
582 Lilesville	Lilesville	Anson	Feb. 20, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Cons. No. 64 in 1930. Extinct.
583 Ionic	Cove City	Craven	Nov. 15, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
584 Apex	Apex	Wake	June 1, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
585 Roseboro	Roseboro	Sampson	Aug. 13, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
586 Alexander Turner	Cameron	Moore	Oct. 27, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered Mar. 8, 1912. Extinct.
587 David Bell	Whitakers	Edgecombe	June 4, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Cons. No. 447 in 1929. Extinct.
588 Evening Star	Bunn	Franklin	Apr. 22, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Arrested April 1, 1933. Extinct.
589 Bethel	Bethel	Pitt	July 22, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Unbroken Record.
590 Lowell	Lowell	Gaston	March 25, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Unbroken Record.
Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	Mar. 21, 1910		Not chartd. Disp. Rev. 1914. Extinct.
591 Colerain	Colerain	Bertie	Oct. 21, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Chgd. to 171 in 1913. Extinct.
592 Maiden	Maiden	Catawba	Aug. 25, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Unbroken Record.
593 Stony Point	Stony Point	Alexander	May 26, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Unbroken Record.
594 Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	July 21, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Orig. Helton at Sturgills. Arr. and Rest. 1919. Became Ashe No. 594 in 1944. Mvd. W.J. in 1952. Active.
595 Wallace	Wallace	Duplin	May 24, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Unbroken Record.
596 Waccamaw	Bolton	Columbus	June 7, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Unbroken Record.

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
597	Gulledge Memorial	Deep Creek	Anson	July 18, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Cons. with No. 64 in 1926. Extinct.
598	Cranberry	Elk Park	Avery	Dec. 22, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Mvd. from Cranberry 1936. Unbroken Rec.
599	Roaring Gap	Roaring Gap	Wilkes	Jan. 14, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Surr. Dec. 1, 1937. Extinct.
600	Rockwell	Ruffin	Rockingham	Jan. 12, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Arrested Mar. 28, 1933. Extinct.
601	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Avery	Sept. 3, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Arrested Dec. 10, 1923. Extinct.
	Oval	Oval	Ashe	Aug. 20, 1912		Not chartd. Disslvd. 1914. Extinct.
602	Queen City	Rocky Mount	Nash	Dec. 23, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Unbroken Record.
603	Laurel Branch	Laurel Branch	Alleghany	July 11, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Cons. with 423 in 1927. Extinct.
604	Vaughan	Vaughan	Warren	April 21, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Suns. with 423 in 1927. Extinct.
	Dothan	Dothan	Columbus	Mar. 17, 1913		Surrendered Aug. 14, 1928. Extinct.
605	Jeff L. Nelson	Tryon	Polk	June 2, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Not chartd. Disp. Rev. 1914. Extinct.
						Orig. Skyuka Lodge. Name chgd. 1937.
606	Riverside	Catawba	Catawba	Feb. 5, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Unbroken Record.
607	Chadbourn	Chadbourn	Columbus	Mar. 3, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Unbroken Record.
608	Grand View	Grand View	Cherokee	Dec. 1, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Unbroken Record.
609	Zebulon	Zebulon	Wake	Mar. 3, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered March 26, 1927. Extinct.
610	Glendon	Glendon	Moore	Sept. 4, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Unbroken Record.
611	South River	Autryville	Sampson	Dec. 29, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered May 2, 1931. Extinct.
612	Atkinson	Atkinson	Pender	June 13, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Arrested May 31, 1924. Extinct.
613	Home	Fremont	Wayne	April 10, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Unbroken Record.
614	Fuquay	Fuquay Springs	Wake	Jan. 28, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Unbroken Record.
						Cons. with Harnett No. 258 as Fuquay No. 258 in 1925.
615	Sunrise	Sunrise School House	Wake	Aug. 27, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Arrested Mar. 15, 1934. Extinct.
616	Round Peak	Mt. Airy, RFD	Surry	Oct. 26, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Orig. at Round Peak. Unbroken Record.
617	St. Patrick's	Princeton	Johnston	Aug. 14, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Unbroken Record.
618	Union	Midland	Cabarrus	Dec. 3, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Name chgd. from Midland 1925. Unbroken Record.
619	Castalia	Castalia	Nash	Mar. 27, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Cons. with No. 85 in 1930. Extinct.
620	Little River	Atkinson's Mill	Johnston	Nov. 19, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Cons. with No. 165 in 1929. Extinct.
621	Bonlee	Bonlee	Chatham	May 1, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Cons. with No. 285 in 1928. Extinct.
622	Coats	Coats	Harnett	May 8, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Arrested Dec. 7, 1932. Extinct.
623	Mount Pisgah	Dockery	Wilkes	Feb. 17, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Cons. with No. 483 in 1934. Extinct.
624	John H. Mills	Epsom	Franklin	June 18, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Unbroken Record.
625	Woodsdale	Woodsdale	Person	Feb. 22, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Cons. with No. 113 in 1925. Extinct.
626	Cannon Memorial	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Aug. 23, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Unbroken Record.
627	Belmont	Belmont	Gaston	July 13, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Unbroken Record.
628	Perfection	Kenly	Johnston	June. 3, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Cons. with No. 257 in 1929. Extinct.
629	Walnut Cove	Walnut Cove	Stokes	Dec. 13, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Unbroken Record.

630 Francis S. Packard	Norlina	Warren	Dec. 18, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Name chgd. from Norlina 1933. Unbroken Record.
631 Seven Springs	Seven Springs	Wayne	Mar. 16, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Surrendered April 17, 1923. Extinct.
632 Unionville	Unionville	Union	Jan. 24, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Cons. with No. 618 in 1929. Extinct.
633 Bailey	Bailey	Nash	Mar. 2, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Cons. with No. 411 in 1935. Extinct.
634 Goldsboro	Goldsboro	Wayne	Mar. 21, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Unbroken Record.
635 Hollister	Hollister	Halifax	Mar. 15, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Arrested Sept. 24, 1919. Extinct.
636 Mill Springs	Mill Springs	Polk	Aug. 3, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Cons. with No. 605 in 1937. Extinct.
Army Lodge A	Greenville (Camp Sevier)	South Carolina	Jan. 4, 1918	Jan. 16, 1918	Surrendered 1919. See History Army A in 1918 Proceedings. Extinct.
637 Yadkin Falls	Badin	Stanly	Sept. 17, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Unbroken Record.
638 Richland	Aurora	Beaufort	Feb. 26, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Cons. with No. 300 in 1942. Extinct.
639 Warren	Kenansville	Duplin	Dec. 26, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Chgd. to No. 101 in 1932. Extinct.
640 Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	July 30, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Cons. with No. 271 in 1926. Extinct.
641 Ellerbe	Ellerbe	Richmond	Oct. 8, 1917	Jan. 21, 1920	Surrendered May 6, 1929. Extinct.
642 Victory	Pink Hill	Lenoir	Aug. 23, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Cons. with No. 101 in 1933. Extinct.
643 Proctorville	Proctorville	Roberson	Apr. 19, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Unbroken Record.
644 Shoal Creek	Postell	Cherokee	Oct. 4, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Cons. with No. 426 in 1929. Extinct. (See also No. 518)
645 Lewiston	Lewiston	Bertie	Sept. 13, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Cons. with No. 39 in 1930. Extinct.
646 Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	Nov. 29, 1919	Jan. 19, 1921	Unbroken Record.
647 Pensacola	Pensacola	Yancey	April 1, 1920	Jan. 19, 1921	Arrested June 7, 1927. Extinct.
648 Plumtree	Plumtree	Avery	June 2, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Surrendered April 8, 1933. Extinct.
649 Goldston	Goldston	Chatham	May 5, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Cons. with No. 465 in 1927. Extinct.
650 John A. Nichols	Asheville	Buncombe	Aug. 29, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Unbroken Record.
651 Harmony	Harmony	Iredell	Aug. 23, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Cons. with No. 299 in 1942. Extinct.
Cameron	Cameron	Moore	June 28, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Not chartd. Disp. Rev. 1922. Extinct.
652 Black River	Angier	Harnett	Feb. 1, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Arrested Mar. 19, 1938. Extinct.
653 John C. Britton	Powellsville	Bertie	Feb. 23, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Cons. with No. 504 in 1930. Extinct.
Fleetwood	Fleetwood	Ashe	Feb. 25, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Not. Chartd. Disp. Rev. 1923. Extinct.
654 Elberta	West End	Moore	Feb. 25, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Unbroken Record.
655 Banner Elk	Banner Elk	Avery	April 10, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Arrested June 2, 1928. Extinct.
656 Guilford	Greensboro	Guilford	April 25, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Unbroken Record.
657 Keller Memorial	Rockwell	Rowan	July 22, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Unbroken Record.
658 Beulaville	Beulaville	Duplin	Oct. 17, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Unbroken Record.
659 Paw Creek	Paw Creek	Mecklenburg	March 3, 1923	Jan. 16, 1924	Surrendered Dec. 31, 1929. Extinct.
660 Bladenboro	Bladenboro	Bladen	July 17, 1923	Jan. 16, 1924	Cons. with No. 114 in 1932. Extinct.
661 Meadow	Draper	Rockingham	1924	Jan. 21, 1925	Cons. with No. 136 in 1926. Extinct.
662 Aurora	Aurora	Beaufort	1924	Jan. 21, 1925	Chgd. to No. 300 in 1927. Extinct.
663 Black Mountain	Black Mountain	Buncombe	1924	Jan. 21, 1925	Unbroken Record.
664 Garland	Garland	Sampson	June 27, 1925	Jan. 21, 1926	Unbroken Record.
665 West Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	Oct. 20, 1926	Jan. 19, 1927	Unbroken Record.
666 N. C. Lodge of Research	Monroe	Union	Nov. 7, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Arrested Dec. 31, 1954. Extinct.
667 Fort Bragg	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	Jan. 23, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Unbroken Record.
668 Holland Memorial	Gastonia	Gaston	July 7, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Unbroken Record.

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
669	Kernersville	Kernersville	Forsyth	Oct. 10, 1931	Jan. 20, 1932	Unbroken Record.
670	Lovelady	Valdese	Burke	Oct. 17, 1932	April 19, 1933	Unbroken Record.
671	Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	Mar. 16, 1933	April 18, 1934	Cons. with 594 in 1944. Extinct.
672	Robbinsville	Robbinsville	Graham	Jan. 14, 1938	April 20, 1938	Unbroken Record.
673	Spindale	Spindale	Rutherford	April 29, 1938	April 19, 1939	Unbroken Record.
674	Acacia	High Point	Guilford	Mar. 4, 1941	April 16, 1941	Unbroken Record.
675	Washington	Washington	Beaufort	Oct. 2, 1944	Nov. 7, 1945	Unbroken Record.
676	Temple	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Feb. 16, 1946	April 17, 1946	Unbroken Record.
677	Warsaw	Warsaw	Duplin	Feb. 27, 1946	April 17, 1946	Unbroken Record.
678	Providence	Columbia	Tyrrell	June 21, 1946	April 16, 1947	Unbroken Record.
679	Creasy Proctor	Fayetteville	Cumberland	July 30, 1946	April 16, 1947	Unbroken Record.
680	Semper Fidelis	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 21, 1946	April 16, 1947	Mvd. from Midway Park 1955. Unbroken Record.
681	Piedmont	High Point	Guilford	Feb. 28, 1947	April 16, 1947	Unbroken Record.
682	Manteo	Manteo	Dare	Aug. 8, 1947	April 21, 1948	Cons. with No. 521 in 1961. Extinct.
683	Rolesville	Rolesville	Wake	Dec. 24, 1948	May 4, 1949	Unbroken Record.
684	Ahoshkie	Ahoshkie	Hertford	Dec. 24, 1948	May 4, 1949	Unbroken Record.
685	Pioneer	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	Dec. 30, 1948	May 4, 1949	Unbroken Record.
686	Angier	Angier	Harnett	Aug. 18, 1949	April 19, 1950	Unbroken Record.
687	Fellowship	Durham	Durham	Dec. 9, 1949	April 19, 1950	Unbroken Record.
688	Cherry Point	Havelock	Craven	Dec. 28, 1949	April 19, 1950	Unbroken Record.
689	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Oct. 26, 1950	April 18, 1951	Unbroken Record.
690	Mount Moriah	Statesville	Iredell	Nov. 2, 1950	April 18, 1951	Unbroken Record.
691	Renfro	Mount Airy	Surry	Dec. 18, 1950	April 18, 1951	Unbroken Record.
692	East Gate	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	May 23, 1951	April 16, 1952	Unbroken Record.
693	Charles M. Setzer	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	June 27, 1951	April 16, 1952	Unbroken Record.
694	Gate City	Greensboro	Guilford	Oct. 23, 1951	April 16, 1952	Unbroken Record.
695	Allen-Graham	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Nov. 1, 1951	April 16, 1952	Unbroken Record.
696	Memorial	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 7, 1951	April 16, 1952	Unbroken Record.
697	Butner	Butner	Granville	Dec. 30, 1953	April 21, 1954	Unbroken Record.
698	Cape Hatteras	Buxton	Dare	Dec. 31, 1953	April 21, 1954	Unbroken Record.
699	Asheboro	Asheboro	Randolph	Dec. 29, 1953	April 21, 1954	Unbroken Record.
700	Friendship	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	July 21, 1954	April 21, 1955	Unbroken Record.
701	Garner	Garner	Wake	Nov. 22, 1954	April 21, 1955	Unbroken Record.
702	Saint Andrew	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Dec. 30, 1954	April 21, 1955	Unbroken Record.
703	Albemarle	Albemarle	Stanly	Nov. 29, 1955	April 18, 1956	Unbroken Record.
704	King Solomon	Gastonia	Gaston	Dec. 21, 1955	April 18, 1956	Unbroken Record.
705	Richard Caswell	Kinston	Lenoir	Dec. 28, 1955	April 18, 1956	Unbroken Record.
706	Newport	Newport	Carteret	Dec. 28, 1955	April 18, 1956	Unbroken Record.
707	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	Sept. 22, 1956	April 17, 1957	Unbroken Record.

708 Crown Point	Greenville	Pitt	Oct. 13, 1956	April 17, 1957	Unbroken Record.
709 Conover	Conover	Catawba	Nov. 6, 1958	April 17, 1957	Unbroken Record.
710 Advance	Advance	Davie	May 11, 1957	April 17, 1958	Unbroken Record.
711 Piedmont	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	May 14, 1957	April 17, 1958	Unbroken Record.
712 Wilson	Wilson	Wilson	Sept. 30, 1957	April 17, 1958	Unbroken Record.
713 McLurd	Stanley	Gaston	Nov. 2, 1957	April 17, 1958	Unbroken Record.
714 Liberty	Liberty	Randolph	Dec. 31, 1957	April 17, 1958	Unbroken Record.
715 Derita	Derita	Mecklenburg	Dec. 30, 1957	April 17, 1958	Unbroken Record.
716 Hiram	High Point	Guilford	Dec. 2, 1958	April 22, 1959	Unbroken Record.
717 Burnsville	Burnsville	Yancey	Dec. 13, 1958	April 22, 1959	Unbroken Record.
718 Troy	Troy	Montgomery	June 10, 1959	April 20, 1960	Unbroken Record.
719 Horse Creek	Columbus	Polk	Aug. 13, 1959	April 20, 1960	Unbroken Record.
720 Cabarrus	Concord	Cabarrus	Sept. 15, 1960	April 19, 1961	Unbroken Record.
721 Burlington	Burlington	Alamance	Nov. 28, 1960	April 19, 1961	Unbroken Record.
722 King	King	Stokes	Dec. 17, 1960	April 19, 1961	Unbroken Record.
723 Winton	Winton	Hertford	July 25, 1961	April 18, 1962	Unbroken Record.
724 Berne	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 29, 1961	April 18, 1962	Unbroken Record.
725 Grantham	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 29, 1961	April 18, 1962	Unbroken Record.
726 Keystone	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Sept. 12, 1961	April 18, 1962	Unbroken Record.
727 Shallotte	Shallotte	Brunswick	Oct. 14, 1961	April 18, 1962	Unbroken Record.
728 Meridian	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Sept. 27, 1962	April 17, 1963	Unbroken Record.



## INDEX

## A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges.....	305-315
Address:	
Grand Master's—Charles Carpenter Ricker (Docket No. 29).....	83-99
Grand Orator's—Hon. Sam J. Ervin, Jr. (Docket No. 27).....	79-82
Amendments to THE CODE Approved.....	153-154
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Afternoon Session.....	21-76
First Day, Night Session.....	77-105
Second Day, Morning Session.....	106-143
Second Day, Night Session.....	144-161
Present at.....	21-41
1964, Grand Lodge Votes to Hold at Charlotte.....	77
Annual Returns of Lodges.....	304-314
Appendix, Contents of.....	164
Appointments,	
Grand Master's—William Edward Burrier.....	15, 150-151
Appreciation:	
By Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary.....	54
By Grand Master Charles C. Ricker.....	97-98
By Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., at Open Installation.....	160-161
Auditor, Report of.....	54

## B

Belgium, Recognition of Grand Lodge of.....	141-142
Biography of Grand Master William Edward Burrier.....	3-4
Book on History of Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia	
Presented by Grand Master of D. of C.....	101
Budget, 1963.....	146-148
Burrier, William Edward—SEE Grand Master,	
William Edward Burrier, 1963-64.	

## C

Certified Instructors, Class "B":	
Alphabetical Roster.....	177-191
Form of Certificate of Proficiency for.....	204
Roster, By Counties.....	193-203
Certified Lecturers, Class "A":	
Alphabetical Roster.....	192
Form of Certificate of Proficiency for.....	205
Roster, By Counties.....	193-203
Charters:	
Meridian Lodge, Petition for, Received.....	79
Meridian Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for.....	167
Meridian Lodge, Granted.....	122
Meridian Lodge No. 728, <i>Facsimile</i> of.....	168
Code, Amendments to The, Approved.....	153-154

## C

Commissions and Committees—SEE Reports—SEE Rosters	
Communications—SEE Annual—SEE Emergent	
Compensation for Lecture Service.....	116, 207-209
Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction, Petition for:	
Cary Lodge No. 198, Received.....	63
Granted .....	122
Garner Lodge No. 701, Received.....	63-64
Granted .....	122
<i>Facsimiles of, See APPENDIX</i>	
Cuba, Situation relative to.....	141-143
Custodians, Board of:	
Appointments of Members of.....	151
Members of.....	10
Report of.....	109-117

## D

DeMolay, Report of Grand Master's Committee on.....	62-63
Diamond Jubilee (60-year) Awards, Roster of Recipients.....	51-53
Digest of Masonic Law of N. C., Report and Resolution.....	64-65
Dispensations:	
Meridian Lodge, <i>Facsimile of Petition for</i> .....	165
Meridian Lodge, Grand Master Issued to.....	87
Meridian Lodge U.D., <i>Facsimile of</i> .....	166
Distinguished Brethren Present.....	21-23
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1963-64).....	16
Nominations for (1963-64).....	119-121
Past, <i>Honorary Title of</i> .....	117
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
Appointments of.....	151
List of (1963-64).....	15
Past, <i>Honorary Title of</i> .....	94-95
Present at Annual Communication.....	25

## E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1963-64).....	141
Election of Others.....	149-151
Emergent Communications:	
Sparta, November 24, 1962.....	17-18
New Bern, February 8, 1963.....	19-20

## F

Facsimiles of Charters, Dispensations, Photographs	
—SEE Appendix	
Finance:	
Budget, 1963.....	146-148
Committee on, Report of (Docket No. 40).....	144-149
Committee on, Recommendations of.....	148-149
Committee on, Resolution of.....	65

## G

## General Purposes, Board of:

Election of Members of.....	150
Members of.....	10
Reports of.....	99-100; 149-152

## George Washington Masonic Fund, Presentation of Certificate of Merit for 100% Participation in.....

140

## Grand Lodge Officers:

Appointed.....	8, 150
Elected.....	8, 141
Installed, 1963-64.....	156-157
List of Elective, 1787-1963.....	266-269
Present at Annual Communication.....	23

## Grand Lodges:

List of, United States and Foreign.....	270-273
Representatives, United States and Foreign.....	274-277

## Grand Master, Charles Carpenter Ricker, 1962-63:

Address of.....	83-99
Board of General Purposes re.....	152
Family of, Recognized.....	160
Gavel, 1897.....	75
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to.....	159
Official Opinions by.....	88-90
Presiding, Portrait of.....	Opposite 83
Reception of.....	21
Thanks to Dunn Rock Lodge No. 267.....	75-76

## Grand Master, William Edward Burrier, 1963-64:

Appointments of.....	15, 150-151
Apron, Presented to.....	157
Biography of.....	3-4
Ohio Certificate of Appreciation Presented to.....	158
Elected.....	141
Family of, Recognized.....	160
Gavel Presented to.....	157
Installation remarks of.....	157-158
Installed.....	156
Ohio Honorary Membership Certificate Presented to.....	158
Portrait of.....	Opposite 3

## Grand Secretary—Charles Anderson Harris, P.G.M.:

Elected.....	141
Installed.....	156
Report of.....	42-54

## Grand Treasurer, James Woodrow Brewer, P.G.M.:

Elected.....	141
Installed.....	156
Report of.....	42

## H

## Harris, Charles Anderson, P.G.M.—SEE Grand Secretary

Historical Table of N. C. Lodges, 1787-1963.....	315-338
--	---------

## I

India, Recognition of Sovereign Grand Lodge of.....	141-142
Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony).....	156-157
Installation Remarks of	
Grand Master William Edward Burrier (1963-64).....	157-158
Instructors, Certified, Class "B", Roster.....	192

## J

Joseph Montfort Medals:	
Presented in 1963.....	82-83
Roster of Recipients (1940-1963).....	171-174

## L

Laudamus Certificate:	
Certificate form.....	176
Roster of Holders of the.....	175
SEE Report of Board of Custodians on Pages 113 (Item 9)	
and 114 (Item 5)	
Lecturers, Roster of Certified, Class "A".....	177-191
Lecture Service, Compensation for.....	116, 207-209
Lecture Service, Rules for the Government of.....	110, 206-209
Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:	
Abstract of Returns of.....	304-314
Constituted .....	88
Instituted .....	87
Representatives of, at Annual Communication.....	26-41
Roster of:	
By Numbers.....	278-289; 300-303
By Name Alphabetically.....	290-293
By Cities and Towns.....	294-296
By Counties.....	297-298
By Districts.....	299
Historical Table, 1787-1963.....	315-338
Lodge System of Masonic Education.....	110, 114, 115, 119

## M

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.:	
Committee on.....	13
Committee on, Report of (Docket No. 9).....	60-61
Directors .....	11
Directors Elected.....	150
Directors, Report of (Docket No. 19).....	72-73
Masonic Research and Education, Report of Committee on	
(Docket No. 18).....	71-72
Masonic Service Association of United States:	
Report of Representative to (Docket No. 17).....	69-70
Representatives Elected.....	151
Memorial Service.....	106-107
Montfort Medals for Meritorious Service, Joseph.....	82-83
Roster of Recipients, 1940-1963.....	171-174

## N

Necrology, Report of Committee on (Docket No. 34) .....	107-109
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The:	
Directors .....	10
Directors Elected .....	151
Directors, Report of (Docket No. 37) .....	122-139

## O

Official Opinions by Grand Master Charles Carpenter Ricker .....	88-90
Action on by Grand Lodge .....	153
Official Standard of the Work:	
Rules for Governing The .....	110, 212-214
SEE Report of Board of Custodians (Docket No. 35) on Page 114	
Open Installation Ceremony, Grand Lodge Officers (1963-64) .....	151-161
Organization of New Lodges, Report of Special Committee on (Docket No. 10) .....	61-62
Oxford Orphanage:	
Committee on .....	13
Committee on, Report of (Docket No. 30-A) .....	100
Directors .....	11
Directors Elected .....	149
Directors, Report of Board of (Docket No. 20) .....	73-74

## P

Past District Deputy Grand Lecturers— <i>Honorary Title of</i> .....	117
Past District Deputy Grand Masters— <i>Honorary Title of</i> .....	94-95
Past Grand Masters:	
Address of Living .....	9
Jewel, Presentation of .....	159
List of 1777-1962, Inclusive .....	5, 226-269
Present at Annual Communication .....	24
Permanent Fund—SEE North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	
Petitions:	
For Charters—SEE Charters	
For Dispensations—SEE Dispensations	
For Restoration—SEE Restoration, Petitions for	
For Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction, Cary Lodge No. 198 .....	63
For Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction, Garner Lodge No. 701 .....	63-64
Portraits:	
Burrier, William Edward, Grand Master (1963-64) .....	Opposite 3
Ricker, Charles Carpenter, Presiding Grand Master (1962-63) .....	Opposite 83
Present at Annual Communication .....	21-41
Presentations:	
Apron, Past Grand Master's .....	157
Award, Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) to William Franklin Wellman .....	77-78
Book, On History of Grand Lodge of District of Columbia .....	101

**P**

Certificates of Merit, re 100% Participation	
George Washington Masonic Fund.....	140
Gavel to William Edward Burrier, Grand Master.....	157
Jewel, Past Grand Master's.....	159
Medals, Joseph Montfort.....	82-83
Proficiency Certificates,	
Certified Lecturers and Instructors.....	111, 204-205
Proficiency Examinations.....	111
Program:	
Memorial Service.....	106
Pugh, Robert Lee, P.G.M.:	
Appreciation Remarks by, at Open Installation.....	160-161
Elected Representative to G.W.M.N.M.A.....	151
Elected Representative to M.S.A.....	151
Resolution of Finance, Presented by (Docket No. 14).....	65
Resolution re G.W.M.N.M.A., Presented by (Docket No. 15-A).....	67-68

**R**

Reception of:	
Distinguished Guests.....	21-28
Grand Master (Charles Carpenter Ricker, 1962-63).....	21
Past Grand Masters.....	23
Recognized:	
Stott, Percy C., P.M., C.L.....	21
Vance, John Catlett, P.G.M.....	109
Family of Charles Carpenter Ricker, P.G.M.....	160
Family of William Edward Burrier, Grand Master.....	160
Recommendations:	
Of Committee on Finance.....	148-149
Of Grand Master Charles Carpenter Ricker (1962-63).....	91-94
Reports:	
"A Digest of Masonic Law of North Carolina",	
Report and Resolution.....	64-56
Accountant.....	54
Auditor—SEE Accountant	
Board of:	
Custodians.....	109-117
General Purposes:	
Final.....	149-152
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master.....	99-100
On Meeting Place of Grand Lodge for 1964.....	77
Commission:	
Code.....	55-56
Lodge Service.....	56-57
Committee on:	
Appeals.....	102-105
By-Laws.....	57-58
Charity.....	59-60
Charters and Dispensations.....	122

## R

Credentials .....	155-156
DeMolay, Grand Master's .....	62-63
Finance .....	144-149
Fraternal Correspondence .....	141-143
Grand Lodge Library, <i>Special</i> .....	59
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications .....	68
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc., .....	60-61
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	152-155
Necrology .....	107-109
Organization of New Lodges, <i>Special</i> .....	61-62
Oxford Orphanage .....	100
Research and Education .....	71-72
Unfinished Business .....	62
Custodians:	
Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund .....	123; 135-137
Directors:	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc., .....	72-73
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The .....	122-139
Oxford Orphanage .....	73-74
Grand Historian .....	101
Grand Lecturer .....	118-121
Grand Master .....	83-99
Grand Orator, Address by the .....	79-72
Grand Secretary .....	42-54
Grand Treasurer .....	42
Judge Advocate .....	102
Representative:	
Masonic Service Association of the United States .....	69-70
Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, George .....	66
Resolutions:	
By Representative to G.W.M.N.M.A. (Docket No. 15-A) .....	67-68
Committee on Finance (Docket No. 14) .....	65
Of Thanks to Asheville (Docket No. 43) .....	155
Re "A Digest of the Masonic Law of North Carolina" (Docket No. 13) .....	64-65
Restoration, Petition for:	
C.R.K., Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 21):	
Received .....	75
Action on .....	104
J.P.E., Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 22):	
Received .....	75
Action on .....	104
PAUL CLARK WHEELER (Docket No. 23):	
Received .....	75
Action on .....	105
Returns of Subordinate Lodges, Abstract of .....	303-314
Reviews of Chairman,	
Committee on Fraternal Correspondence .....	215-263

## R

## Roster of:

Accountant .....	13
------------------	----

## Board of:

Custodians .....	10
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	11
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	11
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. ....	10
General Purposes .....	10
Trustees, Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund .....	10

## Certified Lecturers and Instructors .....

## Commission:

Code .....	11
Lodge Service .....	11

## Committee on:

Appeals .....	12
By-Laws .....	12
Charity .....	12
Charters and Dispensations .....	12
Credentials .....	12
DeMolay, Grand Master's .....	14
Dual and Plural Membership, <i>Special</i> .....	14
Finance .....	12
Fraternal Correspondence .....	13
Grand Lodge Library, <i>Special</i> .....	13
Loans from Foundation, <i>Special</i> .....	14
Masonic Burial Service, <i>Special</i> .....	14
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications .....	13
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc. ....	13
Masonic Heritage Week, <i>Special</i> .....	14
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	12
Masonic Research and Education .....	14
Necrology .....	13
Organization of New Lodges, <i>Special</i> .....	13
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	13
Physical Disability (Epilepsy), <i>Special</i> .....	14
To Study Grand Master's Recommendation re Fifty-Year Members, <i>Special</i> .....	14
Unfinished Business .....	13

District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1963-64) .....	16
District Deputy Grand Masters (1963-64) .....	15
Grand Lodge Officers (1963-64) .....	8
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1963) .....	266-269
Grand Lodges, United States and Other .....	270-273
Grand Representatives .....	274-277
Laudamus Certificates, Awards .....	175
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate .....	278-289
Lodges, North Carolina, Historical Table of, 1787-1963 .....	315-338
Past Grand Masters, 1787-1962, Inclusive .....	5, 266-269
Past Grand Masters, Living .....	9



**R****Recipients of:**

Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems).....	51-53
George Washington Masonic Fund Certificates.....	140
Joseph Montfort Medals, 1940-1963, Inclusive.....	171-174
Laudamus Certificates.....	175
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year).....	47-51
Representative to George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.....	11
Representative to Masonic Service Association of the United States and Canada.....	11
Rules for Governing the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary.....	110, 212-214
Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service.....	110, 206-209

**S**

Secretaries, North Carolina Subordinate Lodges.....	278-289
Statistics Section: Contents of.....	265

**V**

Vocabulary, Rules for Governing the.....	110, 212-214
--	--------------

**W**

Wellman, William Franklin, Diamond Jubilee Award Presented to.....	77-78
---	-------



W. EDWARD BURRIER, Grand Master

P. O. Box 1228

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

---

CHARLES A. HARRIS, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

---

#### PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04

Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained therein. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

---

#### NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The One Hundred Seventy-seventh Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Charlotte on the third Tuesday in April at 3:00 p.m., it being April 21, 1964.